48783

BUILD THE PICTURE PHONE ADAPTER AND SEND VIDEO OVER YOUR TELEPHONE

Radio-Electronics®

$1.25 NOV. 1982

COMPUTERS - VIDEO - STEREO - TECHNOLOGY - SERVICE

uyers Guide to
CORDLESS TELEPHONES
rice, performance, features

low they work
BUBBLE MEMORY IC's

uild for your counter
FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER
xtends low-frequency range

rotect yourself
BUYING MAILORDER
he right way

uild the
HEART RATE MONITOR

ack-to-school series
TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS

11
0 71896 48783

If we only tell you the features you'll never guess the price.

Leader has 6 great oscilloscopes from 15 to 35 MHz, with more features and the lowest list prices ever.

We've designed brand new low and medium bandwidth oscilloscopes and built in many features you may never have seen in similar units. Then we priced them well below the units they replace. Surprising? Not any more. It's exactly the kind of innovative technology and superb quality you've come to expect from Leader.

Ever see trigger holdoff on a 20 MHz scope? Or 500 μV sensitivity?

Now Leader gives you these and so much more. Check it out:

LBO-524/LBO-524L: 35 MHz
- CALIBRATED DUAL TIME BASE
- 500 μV SENSITIVITY
- 7 kV PDA 6″ RECTANGULAR CRT
- INTERNAL GRATICULE
- DELAYED SWEEP TRIGGERED FUNCTION
- VARIABLE SWEEP HOLDOFF
- ALTERNATE CHANNEL TRIGGERING
- AUTO FOCUS
- CHANNEL 1 OUTPUT

LBO-523: 35 MHz
- 7 kV PDA 6″ RECTANGULAR CRT
- INTERNAL GRATICULE
- 500 μV SENSITIVITY
- VARIABLE SWEEP HOLDOFF
- ALTERNATE CHANNEL TRIGGERING
- AUTO FOCUS
- CHANNEL 1 OUTPUT

LBO-522: 20 MHz
- 500 μV SENSITIVITY
- 6″ RECTANGULAR CRT
- INTERNAL GRATICULE
- ALTERNATE CHANNEL TRIGGERING
- VARIABLE SWEEP HOLDOFF
- AUTO FOCUS
- CHANNEL 1 OUTPUT

LBO-514A/LBO-513A: 15 MHz
- 1 mV SENSITIVITY
- 0.5 μS SWEEP SPEED
- X-Y MODE CAPABILITY
- LBO-514A AVAILABLE WITH 6 kV ACCELERATING POTENTIAL

Two-year warranty. Evaluation units.

Our two-year warranty (even on the CRT) is backed by factory service depots on both coasts. Evaluation units are available to qualified customers.

Call toll-free (800) 645-5104

Contact us today for an evaluation unit, catalog showing over 60 Leader test instruments, the name of your nearest "Select" distributor and more information.

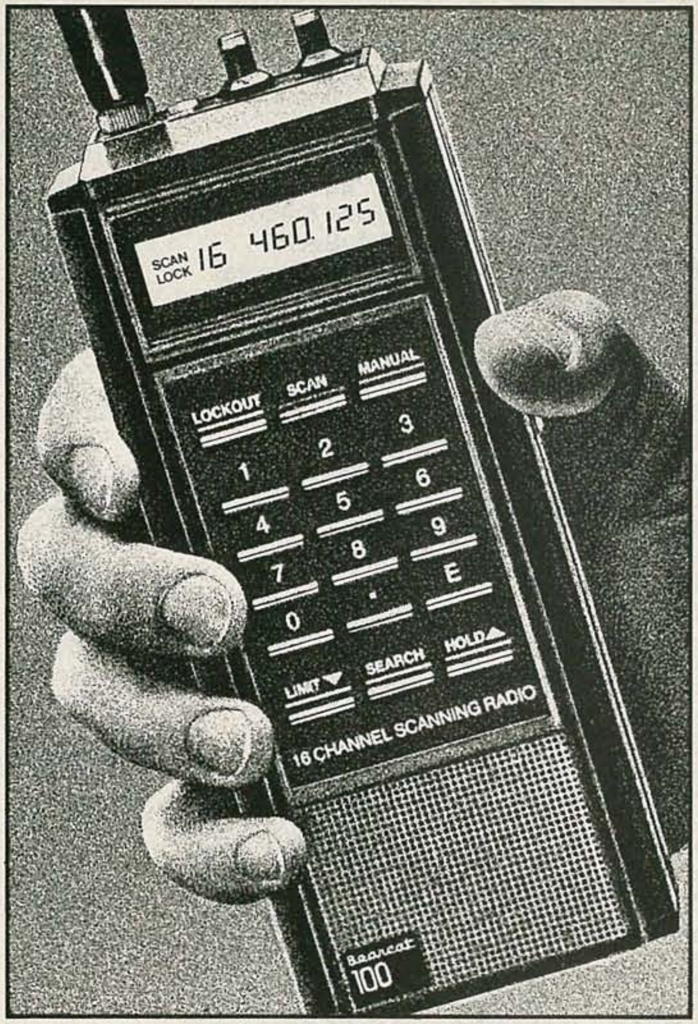
For professionals who know the difference.

LEADER Instruments Corporation

380 Oser Avenue
Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788 (516) 231-6900
Regional Offices:
Chicago, Los Angeles, Dallas

CIRCLE 2 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Introducing the first no crystal hand-held scanner. The Bearcat® 100.



Now you can have the one scanner you've always wanted—a no crystal, fully synthesized hand-held scanner. The incredible, new, Bearcat 100.

Push button programming.

The new Bearcat 100 works just like the full size, no crystal Bearcat Scanners. Push button controls tune in all police calls, fire calls, weather warnings, and emergency information broadcasts, the split second they happen. Automatically.

All the features you want.

16 channels for storing frequencies. 8 band coverage—including high, low, UHF and "T" public service bands; both the 70 cm and 2 meter amateur bands; plus, for the first time ever, both the military and federal government land mobile bands. Both automatic and manual search, lockout, scan delay, direct channel access. Even a liquid crystal display. Flexible antenna, earphone, AC adapter/battery charger and carry case are included.

Your Bearcat Dealer wants to hand you an earful.

See your Bearcat Dealer now for a demonstration of the amazing, new Bearcat 100. Get complete information about the world's one and only hand-held, no crystal scanner.

BEARCAT® SCANNERS

Electra Company
Division of Masco Corp. of Indiana
300 East County Line Road
Cumberland, Indiana 46229
International Business Office
Suite 102, 1828 Swift
North Kansas City, Missouri 64116

CIRCLE 5 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio-Electronics

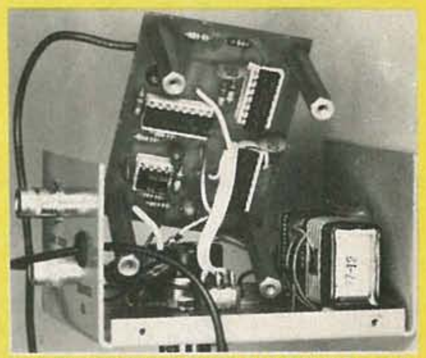
THE MAGAZINE FOR NEW IDEAS IN ELECTRONICS

Electronics publishers since 1908

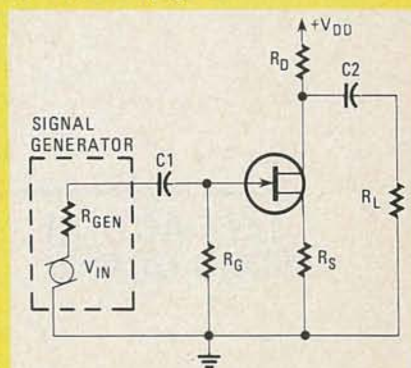
November 1982 Vol. 53 No. 11

ON THE COVER

Cordless telephones are more than just a convenience; they can also save you money. Rather than have multiple-extension phones, you can use just one cordless phone and answer the telephone from anywhere inside the house—or from up to 1000 feet away. For an in-depth look at what's available, including prices and features, turn to page 39.



BUILD THIS FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER and increase the low-frequency range and accuracy of your frequency counter. Complete construction details start on page 43.



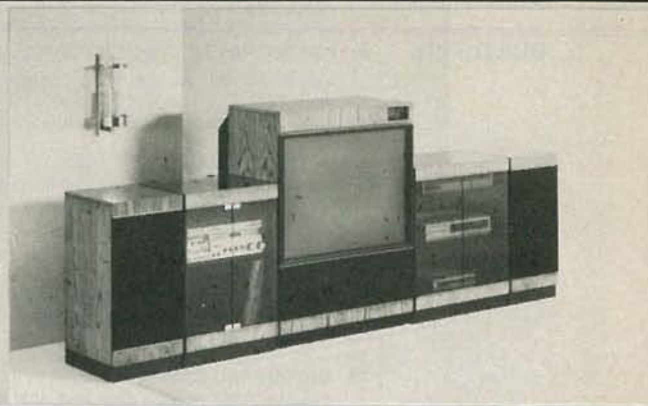
HOW TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS WORK, and how to design them, are covered in this month's installment of our back-to-school series. For the full details, turn to page 67.

Radio-Electronics, (ISSN 0033-7862) Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003. Second-Class Postage Paid at New York, N.Y. and additional mailing offices. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A. and U.S. possessions, $13.00, Canada, $16.00. Other countries, $20.50 (cash orders only, payable in U.S.A. currency.) Single copies $1.25.

Subscription Service: Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Box 2520, Boulder, CO 80322.

VIDEO ELECTRONICS

DAVID LACHENBRUCH
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR



MORE SEMI-COMPOS

Input and output jacks are featured on some models of almost all 1983 TV lines to accommodate various video-program sources and external audio systems. Like RCA, Magnavox didn't strictly go the video-component route in its 1983 models, but instead provided what it calls "user-friendly" video and audio systems—featuring complete color sets with 10 audio and video input and output jacks, as well as three switched 75-ohm RF inputs.

Console furniture has traditionally been a strong point with Magnavox, and for 1983 it will offer nine high-end audio, video, and storage modules in matching furniture cabinets. The modules can be assembled in 17 different combinations for use with VCR's, videodisc players, and so forth. The systems have a choice of three different screen sizes—an extremely compact 40-inch rear-projection (see photo) and 25- or 19-inch direct-view sets. There's also a choice of two audio systems, two sets of loudspeakers, and two equipment cabinets, all in the same console-rack styling. The TV's all have comb-filter circuits and random-access remote tuning systems; and the 25- and 40-inch models have stereo amplifiers.

LIVE-ACTION VIDEO GAMES

North American Philips is working on interfacing a home computer with the Laservision videodisc system to produce on-screen games with actual "live"-type video instead of computer-generated graphics. It's not known when the product actually will be introduced, but it may use the upcoming Odyssey 3 (which probably will more closely resemble a computer than a video game) and Magnavox's new-model videodisc player, which has a computer input jack.

VCR/CAMERA COMBOS

Sony has quietly been developing a single-unit combination camera and VCR which weighs only about five pounds, including battery, and records on a full-size standard Beta cassette. At press time, reports in Tokyo indicated it could be introduced some time in 1983. Sony conceded that such a product had been developed but was mum on details. It's understood that the miniaturization was made possible by using a smaller head drum which nonetheless is compatible with standard recording at the Beta II speed.

Sony's proposed camera and recorder is the size and shape of a slightly elongated cigar box and is only about 5% larger than JVC's VHS-C recorder without camera. JVC's unit, which weighs slightly more than the Sony combination, records for 20 minutes on a small cassette which can be played back on the VHS-C recorder itself, or on any standard VHS recorder by inserting it in an adaptor. The Sony mini is understood to record for three hours, but is a record-only unit, whereas the VHS-C recorder also will play back.

JVC has developed a miniaturized camera weighing 2¾ pounds, using a new ½-inch Saticon pickup tube as a companion to its VHS-C recorder. It can be combined with the recorder into a single unit without cable connections by use of a special shoulder-frame accessory, giving the combination camera-recorder a total weight of less than eight pounds. Sony's one-piece unit is said to be aimed at an under $1,000 price on the Japanese market. **R-E**

WHAT'S NEWS

National radio paging is now on the way

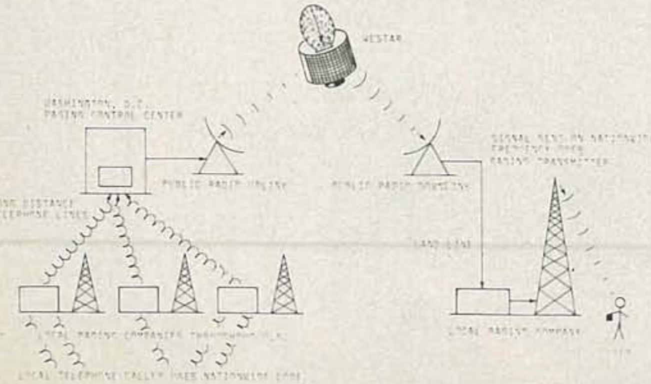
A preliminary agreement to form National Satellite Paging Inc.—a new company that will offer the first comprehensive satellite-interconnect paging system across the country—has been announced jointly by National Public Radio (NPR) and Mobile Communications Corp. of America (MCCA).

Users of the system will phone paging calls to the local paging services, which will transmit them by line telephone to NSP's control center in Washington, DC. They will then be uplinked to the Western Union satellite, Westar IV, on which NPR leases space. From the satellite, the calls will be transmitted through NPR's more than 200 downlinks to participating ground stations nationwide.

The stations will transmit all calls designed for their areas by telephone to the appropriate local paging company, which will then put them on the air in the usual manner. Users of the national service will pay a minimum additional fee above the current monthly rates for local paging.

National Public Radio is a nonprofit corporation based in Washington, DC. It supplies programs through more than 200 downlinks to 267 public radio stations in 48 states, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. NPR expects to use revenues from the new service "to help alleviate the current budget crisis in public radio."

NATIONWIDE SATELLITE PAGING SYSTEM



THE NATIONAL SATELLITE PAGING SYSTEM, showing how paging calls can be routed to recipients all over the nation.

Amorphous solar cells reach 10% efficiency

Amorphous silicon cells that operate at 10 percent efficiency are reported by the RCA Laboratories at Princeton, NJ. That, according to RCA executives, marks an important step toward large-scale solar power production at costs comparable to those of oil-fired electric generating plants.

While the efficiency of amorphous silicon is still lower than the 17 percent or so of the crystalline type now used widely for solar cells, its cost is much lower. Scientists believe that at 10 percent efficiency, mass production becomes feasible.

RCA received a basic patent on its invention of amorphous silicon devices in 1977.

EFFICIENCY OF AMORPHOUS SILICON SOLAR CELLS is measured by Anthony W. Catalano, of the RCA Labs technical staff. The new higher-efficiency cells may open the way to large-scale production of solar power at costs competitive with the present oil-fired generating plants.

Progress reported in graphics standards

Digital Equipment Corp, Intel Corp and Textronix report that 12 companies are joining their move to adopt two proposed new graphics standards. Those would cover methods for creating and transmitting computer-graphics images. Lack of standards for those activities at lower interface levels results in inefficiency, especially in graphics software development and portability.

The new companies are Digital Research, Graphics Software Systems, Hazeltine Corp, ICL, ISSCO Graphics, Manneman Tally Corp, Microsoft, AEL Microtel Ltd, Norpak, Westinghouse, Xerox Corp and Precision Visuals.

The two proposed standards are the North American Presentation Level Protocol Syntax (NAPLPS) and Virtual Device Interface (VDI). NAPLPS is used in transmitting graphics information. VDI will result in improved software portability among computer systems and graphic devices.

Both of the new standards are being considered for adoption by the American National Standards Institute.

Computer translation offered in Europe

A new service to provide two-way translation between English and three other languages is being offered by the ITT Europe Engineering Support Center in Harlow, England. By coupling the new service with its present translation facilities, ITT can offer a faster and more reliable service—especially for lengthy technical documentation—than conventional manual translation between English and French, German, and Spanish.

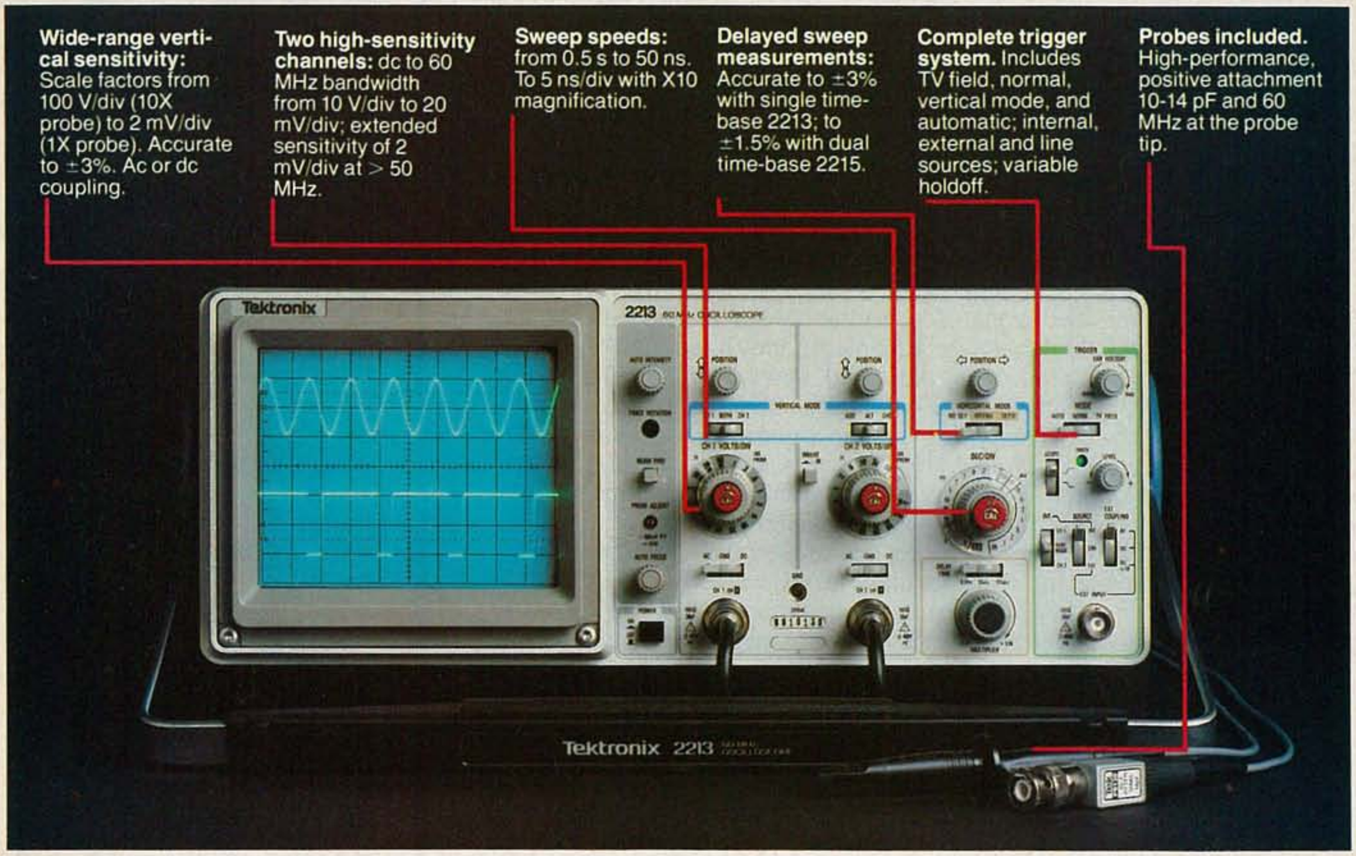
The service uses six software programs, one for each language pair. Original text can be input from a keyboard, or from a disk, tape, or optical character readers, or via telex or data links.

The translated texts are produced at five to ten times the speed of manual translation, and with the help of ITT's own data bank as an integral part of the service, the computer-assisted system assures high accuracy, idiomatic usage, and orderly syntax. Final editing is done on-line by expert technical translators, native speakers of the language into which they translate. The customer receives the finished translation in hard copy, tape, or disk, or over data links worldwide.

The new service that is now being offered commercially was originally developed for use by ITT companies. **R-E**

TEK 2200 MULTI-PURPOSE OSCILLOSCOPES — THE PERFORMANCE/PRICE STANDARD

Tek's most successful scope series ever: At $1100-$1400, it's easy to see why!



In 30 years of Tektronix oscilloscope leadership, no other scopes have recorded the immediate popular appeal of the Tek 2200 Series. The Tek 2213 and 2215 are unapproached for the performance and reliability they offer at a surprisingly affordable price.

There's no compromise with Tektronix quality: The low cost is the result of a new design concept that cut mechanical parts by 65%. Cut cabling by 90%. Virtually eliminated board electrical connectors. And obviated the usual cooling fan.

Yet performance is written all over the front panels. There's the bandwidth for digital and analog circuits. The sensitivity for low signal measurements. The sweep speeds for fast logic families. And delayed sweep for fast, accurate timing measurements.

The cost: $1100 for the 2213*. $1400 for the dual time base 2215. You can order, or obtain more information, through the Tektronix National Marketing Center, where technical personnel can answer your questions and expedite delivery. Your direct order includes probes, operating manuals, 15-day return policy and full Tektronix warranty.

For a demonstration stop by your local Tektronix Sales Office.

ORDER TOLL FREE

1-800-426-2200

Ask for Department I0142
In the state of Washington,
Call (206) 253-5353 collect.

*Price F.O.B. Beaverton, OR

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

EDITORIAL

Behind closed doors

Do you ever wonder what's going on behind the closed doors of the research labs? As you know, the major consumer-electronics manufacturers (primarily located in, but not limited to, Japan) are pouring lots and lots of money into research and development with the hope of developing products that you will want to buy. Although very few people actually know what's going on behind those closed doors, we have seen some of the recent developments that have come out of the labs.

From ITT comes a set of 6 IC's for implementing a digital color TV—*all* signal processing will be performed digitally. Many TV manufacturers are currently evaluating those IC's for use in their own sets or developing their own digital IC's. To the consumer, the new digital TV sets will offer little immediate advantage; they'll reduce the manufacturers' cost both in terms of parts and assembling. For the future, that breakthrough could lead to new features such as automatic ghost cancellation, noise reduction for the video signal, TV receivers capable of receiving PAL, SECAM, and NTSC signals with the flip of a switch, and more. (Next month, we will present a feature article on digital TV as part of a special section on video entertainment.)

While the digital IC's are receiving lots of attention, Mitsubishi has succeeded in developing two IC's that make up a complete color TV chassis, minus the tuner, power-driver transistors and, of course, the CRT. The performance of those IC's is remarkable! For example, the video bandwidth is no less than 7 MHz.

TV isn't the only place where things are happening. Sony has put a complete AM/FM radio receiver on just one IC. The only external components are a few capacitors, coils and a speaker. The IC even includes a power amplifier. To demonstrate the new IC, Sony produced a prototype self-contained wristwatch/radio. Although impressive, Seiko's recent development of a wristwatch/TV is even more impressive. That device uses an LCD display, but unfortunately the majority of the electronics is housed separately and strapped around the user's waist.

Turning to a different area, Nippon Electric has developed a software technique that will permit online handwritten character recognition for personal computers. Using that new system with a digitizing tablet, a personal computer will be able to "read" handwritten (script as well as printed) words with a 99.5% recognition accuracy. Can you imagine writing a letter on that system while a word-processing program is loaded in the computer? Just by pressing a button you could have the spelling checked, the text justified, and then have it printed out.

Those are just a few of the many developments that have recently come out of the research labs. They will all have a major impact on future electronics products. Many more will be forthcoming. As the new ones are announced, you can be sure that **Radio-Electronics** will be there and we will report the details. And you can also be sure that we will cover the major developments in all other areas of electronics and not limit our coverage to just a few specific ones.

Art Kleiman

ART KLEIMAN
EDITOR

For $99.95 you can have a full powered personal computer.

Most people know by now that the ZX81 from Sinclair Research is the lowest priced personal computer in the world.

But serious programmers are looking for more than a low price. They're looking for true computer power. And that's where the ZX81 surprises a lot of people.

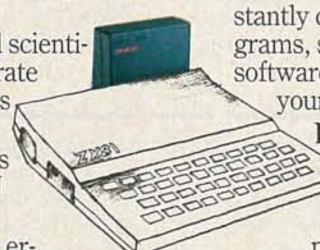
Just look at the keyboard and you'll get some idea of the ZX81's power. It has more than 60 BASIC commands, 20 graphic symbols, and complete mathematical functions. And there's even more power that you can't see.

Sinclair programs are available

A breakthrough in personal computers. The ZX81 offers features found only on computers costing two or three times as much.

Just look at what you get:

- Continuous display, including moving graphics
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays
- Mathematical and scientific functions accurate to 8 decimal places
- Unique one-touch entry of key words like PRINT, RUN and LIST
- Automatic syntax error detection and easy editing
- Randomize function useful for both games and serious applications
- Built-in interface for ZX Printer
- 1K of memory expandable to 16K
- A comprehensive programming guide and operating manual



16K Memory Module

The ZX81 is also very convenient to use. It hooks up to any television set to produce a clear 32-column by 24-line display. And you can use a regular cassette recorder to store and recall programs by name.

What you get. When you order your ZX81, you get everything you need to start programming.

It comes with connectors for your TV and cassette recorder, an AC adaptor, and a free programming guide and operating manual that completely documents the capabilities of the ZX81.

Options and add-ons. Like any full-powered computer, the ZX81 can be expanded and upgraded.

Its 1K memory can be expanded to over 16K just by plugging the Sinclair Memory Module onto the back of the unit. The cost is only $49.95.

Sinclair has also published pre-recorded programs on cassettes for your ZX81. We're constantly coming out with new programs, so we'll send you our latest software catalog when you order your computer.

How did we do it? The question most often asked about the ZX81 is, "How can so much computer power cost so little money?"

The answer is that Sinclair Research simply took a different approach. Our only goal was to make programming power as affordable as possible. So we developed a radical new design that cuts costs dramatically without cutting computer power. For example, our unique Master Chip replaces as many as 18 chips used in other personal computers.

The success of the ZX81 speaks for itself. It is now the fastest-selling personal computer in the world. And we stand behind our product. If anything goes wrong in the first 90 days, we'll repair or replace your unit free of charge. Even after that, you can take advantage of our national service-by-mail facilities for a minimum fee.

Order now and try it out for 10 days. Simply send the coupon along with a check or money order. For faster delivery, call our toll-free number and use your MasterCard or VISA.

You have 10 days to try out the ZX81. If it isn't all we say it is, just send it back and we'll refund your money.

Why wait any longer? With the Sinclair ZX81, you can finally afford to have the computer power you've always wanted.

Call toll free 800-543-3000. Ask for operator #509. In Ohio call: 800-582-1364; in Canada call: 513-729-4300. Ask for operator #509. Phones open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Have your MasterCard or VISA ready.

These numbers are for orders only. If you just want information, please write: Sinclair Research Ltd., 2 Sinclair Plaza, Nashua, NH 03061.

Free guide to programming

To order call toll free: 800-543-3000.

AD CODE A1RE — MAIL TO: Sinclair Research Ltd., One Sinclair Plaza, Nashua, NH 03061.

	PRICE*	QTY.	AMOUNT
ZX81	$99.95		
16K Memory Module	$49.95		
Shipping and Handling	$4.95		$4.95
*U.S. dollars		TOTAL	

Name

Address

City State Zip

Sinclair technology is also available in Timex/Sinclair computers under a license from Sinclair Research Ltd.

sinclair

SATELLITE/TELETEXT NEWS

GARY ARLEN
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

INNOVATIVE PROGRAMMING

The latest batch of video program services aboard U.S. satellites includes a number of innovative approaches. For example, The Entertainment Channel (Satcom IV, Transponder 8) is concentrating on original and British-produced programming, including exclusive Broadway plays and musicals. And the Channel is also offering "Limited Editions," a series of shows that were once broadcast on commercial TV, but just for two or three episodes, only to be cancelled and forgotten.

Cable Health Network (Satcom III-R, Transponder 17), which started this past June, offers round-the-clock programming featuring ideas and advice about health, packaged into more than 20 specific series. It will carry "how-to" programs about fitness, nutrition, diet, and lifestyles, plus reports on what's new in health care.

An interesting pair of services shares Westar IV Transponder 10D: From 7 to 11 p.m., the Eternal Word Television Network carries its lineup of religious and inspirational messages. Then from 11 p.m. to 2 a.m., on the same transponder, the new "Eros" takes over (Thursday through Saturday nights only) with a roster of adult movies; Eros plans to expand to a nightly six-hour feed in September.

ABC'S PAY TELEVISION

ABC is cooking up a plan that would deliver movies and other special programming for a fee to home videocassette recorders via the nationwide broadcast network in early morning hours. ABC's "Home View Network," due to start up early next year, was tested during the past few months on TV stations which ABC owns in major markets. The plan calls for new movies, cultural programs, and other shows to be transmitted between approximately 2 A.M. and 6 A.M. when the network is now dormant. Homes equipped with a videocassette recorder and a special decoder box designed by Sony could pick up the programming, and viewers could then playback the overnight shows at their convenience. The service, including use of the decoder, will cost about $20 per month; homes that don't yet have a VCR can lease a Sony recorder for another $30 monthly. ABC assures that any VCR, whether it's made by Sony or another manufacturer, will work on the Home View Network.

ABC has other plans for interactive national programming. It recently set up a joint venture with Cox Communications, one of the nation's largest cable TV companies, to develop programming and two-way services, presumably for use on Cox's new two-way cable systems.

SCRAMBLED DBS SERVICE

Oak Satellite Corp. will begin broadcasting scrambled pay TV programming via satellite by mid-1983 to U.S. subscribers, using Telesat Canada's Anik-C satellite. The plan calls for Oak to lease four 14/12-GHz transponders on Anik C, which will be launched later this year. The bird will provide spot beam coverage of two channels for each of two areas: one reaching 14 eastern states from Ohio to Maine to Virginia, the other blanketing the Pacific Northwest.

Programming will be transmitted in a scrambled mode from a central uplink, and then retransmitted to homes equipped with receiving antennas and Oak's Orion satellite signal unscramblers. The program package will include movies, sports, variety shows, musicals, and other entertainment specials plus news, cultural events, and special-interest shows. The systems will also permit addressable pay-per-view events to be transmitted.

AROUND THE SATELLITE CIRCUIT

Field Electronic Publishing, which plans to launch a national teletext service using the vertical interval of superstation WTBS-TV, now has expanded its plans. Field has joined forces with Honeywell Computers and Centel to create Keycom Electronic Publishing, which will offer teletext and videotex services to cable TV and other customers in the Chicago area, starting later this year.

European telecommunications experts are stepping up their efforts to develop satellites using 30/20-GHz. France and Germany are already involved in plans for the Ka-band spectrum for satellites expected to be launched in the 1990's, primarily for wideband data transmission. England and Italy have similar plans. Some 30/20-GHz birds are on the drawing boards for trial launches in 1986-87. U.S. satellite companies are also looking at possible future uses of 30/20-GHz band, but recent analyses indicate that U.S. researchers are spending barely one-tenth of the $540 million budget in Europe. R-E

LETTERS

Address your comments to: Letters, **Radio-Electronics**, 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003

ON NIKOLA TESLA

Being yet another admirer of Nikola Tesla, I take your editor's comment in the June 1982 issue of **Radio-Electronics** as an open invitation to provide factual information missing in Mr. Vince Marasco's letter.

A native of Yugoslavia, Nikola Tesla (1856-1943) came to the United States of America in 1884, where his many inventions, covered by more than 700 patents, came to fruition in such diverse fields as electrical-energy processing, thermodynamics, telegraphy, radio, radio astronomy, aviation, physics, optics, mathematics, and chemistry. Here only a few will be highlighted, which are indeed in everyday use at home or at work.

Tesla invented the modern system of polyphase AC currents. Today, that system is still unsurpassed in its efficient and economic generation, transmission, and usage of virtually all available electrical power, and is the single most important factor is the widespread use of electrical energy as we know it now. To make the transmitted polyphase currents perform mechanical work, he invented a revolutionary polyphase AC motor, which is by far superior to the conventional DC commutator motor. The mechanical commutators, and the brushes that wear out and require continuous maintenance, are eliminated. The rotating action is obtained through his polyphase stator windings, which generate a rotating magnetic field, inducing currents in shorted turn rotor windings, hence producing torque and rotation.

In the days of the wars of currents, with Tesla being the proponent of his new AC polyphase power system and AC motor, and Edison backing DC power generation and transmission, and DC motors, the "Tesla motor", as it was known, was blamed by his opponents for "100 evils." Later, after it became the workhorse of industry, with today's estimates putting 90% of all industrial power in factories being created by using his motor, its name was changed to the mundane AC induction squirrel cage motor. It is also relatively little known that the Westinghouse Electric Company was born and built just on that small subset of Tesla's patents and inventions. That company had followed Edison and the DC approach, at first; later, it turned to follow Tesla's AC direction.

It is ironic that readers of **Radio-Electronics** magazine may be unfamiliar with another major contribution of Tesla's—the present-day radio. In 1893, in a lecture on high-frequency, high-voltage phenomena (given at St. Louis), Tesla demonstrated the first system for radio transmission, complete with 5 kVA transmitter and a receiver with electronic tube detection. Tesla's patents and priority over Marconi in wireless transmission were finally and belatedly established in the early 1960's by the United States Supreme

CIRCLE 9 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Court. Tesla even went one step further in experimenting not only with transmission of signals, but of high power as well. His high-frequency, high-power experiments at Colorado Springs in 1893 still fascinate present-day scientists.

Despite all of that, and other pioneering work, Tesla obtained very little recognition in the USA with (ironically) the Edison Medal being his highest honor. Nevertheless, the International Electrotechnical Commission in Munich, on July 7, 1956 (100 years after Tesla's birth), bestowed upon him one of the highest forms of recognition that a scientist can achieve. A unit of magnetic induction in the international system of units bears the name *tesla*, joining such historical electrical units as the farad, volt, ampere, and ohm.

Let me quote one of his contemporaries, Mr. Behrend, who spoke these words when asking Tesla to accept the Edison medal: "Were we to seize and eliminate from our industrial world the results of Mr. Tesla's work, the wheels of industry would cease to turn, our electric cars and trains would stop, our towns would be dark, our mills would be dead and idle...His name marks an epoch in the advance of electrical science. From that work has sprung a revolution."

For those of your readers who want to learn more about the accomplishments of Tesla, I recommend two books: the classical work, *Prodigal Genius—The Life of Nikola Tesla—Inventor Extraordinary,* by John O'Neill, and the recent work, *Tesla—Man Out Of Time,* by Margaret Cheney. (See page 158, **Radio-Electronics,** October 1982.)

SLOBODAN ĆUK, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering, California Institute of Technology

POCKET CALIBRATOR

The Pocket Calibrator described by Mr. Gary McClellan in the June **Radio-Electronics** ("Pocket Calibrator for Volts and Ohms") holds some traps for the unwary.

First, the DC sources are "relatively" high resistance. For example, the one-volt source has an equivalent internal resistance of 1111 ohms. Thus, when calibrating a 20,000 ohms-per-volt meter (analog) on the three-volt scale, the output voltage will drop two percent; at 10,000 ohms-per-volt four percent, and at 1000 ohms-per-volt, it will drop 25 percent. A few percent accuracy, indeed!

Second, he implies a dependence of measurement accuracy of AC voltages on frequency—not so. The heating ability of an AC wave (that which we are usually trying to measure) is a function of periodicity, amplitude (usually specified as peak or peak-to-peak) and a shape factor (specifically, the root-mean-square of the voltage taken over a period); it depends upon frequency only to the extent of bandpass considerations of the measuring device. Thus crystal frequency stability in his calibrator is wholly unnecessary. The same result could have been obtained much more economically by using, say, a micropower equivalent of the 555 timer circuit in the free-running mode.

It is perhaps of no moment that the vertical scan rate of color TV is not 60 Hz but 59.94 Hz. McClellen can't get 60 Hz out of his circuit, anyway, without pushing (or pulling) the Xtal.

Let me say, however, that **Radio-Electronics** is the only electronics magazine

continued on page 22

VIC20 PERSONAL COMPUTER

(List Price $299)

Only

$169.00

Special Sale Price
(when you buy 6 tape programs)

- **Best Service in the USA!**
- **One Day Delivery Express Mail**
- **Most In Stock Accessories**
- **Over 500 Programs To Choose From**
- **Educational-Business-Home-Game Programs**
- **Immediate Refunds**
- **Free Catalogs**
- **We Love Our Customers!**

You get the COMMODORE VIC-20 Computer for only $169.00 when you buy 6 tape programs!! For the SPECIAL SALE PRICE OF $259.00 you get the COMMODORE VIC-20 computer *plus* WE ADD 3000, BYTES OF MEMORY to give you 60% MORE PROGRAMMING POWER! This powerful fullsized extra featured computer includes the 6502 microprocessor (LIKE APPLE) 20,000 bytes ROM with a 16K extended LEVEL II Microsoft BASIC, 8000 bytes RAM plug in expandable to 32,000 bytes RAM, 66 key typewriter professional expanded keyboard with graphic symbols on keys, color command keys, high resolution graphics, 512 displayable characters, text display is 22 lines 23 characters, sound and music, real time, upper lower case, full screen editing cursor, floating point decimal and trig functions, string arrays, scrolling, multi statement lines, file managment, PEEK AND POKE. Assembly machine language is available. We have easy to use self teaching books and programs. Accepts TAPE-DISK-PLUG IN CARTRIDGES, connects to any TV, includes AC adaptor, R.F. modulator, switch box, self teaching instruction book, comes in a beautiful console case.

LOW COST PLUG IN EXPANSION
Expansion accessories plug directly into this computer, extra RAM memory, Controllers, a Cassette, A Telephone Modem for only $99.00, an 80 Column Printer for $349.00, even the 170K Disk Drive plugs in direct. You do not have to buy an expensive expansion interface.

WHY SUCH A LOW PRICE
YOU WON'T BEAT OUR PRICES FOR THE COMMODORE VIC-20 COMPUTER with tape programs or with increased programming power added!! We sell direct to customers and you save the profit margin normally made by computer stores, department stores and distributors; we are willing to take a smaller margin to develop volume!

INVEST IN YOUR CHILDREN
Educate your children while they play. Every kid wants to play electronic games. (We have some of the best). The next natural step for their curiosity is to try simple programming. They can do this in 20 minutes with our simple self teaching instruction book. High schools are teaching computer math, science and programming - some start in grammar school.

If you provide this computer as a Teacher and Tutor at home, before you know it your child will be writing computer programs. We have over 500 programs to choose from!! More than 270 educational tapes, complete coverage of small business and home programs, plus a wide variety of the best games! Why pay $140.00 to $295.00 for an electronic game or $100.00 for a 2K toy computer with a flat plastic keyboard? When you can buy this powerful extra featured computer for only $169.00.

IMMEDIATE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY
If your computer fails because of warranty defect within 90 days from date of purchase, you simply send your computer to us via United Parcel Service prepaid. We will "immediately" send you a replacement computer at no charge via United Parcel Service prepaid. No one we know gives you this kind of warranty service. Most computer warranty service takes 30 to 90 days to handle - this fantastic "immediate replacement warranty" is backed by COMMODORE COMPUTER, a MAJOR national brand electronics manufacturer.

SPECIAL SALE PRICE $169
You get the COMMODORE VIC-20 computer for only $169.00 when you buy 6 tape programs on sale for only $89.70 you can choose one of three 6 tape program packs! (6 GAME program pack $89.70) or (6 HOME finance program pack $89.70; or (6 small BUSINESS program pack $89.70). This full sized extra featured computer has a 66 key typewriter keyboard, color, sound, music, self teaching instruction book A.C. adapter, switch box and owners manual plus all the other features listed. Comes in a beautiful console.

SPECIAL SALE PRICE $259
For only $259 you get POWERFUL 28K COMMODORE VIC with 60% MORE PROGRAMING POWER THAN VIC-20! It has 28,000 bytes total memory (20,000 bytes ROM, 80,000 bytes RAM and extended LEVEL II BASICS) plus all the extras features listed!

SPECIAL SALE PRICE $339
For only $339 you get SUPER POWERED 41K COMMODORE VIC with 400% MORE PROGRAMMING POWER THAN VIC-20! We add 16,000 bytes memory to the VIC-20. You get a total of 41,000 bytes memory (20,000 bytes ROM, 21,000 bytes RAM and extended LEVEL II BASIC) plus all the extra features listed!

TRACTION-FRICTION PRINTER $399
This all new COM-STAR deluxe line printer, prints 8½x11 letter quality full size single or fan fold paper, labels and etc. 40, 66, 80, 312 colums. Includes cable that plugs direct into the VIC-20 printer port - no other interface is needed. List $599. Sale $399.

15 DAY FREE TRIAL

DON'T MISS THIS SALE -ORDER NOW

☐ Please sent me the COMMODORE VIC-20 for $169.00 plus $89.70 for 6 tape programs Specify pack wanted ______

☐ Please send me the 28K COMMODORE VIC for only $259.00.

☐ Please send me the 41K COMMODORE VIC for only $339.00.

☐ Please send me the TRACTION-FRICTION PRINTER for only $399.00.

We ship C.O.D. and honor **Visa** and Master Card.

Name ______

Address ______

City ______

State ______ Zip Code ______

☐ VISA ☐ MASTER CARD ☐ C.O.D.

Credit Card No. ______

Expiration Date ______

Add $10.00 for shipping, handling and Insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add $20.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII orders. WE DO NO EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES.
Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail!
Canada orders must be in U.S. dollars.

we are commodore VIC experts!!

PROTECTO ENTERPRIZES (FACTORY-DIRECT)

BOX 550, BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS 60010
Phone 312/382-5244 to order

CIRCLE 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Everybody's making money selling microcomputers. Somebody's going to make money servicing them.

New NRI Home-Study Course Shows You How to Make Money Servicing, Repairing, and Programming Personal and Small Business Computers

Training includes the TRS-80 Model III microcomputer, professional LCD multimeter, the NRI Discovery Lab, Computer Assisted Instruction programs and hundreds of demonstrations and experiments.

Seems like every time you turn around, somebody comes along with a new computer for home or business use. And what's made it all possible is the amazing microprocessor, the tiny little chip that's a computer in itself.

Using this new technology, the industry is offering compact, affordable computers that handle things like payrolls, billing, inventory, and other jobs for businesses of every size...perform household functions including budgeting, environmental systems control, indexing recipes. And thousands of hobbyists are already owners, experimenting and developing their own programs.

Growing Demand for Computer Technicians

This is only one of the growth factors influencing the increasing opportunities for qualified computer technicians. The U.S. Department of Labor projects over a 100% increase in job openings for the decade through 1985. Most of them *new* jobs created by the expanding world of the computer.

Learn at Home in Your Spare Time

NRI can train you for this exciting, rewarding field. Train you at home to service not only microcomputers, but word processors and data terminals, too. Train you at your convenience, with clearly written "bite-size" lessons that you do evenings or weekends, without going to classes or quitting your present job.

Your training is built around the latest model of the world's most popular computer. It's the amazing TRS-80™ Model III, with capabilities and features to perform a host of personal and business functions. No other small computer has so much software available for it, no other is used and relied on by so many people. And it's yours to keep for personal or business use.

You get plenty of practical experience. Using the NRI Discovery Lab® that also comes as part of your course, you build and study circuits ranging from the simplest to the most advanced. You analyze and troubleshoot using the professional 4-function LCD digital multimeter you keep to use later in your work. Then you use the lab and meter to actually access the interior of your computer...build special circuits and write programs to control them. You "see" your computer at work and demonstrate its power.

Computer Assisted Instruction

Your TRS-80 even helps train you. You receive 4 special lesson tapes in BASIC computer language. Using them in your microcomputer, you "talk" to it as you progress. Errors are explained, graphics and animation drive home key points. Within a matter of minutes, you'll be able to write simple programs yourself.

(TRS-80 is a trademark of the Radio Shack division of Tandy Corp.)

Become the Complete Computer Person

In addition to training in BASIC and advanced machine language, you gain hands-on experience in the operation and application of computers to business and personal jobs. You're trained to become the fully rounded, new breed of technician who can interface with the operational, programming and service facets of today's computers. You're ready to take your place in the new electronic age.

Other Opportunities

NRI has been giving ambitious people new electronic skills since 1914. Today's offerings also include TV/Audio/Video Systems servicing with training on our exclusive Heath/Zenith computer-programmable 25" diagonal color TV... Industrial Electronics, Design Technology... and other state-of-the-art courses.

Free Catalog...Mail Card No Salesman Will Call

Send the postage-paid card for our 100-page catalog showing all courses with equipment and complete lesson plans. There's no obligation other than to yourself. See how NRI can help you grow with the most exciting and important new field of the 80's. If card has been removed, please write to us.

NRI McGraw-Hill

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Ave.,
Washington, D.C. 20016.

We'll give you tomorrow.

Creating a fine and lasting product with your own hands brings special rewards. So share that pleasure by giving a Heathkit product. We've been helping people build pride for 56 years.

Gifts of accomplishment.

Give something special. Taking the wrappings from a Heathkit is the beginning of an adventure. And often the start of a life-long fascination.

Simple starter kits help beginners develop confidence fast. More advanced projects challenge experienced kitbuilders.

Heathkit Electronics Centers feature hundreds of choices covering a world of interests. And no experience is necessary. Every kit is backed with a promise: "We won't let you fail."

Help is always as close as the phone or your Heathkit Electronics Center. But even novices rarely need it. Our step-by-step manuals make kit building easy and fun.

Spend only a little to give hours of fascinating experience. Your Heathkit Electronics Center has a wide range of gifts that will keep on giving pride and satisfaction for years to come.

For example, a handsome digital wall clock. It's accurate to within a minute a year, costs under $50. And is one of many inexpensive kits that can be built in one to three evenings.

For people on the go, the "Explorer" five-inch B-W TV with AM/FM digital clock radio alarm is a great companion. Powered by AC, DC, or its own batteries, you can give it for under $150.

For the audiophile in your life, what better gift than a Heathkit Stereo Receiver. If there's a photo

Something they won't forget.

hobbyist on your list, consider the Programmable Darkroom Timer.

For Hams there's a wide selection of such inexpensive but appreciated gifts as the Heathkit Micro-Matic Memory Keyer.

Or give a priceless learning experience—an educational course in electronics or computer science. And any computer enthusiast would appreciate a computer kit or one of a broad selection of peripherals and software.

Fine craftsmanship in wood is available in a variety of classic furniture pieces to build. Complete one and put something of yourself in a special gift. Or give a kit to build.

Call 800-253-0570 toll-free. (In Alaska, Hawaii and Michigan call 616-982-3411.) We'll tell you the location of your nearest Heathkit Electronics Center. Or take your order for any Heathkit product. You can charge it to VISA or MasterCard.

Heathkit gifts. Great to receive. Fun to build. Appreciated for years to come. Visit your Heathkit Electronics Center. Or send for your free catalog today.

Heathkit®
Heath Company

Heath Company
Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Yes, please send my FREE Heathkit Catalog(s).
☐ Electronics (020-954)
☐ Furniture (477-954)
☐ Educational Products (585-954)

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City __________ State __________ Zip __________

CO-104

CIRCLE 12 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

continued from page 14

to which I subscribe, and I enjoy it. I'm pleased to say that I rarely find deficiencies in the material such as the ones mentioned above.

L.D. SMITHEY
Pacific Palisades, CA 90272

Reader Smithey makes some interesting points, and ones that are easily cleared up. But, first, I think it would help if I pointed out just what the intended use of the Pocket Calibrator is. It is intended for use in the field (e.g. transmitter site) to spot-check electronic instruments. The project is designed to be built at low cost by people who may not have access to laboratory instrumentation. As a result, the Pocket Calibrator will not provide absolute long-term accuracy, nor was it intended to. That job is reserved for standards located in a temperature:-controlled laboratory. By way of contrast, our low-cost Pocket Calibrator's nearest laboratory equivalent is the Datel-Intersil DVC-5000. *That low-cost instrument provides DC voltage calibration traceable to NBS, and sells for only $595.00! There's about a tenfold difference in price; Keep that in mind.*

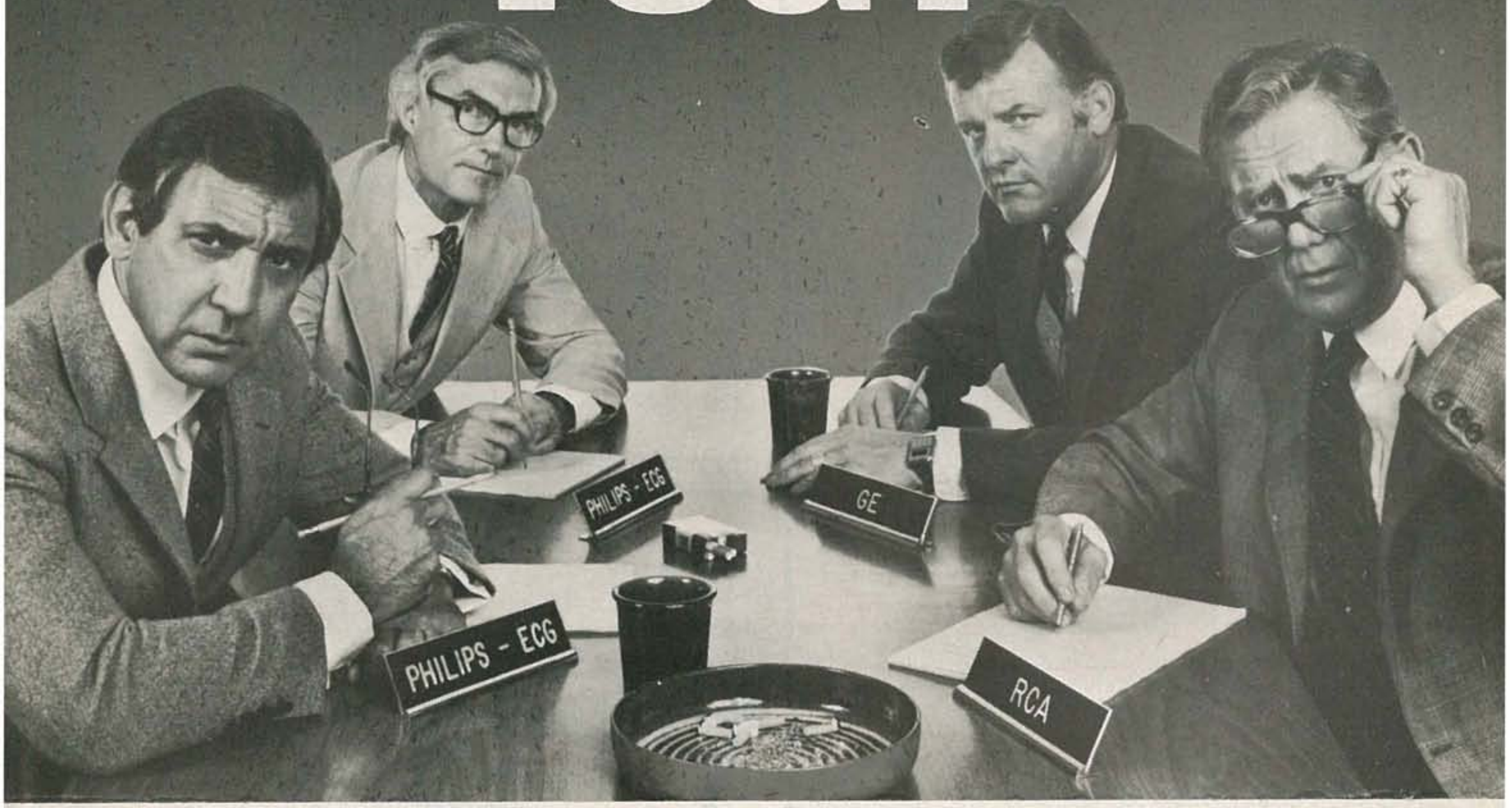
Regarding Smithey's remarks about "relatively" high DC resistance, he is referring to the output resistance on the 10-volt, 1-volt, and 0.1-volt ranges. The 10-volt range is no problem, due to the low impedance of the LM-723 regulator. The other ranges can cause trouble with low-impedance analog multimeters. But both the text on page 53, **Radio-Electronics,** *June 1982 issue, and the assembly manual that comes with the project clear that up. As a reminder, the text points out that if you are using one of those meters, the output will be reduced. It is then suggested that you measure the 1-volt and the 0.1-volt outputs, and write down the readings. Then refer to them later, as necessary. So, as you see, there is no problem here* if *you follow the instructions under the subhead* "Use." *Of course, it is easy to calculate the correct output, if you prefer.*

Regarding Mr. Smithey's remarks on the frequency dependence of the AC calibration: In that case there is a relation, due to the characteristics of the sine shaper that follows the MM5369. Change the frequency and the sinewave loses its shape, distortion rises, and the meter shows error. Average reading DMM's are especially prone to waveshape error, so the frequency is crystal-controlled. The output, which is 16.67 ms (60.0 Hz), is also handy for scope timebase accuracy-checks. In short, the AC calibration circuitry is no place for an R-C oscillator.

To sum up: The project will give the reader no problems if he uses it for the purpose for which it was intended, and reads and follows the instructions on its use.

By the way: I designed a calibrator with no *adjustments, and with a low-resistance DC output. But the cost turned out to be $190.00!*—GARY McCLELLAN **R-E**

WHO'S AFRAID OF TCG?



RCA, Philips-ECG and G.E., to name a few. And for good reason.

Only three years ago TCG started out with just ten parts in its line. Today we're one of the major success stories of the electronics industry, and frankly, the big guys are getting more than a little uneasy.

We've grown so rapidly because we give you more of what you're buying the other manufacturer's parts for. We test all of our parts extensively on state-of-the-art equipment during every phase of production. So you'll get more quality and our full, two year replacement warranty. And, in a time that has seen the other manufacturers adding fewer and fewer parts to their catalogs, we've added 800 new parts this year alone.

That's why more and more technicians in the know are turning to TCG's Replacement Master Guide. It cross references over 210,000 different part numbers—more than G.E., *or* RCA.

TCG uses a special computer controlled inventory system, so when you decide to replace or design with TCG, you know you'll always be able to find the part you need on your distributor's shelf. And TCG replacement parts come in either polybags or carton packs with device type, rating limits, package diagrams and replacement equivalents right on the package. So finding the correct part for your component has never been easier, faster or more convenient.

No matter what area of electronics you're into, TCG replacement semiconductors are the parts for you.

TCG

NEW-TONE ELECTRONICS/
TECHNICIAN COMPONENTS GROUP,
44 FARRAND STREET,
BLOOMFIELD, NJ 07003

MAIL TO:
NEW-TONE ELECTRONICS/ TECHNICIAN COMPONENTS GROUP,
44 FARRAND STREET, BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY 07003

☐ PLEASE RUSH ME THE 1982 REPLACEMENT MASTER GUIDE.

(NAME)

(ADDRESS)

(CITY) (STATE) (ZIP)

PHILIPS   Simpson   TRIPLETT

KEITHLEY   LEADER   NLS Non-Linear Systems

FLUKE® DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

- Two New 4½-Digit Handheld DMM's from Fluke
- Wideband True RMS AC Measurements (100 kHz-8060A, 30 kHz-8062A)
- 0.04% Basic DC Accuracy (8062A = 0.05%)
- Full Range Capability (200 μA, 200 mV, 200 Ω ranges)
- Autoranging MΩ to 300 MΩ
- Relative (Offset or Zero) Mode
- Audible and Visual Continuity Indicators
- Frequency Measurement to 200 kHz, 0.01 Hz Resolution to 200 Hz, 1 Second Response Time (8060A only)
- dBm Referenced to 600 Ω (8060A only)
- Relative dB measurement (8060A only)
- Conductance (8060A only)
- Separate Constant Current Source Diode Test
- Self Diagnostics

$349. 8060A

$279. 8062A

Display: 4½ digit duplex LCD (19,999 count)

A/D Converter: Dual slope converter, autozero, autopolarity.

Conversion: TRMS, AC coupled

Display Annunciators: BT, low battery indication.

REL, relative reference mode activated. [8060A: **(k)Hz,** frequency function activated. **dB,** dB function activated.] —>|— continuity activated.))), continuity tone activated.—,continuity detected indicator.

Temperature: 0° to +50°C operating, −35° to +60°C storage.

Temperature Coefficient: (0° to +18°C or +28° to +50°C)° .1 times the applicable accuracy specification per degree C plus the initial +18° to +28° specification.

THESE 1983 B&K OSCILLISCOPES ARE IN STOCK AND AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

B&K PRECISION

1590	1500	Dual Trace Dual Time Base		100MHz
	1570	Dual Trace Duel Time Base		70MHz
1525	1530	1535	Delayed Trigger Scopes	
1466	1476	1477	1479	High Performance Scopes

CALL FOR OUR SPECIAL DEAL ON B&K SCOPES

New Low Distortion Function Generator

B&K PRECISION

Call For Our Price

MODEL **3010**

- Generates sine, square and triangle waveforms
- Variable amplitude and fixed TTL square-wave outputs
- 0.1 Hz to 1MHz in six ranges
- Push button range and function selection
- Typical sine wave distortion under 0.5% from 0.1Hz to 100kHz
- Variable DC offset for engineering applications
- VCO external input for sweep-frequency tests

DATA PRECISION Model 938

0.1%, 3½-Digit, LCD DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER

$219

- WIDE RANGING — from 199.9 pF full scale (0.1 pF resolution) up to 1999 μF full scale, in eight ranges...virtually every capacitance you'll ever need to measure.
- FAST AND EASY TO USE — Direct reading, pushbutton ranges. Just plug in and read.
- EXCEPTIONALLY ACCURATE — provides ±0.1% basic accuracy.
- TOUGH AND COMPACT — Built to take rough usage without loss of calibration accuracy. Fits and goes anywhere; takes very little bench space; always handy for quick capacitance checkout, matching, calibration, and tracking.
- PORTABLE — Palm-sized, light-weight, operates up to approximately 200 hours on a single 9V alkaline battery.
- EASY READING — big, clear, high-contrast 3½-digit LCD display, a full 0.5″ high, readable anywhere.
- VALUE PACKED — Outstanding measurement capability and dependability. Outperforms DC time-constant meters, and even bridges costing 2 to 5 times as much.
- RELIABLE — warranteed for 2 full years.

80MHz Counter with Period Function

B&K PRECISION

Call For Our Price

MODEL **1820**

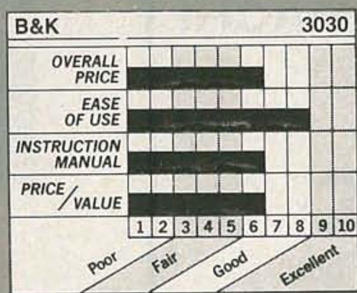
- 5Hz to 80MHz reading guaranteed—100MHz typical
- Period measurements from 5Hz to 1MHz
- Period average, auto and manual positions
- One PPM resolution
- Totalizes to 999999 plus overflow
- Elapsed time measurements from .01 to 9999.99 seconds plus overflow
- One-megohm input resistance
- Bright .43" high LED readouts

We carry a full line of multimeters, oscilloscopes, frequency counters, audio and RF generators, power supplies and accessories.

Just call our Toll-Free number and one of our experts will answer all your questions about test equipment.

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

B & K Precision Model 3030 Sweep/Function Generator



CIRCLE 101 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DESIGNED FOR USE IN BOTH ANALOG AND digital electronics, the B&K Precision (B&K Precision, Dynascan Corp., 6460 W. Cortland Street, Chicago, IL 60635) *model 3030* sweep/function generator is a versatile signal source. The unit can be an important tool for the service technician or electronics hobbyist.

The unit, as the name implies, combines a function generator and a sweep generator in a single unit. The VCF (*V*oltage *C*ontrolled *F*requency) circuit is described as the "heart" of the function generator. It can produce precision sine, square, or triangle waveforms covering the range from .001 Hz to 5 MHz. That section of the generator also provides a continuously variable DC offset that allows the output to be injected into circuits at the correct bias level. Selection of sine, square, or triangle waveform output is done using three pushbuttons on the front panel. Each is marked with the symbol for the waveform it selects.

The sweep generator offers either linear or log sweep and a variable sweep rate. The start and stop frequencies are independent and can be set to sweep either up or down in frequency. Sweep

continued on page 30

Listen to your planet on a short-wave receiver!

Communications Electronics, the world's largest distributor of radio scanners, is pleased to introduce Panasonic Command Series shortwave receivers. Panasonic lets you listen to what the world has to say. Unlike a scanner, a Command Series radio lets you listen to shortwave broadcasts from countries around the world, as well as the U.S.A. It's the space age shortwave performance you've been waiting for...at a down to earth price you can afford.

All Panasonic shortwave receivers sold by **Communications Electronics** bring the real live excitement of international radio to your home or office. With your Command Series receiver, you can monitor exciting radio transmissions such as the BBC, Radio Moscow, Ham Radio and our own Armed Forces Radio Network. Thousands of broadcasts in hundreds of different languages are beamed into North America every day. If you do not own a shortwave receiver for yourself, now's the time to buy your new receiver from **CE**. Choose the receiver that's right for you, then call our *toll-free* number to place your order with your credit card.

We give you excellent service because **CE** distributes more scanners and shortwave receivers worldwide than *anyone* else. Our warehouse facilities are equipped to process thousands of orders every week. We also export receivers to over 300 countries and military installations. Almost all items are **in stock** for **quick shipment**, so if you're a person who needs to know what's *really* happening around you, order today from **CE**.

Panasonic®† RF-6300

List price $749.95/**CE price $529.00**

Bands: LW 150-410 KHz., MW 520-1610 KHz., SW1-5 1.6-30 MHz., FM 87.5-108 MHz.

The new Panasonic RF-6300 Command Series PLL synthesized 8-band portable communications receiver, lets you hear the world. The RF-6300 has features such as microcomputer pre-set tuning and PLL quartz synthesized digital tuner. Microcomputer stores up to 12 different frequencies for push-button recall. FM/MW/LW/SW1-5 reception. Manual tuning knob. Wide/Narrow bandwidth selector. Double superheterodyne system. Fast/Slow manual tuning. Built-in quartz digital alarm clock. 5 inch dynamic PM speaker. 3 antennas. Multi-voltage. Detachable AC cord. Operates on 6 "D" batteries (not included). Made in Japan.

Panasonic
RF-6300

RF-4900

Panasonic® RF-4900

List price $549.95/**CE price $399.00**

Bands: MW 525-1610 KHz., SW1-8 1.6-30 MHz. FM 88-108 MHz.

The Panasonic RF-4900 shortwave receiver features a 5-digit fluorescent display for all 8 SW bands, as well as for AM/FM. AC or battery operation. Full coverage from 1.6 to 30 MHz on SW. Covers SSB and CW. Premix Double Superheterodyne. Fast/slow 2 speed tuning. AFC Switch on FM, narrow/wide selectivity switch for AM and SW. Antenna trimmer. Calibration control. FET RF circuit. Mode switch for AM-CW/SSB. BFO Pitch control. ANL switch for AM. RF gain control. Tuning-Battery meter with meter function switch. Separate bass and treble tone control. Dial light switch. Digital display on/off switch. Separate power switch. Rack type handle. Made in Japan.

Panasonic® RF-3100

List price $369.95/**CE price $269.00**

Bands: MW 525-1610 KHz., SW1-29 1.6-30 MHz. FM 88-108 MHz.

The Panasonic RF-3100 portable 31-Band portable radio has PLL Quartz-Synthesizer tuning that "locks" onto SW stations. Operates on AC or battery. SW frequencies from 1.6 to 30 MHz. are in 29 bands. All-band 5-digit frequency readout. Horizontal design with front mounted controls for shoulder strap operation. Double superheterodyne for clean SW reception. BFO pitch and RF gain controls. Separate bass and treble controls. Wide/Narrow bandwidth selector. Meter for tuning and battery strength. LED operation indicator. Meter light switch. 3½" PM dynamic speaker. Comes with detachable shoulder belt. Battery power (8 "D" batteries not included). Made in Japan.

Panasonic® RF-2900

List price $349.95/**CE price $249.00**

Bands: MW 525-1610 KHz., SW1-3 3.2-30 MHz. FM 88-108 MHz.

The Panasonic RF-2900 is a portable five-band shortwave radio with digital five digit fluorescent frequency display. Full coverage from 3.2 to 30 MHz. on SW. Covers SSB and CW. Double superheterodyne receiver. Fast/slow two speed tuning. AFC switch on FM, narrow/wide selectivity switch for AM and SW. FET RF circuit. BFO switch and pitch control. RF gain control. Tuning battery meter. Separate bass/treble tone control. SW calibration control. Dial light switch. Digital display on/off switch. Separate power switch. Detachable dial hood included. Rack type handle. Includes whip antenna and ferrite core antenna, speaker, earphone, recording output jacks, AC line and detachable adjustable shoulder belt. Made in Japan.

Command Series
RF-2900

Panasonic

Command series

Panasonic
RF-3100

TEST ANY RECEIVER

Test any receiver purchased from **Communications Electronics** for 31 days before you decide to keep it. If for any reason you are not completely satisfied, return it in original condition with all parts in 31 days, for a prompt refund (less shipping and handling charges).

NATIONAL WARRANTY SERVICE

All Panasonic receivers listed in this ad are backed by a two-year limited warranty on parts and labor. In addition, this warranty is backed by a broad network of Panasonic service centers. For two years after original purchase, Panasonic will repair or replace your receiver if purchased and retained in the U.S.A. Customer must take it to an authorized service center. Warranty does not cover damage from abuse, misuse, or commercial use. Proof of purchase is needed for in-warranty service.

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

To ***get the fastest delivery from CE*** of any receiver send or phone your order directly to our Consumer Products Division. Be sure to calculate your price using the CE prices in this ad. Michigan residents please add 4% sales tax. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. Out of stock items will be placed on backorder automatically unless **CE** is instructed differently. International orders are invited with a $20.00 surcharge for special handling *in addition* to shipping charges. All shipments are F.O.B. Ann Arbor, Michigan. No COD's please. Non-certified and foreign checks require bank clearance.

Mail orders to: **Communications Electronics,™** Box 1002, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. Add $12.00 per receiver for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling. If you have a Master Card or Visa, you may call and place a credit card order. **Order toll free** in the U.S.A. Dial 800-521-4414. Outside the U.S. or in Michigan, dial 313-994-4444. Order your Panasonic Command Series receiver today at no obligation.

CE logos are trademarks of Communications Electronics.™
† Panasonic is a registered trademark of Panasonic Company, a Division of Matsushita Electric Corporation of America.

CODE OF ETHICS VISA MasterCard

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS™

Consumer Products Division

854 Phoenix □ Box 1002 □ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A.
Call TOLL-FREE (800) 521-4414 or outside U.S.A. (313) 994-4444

CIRCLE 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Introducing incredible tuning accuracy at an incredibly affordable price: The Command Series RF-3100 31-band AM/FM/SW receiver.* No other shortwave receiver brings in PLL quartz synthesized tuning and all-band digital readout for as low a price.† The tuner tracks and "locks" onto your signal, and the 5-digit display shows exactly what frequency you're on.

There are other ways the RF-3100 commands the airways: It can travel the full length of the shortwave band (that's 1.6 to 30 MHz). It eliminates interference when stations overlap by narrowing the broadcast band. It improves reception in strong signal areas with RF Gain Control. And the RF-3100 catches Morse communications accurately with BFO Pitch Control.

RF-6300 8-band AM/FM/SW

Want to bring in your favorite programs without lifting a finger? Then consider the Panasonic RF-6300 8-band AM/FM/SW receiver (1.6 to 30 MHz) has microcomputerized preset pushbutton tuning, for programming 12 different broadcasts, or the same broadcast 12 days in a row. Automatically. It even has a quartz alarm clock that turns the radio on and off to play your favorite broadcasts.

The Command Series RF-3100 and RF-6300. Two more ways to roam the globe at the speed of sound. Only from Panasonic.

*Shortwave reception will vary with antenna, weather conditions, operator's geographic location and other factors. An outside antenna may be required for maximum shortwave reception.

†Based on a comparison of suggested retail prices.

This Panasonic Command Series™ shortwave receiver brings the state of the art closer to the state of your pocketbook.

With PLL Quartz Synthesized Tuning and Digital Frequency Readout.

Panasonic.
just slightly ahead of our time.

CIRCLE 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 26

range is 4 decades (10,000:1) allowing testing through the audio range and beyond with one sweep. Using that feature, the frequency response, from 1 Hz to 5 MHz, of any active or passive device can easily be determined. Pushbutton switches select linear or log operation. In addition, pushbuttons are also used to start and stop the sweep. Two dual rotary switches and an eight-position RANGE switch, all on the front panel, are used to select the start and stop frequencies.

In the triggered mode of operation, the unit's output can be gated either by a front-panel pushbutton or by an external control signal. The starting phase of gated sine and triangle waveforms is adjustable over the range of −90- to +90-degrees, with the output always consisting of full cycles. Depending upon the trigger, the output will be either bursts or single cycles.

Using variable symmetry of the output waveforms, the generator is able to produce rectangular waves or pulses, ramp or sawtooth waveforms, and sine waves of variable duty cycle. In addition, a front-panel-mounted BNC connector allows the user to control the frequency of operation from an external source. That feature will be particularly useful in FM applications. Also, according to the manual, many functions can be generated simultaneously making complex outputs possible.

Sweep times of 10 ms, 100 ms, 1 second, or 10 seconds and 10 dB, 20 dB, or 30 dB of attenuation can be selected using front-panel pushbuttons. Attenuation can also be controlled using a continuously variable OUTPUT control on the front panel.

One of the main uses of the sweep generator will be checking the response characteristics of amplifiers, tone controls, filters, and other frequency sensitive devices. Using the linear sweep will allow the observation of such response directly on an oscilloscope in the X-Y mode. For production line testing where several specific frequencies are required for various tests, an external DC voltage can be used to control frequency. Instructions for such operation are provided in the manual.

The instruction manual is quite good, with most of it devoted to the operating instructions. The theory of operation is covered briefly, but with enough depth to allow a good understanding of the circuit's operation. The maintenance and calibration section also covers selection of line voltages but is mostly devoted to calibration procedures, as is appropriate. Line drawings and photographs are used

Jim-pak electronic components

Belmont, California 94002

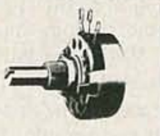
One-Stop Component Center™

This is a partial listing of over 600 items available from 600 authorized Jim-pak Distributors:

TTL

7400	2/.85	7490	.85
7402	2/.85	7493	.85
7404	2/.85	74100	2.25
7406	2/1.19	74109	2/1.19
7407	2/1.19	74121	.69
7408	2/.89	74123	.99
7410	2/.85	74150	1.95
7414	.99	74154	1.95
7417	2/1.10	74157	.99
7420	2/.85	74161	1.19
7447	1.19	74164	1.59
7474	.69	74174	1.59
7475	.79	74175	1.49
7476	.69	74192	1.19
7485	1.19	74193	1.19
7486	2/1.19	74367	.99
7489	2.99	74393	1.95

POTENTIOMETERS



2 Watt @ 70°C
7/8" Slotted Shaft
Linear Taper
1K, 5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 1 Meg

CMU $2.95

3/4 Watt @ 70°C
15 Turn Pot.
Linear Taper
100 Ohm, 500 Ohm, 1K, 5K, 10K, 50K, 100K, 500K, 1Meg

830P $1.79

DATA BOOKS

JPTTL	Jim-Pak7400/74LS TTL	$3.95
JPCML	Jim-Pak CMOS/Linear	4.49
JPMPD	Jim-Pak Micro./Display	3.95
30001	National CMOS	6.95
30003	National Linear	9.95
30005	National TTL Logic	9.95
30009	Intersil	7.95
10400	Intel Component	10.95

CMOS

4000	.55	4030	.75
4001	.55	4040	1.79
4002	.59	4044	1.39
4006	1.49	4046	1.95
4009	.79	4047	2.75
4010	.79	4049	.79
4011	.55	4050	.89
4013	.79	4051	1.59
4016	.79	4066	.95
4017	1.39	4069	.69
4018	1.39	4070	.75
4020	1.39	4071	.69
4023	.49	4081	.59
4024	1.19	4093	1.19
4027	.79	4511	1.95

CONNECTORS

DB25P	D-Subminiature Plug	3.95
DB25S	D-Subminiature Socket	4.95
DB51226	Cover for DB25P/S	2.25
22/44SE	P.C. Edge	2.95
UG88/U	BNC Plug	2.19
UG89/U	BNC Jack	3.95
UG175/U	UHF Adapter	.59
SO239	UHF Panel Recp.	1.49
PL258	UHF Adapter	1.95
PL259	UHF Plug	1.95
UG260/U	BNC Plug	2.39
UG1094/U	BNC Bulkhead Recp.	1.49

LINEAR

LM301N	.59	LM7805T	1.75
LM305H	1.39	LM7812T	1.75
LM307N	.75	LM7815T	1.75
LM308N	1.19	LM380N	1.49
LM309K	2.25	LM384N	2.49
LM310N	2.69	LM555N	.69
LM311N	1.49	LM556N	1.49
LM317T	2.29	LM565N	1.95
LM318N	2.95	LM566N	1.95
LM319N	2.95	LM567N	1.79
LM320K-5	2.25	LM723N	.79
LM7905T	1.75	LM741N	.65
LM7912T	1.75	LM1310N	2.95
LM7915T	1.75	LM1458N	.99
LM323K	5.95	LM1488N	1.59
LM324N	1.29	LM1489N	1.59
LM337T	2.29	LM1800N	4.49
LM339N	1.29	76477N	3.95

DIP JUMPERS AND CABLE ASSEMBLIES

DJ-14-1	14-Pin 1-Foot Single-End (Dip Jumper)	$2.95
DJ-16-1	16-Pin 1-Foot Single-End (Dip Jumper)	3.25
DJ-24-1	24-Pin 1-Foot Single-End (Dip Jumper)	3.95
DJ-40-1	40-Pin 1-Foot Single-End (Dip Jumper)	7.95
DJ-14-1-14	14-Pin 1-Foot Double-End (Dip Jumper)	4.25
DJ-16-1-16	16-Pin 1-Foot Double-End (Dip Jumper)	4.95
DJ-24-1-24	24-Pin 1-Foot Double-End (Dip Jumper)	5.95
DJ-40-1-40	40-Pin 1-Foot Double-End (Dip Jumper)	11.95
DJ-14-3-14	14-Pin 3-Foot Double-End (Dip Jumper)	5.49
DJ-16-3-16	16-Pin 3-Foot Double-End (Dip Jumper)	5.95
DB25P-4-P	DB25P - 4 Foot - DB25P (Cable Assembly)	16.95
DB25P-4-S	DB25P - 4 Foot - DB25S (Cable Assembly)	17.95
DB25S-4-S	DB25S - 4 Foot - DB25S (Cable Assembly)	18.95

NEW! JE215 Adjustable Dual Power Supply

General Description: The JE215 is a Dual Power Supply with independent adjustable positive and negative output voltages. A separate adjustment for each of the supplies provides the user unlimited applications for IC current voltage requirements. The supply can also be used as a general all-purpose variable power supply.

FEATURES:
- Adjustable regulated power supplies, pos. and neg. 1.2VDC to 15VDC.
- Power Output (each supply): 5VDC @ 500mA, 10VDC @ 750mA, 12VDC @ 500mA, and 15VDC @ 175mA.
- Two, 3-terminal adj. IC regulators with thermal overload protection.
- Heat sink regulator cooling
- LED "on" indicator
- Printed Board Construction
- 120VAC input
- Size: 3-1/2"w x 5-1/16"L x 2"H

JE215 Adj. Dual Power Supply Kit (as shown) . . $24.95

JIM-PAK KITS

JE730

JE701

JE200	5V 1 Amp Regulated Power Supply Kit	$14.95
JE205	Multi-Voltage Board Kit (Adapts to JE200)	12.95
JE210	5-15V / .5-1.5 Amp Regulated Power Supply Kit	19.95
JE212	Neg. 12VDC Adapter Board Kit (for JE610)	9.95
JE215	Adjustable Power Supply Kit (Pictured above center)	24.95
JE300	Digital Thermometer Kit	39.95
JE305	Solar Cell Panel Kit	39.95
JE600	Hexadecimal Encoder Kit	59.95
JE610	ASCII Encoded Keyboard Kit	79.95
JE701	6-Digit (.300'') Clock Kit (Pictured above right)	19.95
JE730	4-Digit (.357'') Clock Kit (Pictured above left)	14.95
JE747	6-Digit (.630'') Clock Kit	29.95
JE2206B	Function Generator Kit (Pictured below right)	19.95

GRAB BAGS

GB100	Ceramic Disc. Capacitors	(100)	$2.95
GB101	Mylar Capacitors	(60)	4.95
GB102	Electrolytic Capacitors	(60)	4.95
GB103	Tantalum Capacitors	(40)	4.95
GB107	Silicon Diodes (1N914/1N4148)	(100)	2.95
GB108	TTL Series Integrated Circuits	(50)	4.95
GB109	Linear Integrated Circuits	(30)	4.95
GB110	Assorted LEDs	(100)	5.95
GB113	Miniature Trimmer Pots.	(30)	4.95
GB116	1/4 Watt Resistor Assortment	(200)	2.95
GB117	1/2 Watt Resistor Assortment	(200)	2.95
GB120	Miniature Slide Switches	(25)	3.95
GB123	Heat Sinks Assortment	(30)	3.95
GB127	Transistors Plastic/Power	(100)	3.95
GB137	Chokes, Coils and Inductors	(50)	3.95
GB139	3-8 Terminal Solder/Screw Type	(40)	3.95
GB140	Spacers, Standoffs, Insulators	(150)	2.95
GB141	Washers and Spacers	(200)	2.95
GB145	Lugs, Crimp On	(100)	2.95
GB147	Hardware Mix — Nuts, Screws, etc.	(500)	5.95
GB154	1 & 2 Watt Resistor Assortment	(100)	2.95
GB162	7-Segment Displays	(50)	5.95
GB165	Toggle, Rocker, Push Button Switches	(40)	10.95
GB173	U Test & Sort 3/8'' Potentiometers	(100)	5.95
GB175	1 & 3 Amp Silicon Rectifiers (Diodes)	(100)	3.95
GB177	Shrink Tubing — Assorted 1'' pieces	(200)	3.95

LS Schottky

74LS00	.55	74LS109	.75
74LS02	.55	74LS123	1.49
74LS04	.69	74LS138	1.29
74LS08	.55	74LS139	1.29
74LS10	.55	74LS154	1.95
74LS14	1.09	74LS157	1.19
74LS30	.55	74LS161	1.29
74LS32	.69	74LS174	1.19
74LS38	.69	74LS175	1.19
74LS42	1.29	74LS192	1.49
74LS47	1.29	74LS193	1.49
74LS48	1.79	74LS221	1.49
74LS73	.75	74LS244	1.89
74LS74	.69	74LS245	3.49
74LS75	.75	74LS367	.89
74LS85	1.49	74LS374	1.95
74LS90	.89	81LS97	2.29

SOCKETS

Low Profile		Wire Wrap	
8 pin LP	2/.59	14 pin WW tin	.75
14 pin LP	2/.69	14 pin WW gold	1.09
16 pin LP	2/.79	16 pin WW tin	.79
18 pin LP	2/.89	16 pin WW gold	1.19
20 pin LP	2/.99	24 pin WW gold	1.69
22 pin LP	2/1.09	40 pin WW gold	2.75
24 pin LP	.79	14 p. plug/cover	1.29
28 pin LP	.82	16 p. plug/cover	1.39
36 pin LP	.99	24 p. plug/cover	1.95
40 pin LP	1.19	Also, The Molex Line	

DIODES & TRANSISTORS

IN751	2/.59	2N2219A	2/1.19
IN757	2/.59	2N2222A	2/.89
IN1188	2.69	2N2907A	2/.89
IN3600	5/.99	2N3055	.99
IN4001	4/.59	2N3772	2.25
IN4004	4/.69	2N3904	2/.69
IN4007	4/.79	2N3906	2/.69
IN4148	10/.99	2N4401	2/.79
IN4733	2/.69	2N4403	2/.79
IN4734	2/.69	2N5129	2/.69
IN4735	2/.69	2N5139	2/.69
IN5401	3/1.19	TIP29A	.89
IN5408	3/1.99	TIP31A	.99

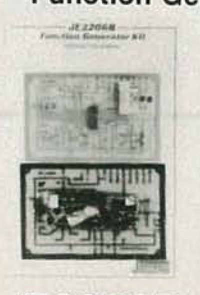
CAPACITORS

Dipped Tantalum		ELECTROLYTIC	
.1mfd @35V	2/.89	1mfd @50V	3/.69
.47mfd @35V	2/.89	4.7mfd @50V	2/.59
1mfd @35V	2/.89	10mfd @50V	2/.69
2.2mfd @25V	2/1.09	22mfd @50V	2/.79
3.3mfd @25V	2/1.19	47mfd @50V	2/.89
4.7mfd @25V	2/1.39	100mfd @50V	.59
10mfd @25V	1.19	220mfd @50V	.69
33mfd @25V	3.95	1000mfd @25V	1.19
100V MYLAR		2200mfd @16V	1.39
.001-.01mfd	4/.79	**50V CERAMIC**	
.022mfd	4/.89	10pf-.022mfd	4/.59
.047mfd	4/.99	.047mfd	4/.69
.1mfd	4/1.19	.1mfd	4/.79
.22mfd	4/1.29		

MICROPROCESSORS

Z80A	CPU (4MHz)	13.95
1173AN-1	30 Tune Musical MPU Chip	8.95
8080A	CPU	6.95
8212	8 Bit I/O Port	3.95
8216	Bi-Directional Bus Driver	4.49
2513/2140	Character Generator	12.95
8T97	Tri-State Hex Buffer	2.25
AY-5-1013	30K Baud UART	6.95
AY-5-2376	88-Key Keyboard Encoder	11.95
2114-2	4K Static RAM (200ns)	3.95
MK4116	16K Dynamic RAM (250ns)	3.95
2708	8K EPROM	5.95
2716	16K EPROM (+5V)	9.95

Function Generator Kit



Provides 3 basic waveforms: sine, triangle and square wave. Freq. range from 1 Hz to 100K Hz. Output amplitude from 0 volts to over 6 volts (peak to peak). Uses a 12V supply or a ±6V split supply. Includes chip, P.C. Board, components & instructions.

JE2206B . . . $19.95

CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

where necessary to make a point more clear to the user. A large-sized schematic diagram is supplied separately and is broken up into several smaller schematics by function: those are generator loop and lockout, signal shaping and output circuitry, frequency multipliers, and power supplies and VCF control. The schematic also contains the parts list, which identifies the parts and provides the B&K part number for each item. A list that describes the function of all the IC's is also provided.

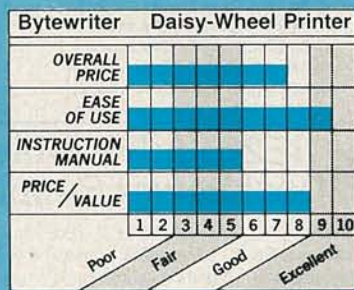
There is a list of authorized service centers provided that indicates where both in and out of warranty service is available: the unit comes with a one year limited warranty.

The generator measures 5 × 12.5 × 11 inches and weighs 10 pounds. Power requirements are 100/120/220/240 volts-AC, 50/60 Hz, 30 watts. An interesting bail-type handle that firmly locks into several positions is provided for carrying the unit, as well as for elevating it when it is used on the bench.

If you have been considering, but putting off the purchase of a sweep/function generator, why not investigate the features to be found on the B&K-Precision *model 3030* sweep/function generator? It may be exactly the unit you have been looking for. The *model 3030* sweep/function generator carries a suggested list price of $645.00. **R-E**

Bytewriter Daisy Wheel Printer

CIRCLE 102 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



COMBINING THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY IN electronic typewriters with that of the microcomputer, the *Bytewriter* daisy-wheel printer from Bytewriter (125 Northview Rd., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850) is a rock-bottom priced printer capable of producing "letter quality" hard copy.

The unit, which is priced at $795 plus $35 for the connecting cable, functions as both a daisy-wheel printer at 8 to 12 characters-per-second, and as an electronic self-correcting typewriter. As we'll show, the flexibility of that arrangement far exceeds the convenience of the typical printer and/or terminal used with personal computers.

Many modern typewriters now use daisy-wheel printer mechanisms. Early typewriters used individual typebars that moved upwards to strike a ribbon, printing a character. The more modern *Selectric*-style mechanisms use a round typing element about the size of a golf ball. The ball is covered with raised characters. When a typewriter key is struck the ball is positioned so the appropriate character faces the ribbon; that is done almost instantly. When the ball is positioned properly, the ball strikes a ribbon, printing the character. The mechanism works well, but it's so complex that someone once claimed that "The *Selectric* is a triumph of marketing over engineering."

The daisy wheel, which was developed originally for computer-controlled printing, is a circular device with the characters located on flexible "petals"—the whole arrangement somewhat resembles a daisy flower, and hence the name. When a key is struck, that information is sent to a microprocessor that is part of the daisy-wheel mechanism. The microprocessor determines which character was selected and positions the daisy wheel properly. A hammer then strikes the appropriate petal, which in turn strikes a ribbon causing a character to be printed.

The daisy wheel's mechanical mechanism is rudimentary compared to that of the typebar and *Selectric* printers; most of the work is done by the microprocessor, which controls character selection, spacing, and even multiple keyboards.

Because a daisy-wheel typewriter is electronic, it is easily adapted for use as a computer printer. That is precisely what's done in the *Bytewriter*. That printer is based on the Olivetti *Praxis 30* self-correcting portable electronic typewriter. That unit types at 10-, 12-, or 15-characters-per-inch (switch selectable) and is supplied with a 10 pitch daisy-type printwheel, a linecord, and a carrying case. Printwheels are available in many different type styles.

In addition to the usual electronic-typewriter functions, the unit also features a "two-level" keyboard. The first level is a standard typewriter, the second level provides many of the special symbols used in languages other than English. Those include, for example, the accent marks of French, the inverted question mark and the tilde-accented "n" and "N" of Spanish. Those special symbols are substituted for some of the less-often used typewriter symbols and characters such as +, =, ½, ¼, etc. The levels are switch selectable and the user can switch from one to the other at will.

As the printwheel is already microprocessor controlled, all that's needed to make the *Praxis 30* function as a computer printer is an appropriate interface. What Bytewriter has done is to install a Centronics-compatable parallel interface directly into the typewriter, creating a daisy-wheel combination typewriter/printer. The interface is installed inside the typewriter, and the only obvious sign that it's there is a small connector added to the right side of the machine for the computer's connecting cable. Also inside the typewriter is a DIP switch package consisting of four SPST switches. Three of those switches are used to set the correct spacing for 10-, 12-, or 15- character-per-inch printwheels, the fourth can be used to defeat the automatic linefeed after the carriage return, if desired. That fourth switch thus allows the printer to be used either with computers that output a linefeed after a carriage return, or those that output only a carriage return, requiring the printer to provide the linefeed.

The interface also provides a self-test mode. If you send a CONTROL-T from the computer (use an LPRINT from BASIC, or its equivalent) the device will print a small display of its underline and tab capabilities, as well as the copyright notice. Alternately, the self-test can be generated by jumper-wiring a connector plug, but since the plug is difficult to obtain from many local electronics-parts stores, and since wiring that tiny connector isn't all that easy, one wonders why the jumper instructions are included at all.

The nice part about the unit is that its use as a computer printer does not interfere with its use as a typewriter, and vice versa. That allows for great flexibility in word processing. For example, assume you are printing a form letter, but each person and their address is listed only on a printout, not stored in the computer where it can be automatically merged by a mailing-list program. There's no need to first enter the names and addresses in the computer before printing the letters. You simply position the paper, type the names and addresses manually, and then key the computer, which types the body of the letter.

Here's another example: Assume you have written a report on your word processor, and have just printed it out. Reading it over, you discover you've misspelled a word. With this unit there's no need to correct the computer-stored version and reprint the entire document. Instead, simply position the printhead over the incorrect characters and remove them

continued on page 82

"If you're going to learn electronics, you might as well learn it right!"

"Don't settle for less. Especially when it comes to career training...because everything else in your life may depend on it. That's why you ought to pick CIE!"

Buyer's Guide

CORDLESS TELEPHONES

With all the cordless phones on the market, making a choice can be quite difficult. To make things easier, here's a rundown of what's currently available.

GORDON McCOMB

IF ALEXANDER GRAHAM BELL SAW THE modern versions of his invention, the telephone, he most likely would not recognize them. Not because they would look that much different from his original 1876 model, but because the new breed of telephones can do so much more. One particularly exciting and useful telephone innovation is the wireless or cordless phone.

What's so special about a cordless telephone? It means no more tangled wires, expensive extension wiring, or missed calls. With a cordless phone, you can be up to 700 feet from your phone, and still be able to answer it. With many models, you can even originate a call from anywhere within the unit's range. You can use a cordless phone both indoors and out—you can be working in the shop, washing the car, or over at the neighbor's house, and still catch every call.

Cordless phones have indeed become a popular household tool—so much in fact, that there are literally dozens of models now on the market. With so many models to choose from, there's bound to be something for everyone, but finding a perfect match between your needs and an available unit can be no easy task. So we've put together this survey of the major cordless phones now on the market, including what they can't do, what they can do, and how to make them work even better.

The basics

A typical cordless phone consists of two primary parts—a base unit (or transponder) and a handset (or remote). The base unit plugs into a 117-volt AC line and uses your home wiring as a carrier current antenna to transmit a 1.7-MHz FM signal to the handset; the base uses a separate telescopic-antenna to receive the incoming 49-MHz signal from the handset.

Often, the base also includes a battery-recharging circuit for the handset's nickle-cadmium batteries. To recharge the batteries, the handset is usually placed into a cradle on the base when the device is not otherwise in use.

The base connects easily to your phone line using a standard RJ11W modular jack. All units (unless specially ordered otherwise) use pulse dialing, even though the handset invariably is equipped with a *Touch-Tone*-type pushbutton keypad. The reason behind that is simple: All phone lines, whether they be designed for rotary pulse or *Touch-Tone*, will accept pulse dialing. However, the reverse is not true; few pulse-only lines can use *Touch-Tone*. (There is an exception to that rule—some specialized phone systems, especially those used within a large building, may only be able to accept *Touch-Tone* dialing. When in doubt, consult your phone company.) A few cordless phones are also capable of either pulse or tone dialing.

Several models allow a user at the base to "call" the remote handset, or vice versa. To use that feature, a call switch is pressed, which transmits a loud "beep" to the handset. Of course, the handset must be turned on to receive any signal, although its telescopic antenna need not be extended since it is used for transmitting only; an internal loopstick antenna is used for reception.

A few of the phones also include an intercom capability, allowing direct communications between a phone connected to the base, and the remote. In addition, quite a few of the systems can be used as a "limited" intercom by simply lifting the receiver of the telephone connected to the base and dialing a single digit. That cancels the dial tone and allows communications between the base unit and the remote. Most phone systems incorporate a time-out feature, however, limiting that type of intercom operation to only a minute or so.

The handset is composed of a speaker and mouthpiece, as in a regular telephone, but often includes other features such as a loudness control or switch, an on/off/standby switch, etc. More complicated models include other features such as an "intercom call" and "security". The security feature is used to prevent unauthorized use of your phone line. Manufacturers routinely offer their phones in a variety of operating frequencies, but it is possible that an individual near you could use another cordless phone or other type of communications equipment, and "tap" into your line. If your cordless phone does not have a security feature, it is recommended that you disconnect the unit from your phone line whenever you will be away from home for any length of time.

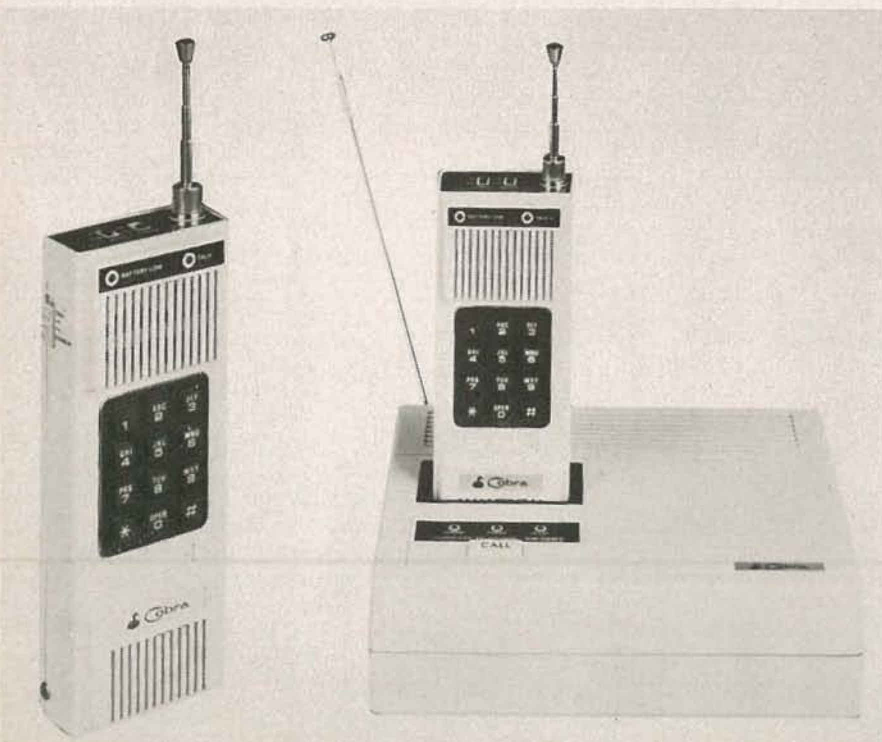
As mentioned earlier, a pushbutton keypad is provided for dialing on those units that offer dial-out capability. Quite often, the # or * key is used for an automatic redial function; pressing the appropriate key will cause the phone to redial that last number called—handy whenever the line is busy.

Nearly all of the cordless phones on the market use standard duplex transmission, allowing either party to speak at any time; a few less expensive models operate in the simplex mode, like a walkie-talkie or CB radio, and only one person can talk at a time. Also, with very few exceptions, today's cordless phones use FM. That allows the unit to operate with much less static and interference, although a completely static-free cordless phone, at this time at least, does not exist.

Because the base transponder usually uses the AC wiring in your home to transmit its signal, the structure of your house, as well as how it's wired, can have a significant effect on your reception. If your AC lines are enclosed in metal conduit, you'll have quite a bit of trouble getting a worthwhile signal to the handset. Aluminum-backed insulation in walls and attics will also impede the signal somewhat, as will concrete and brick structures. Many phone manufacturers recommend using a 25 foot AC extension-cord on the base if you have trouble with reception caused by those factors. Lay out the extension cord along a wall or, better yet, along two walls that are at right angles to each other.

Locating the base as high up as possible will help improve reception. According to many manufacturers, the higher the base unit, the better the reception. Avoid placing the base unit in basements or other parts of your house that are below ground level.

Obviously, since cordless phones use RF signals for communication, some interference problems may result when two or more units are used in close proximity to one another. Several manufacturers offer as many as five different channel selections to help avoid that problem. The frequency set is not user adjustable, however, and, at least so far, avoiding such interference is mostly a hit and miss affair. If, when you bring the unit home, you notice your neighbor's cordless phone is also operating at or near your frequency, the only recourse you have is to bring the unit back to the store and try another one. As cordless phones become more popular, the seriousness of that problem will increase rapidly. Already, some manufacturers are petitioning the FCC to open more frequencies for cordless-phone use.



THE MODEL *CP100S* from Cobra-Dynascan features a range of 600 feet, auto-redial, and answer and originate capability.

It's difficult to request specific frequency sets from the manufacturer, and even more difficult to order the base unit and handset separately. There may be an occasion when you may wish to have more than one base unit or handset on any one line. Keep in mind, however, that you cannot operate more than one handset with the base station at any one time. As the majority of models use FM, the handset with the stronger signal would simply capture the base station, effectively cutting out the other remote completely.

What does the phone company have to say about cordless phones? After all, by using a cordless, you are bypassing the need for installing and wiring extension phones, which is one of their primary sources of income. Simply stated, the telephone company cannot do a thing.

Over the past few years, Congress and the FCC have passed new laws and regulations governing the use of privately made equipment on common-carrier local and long distance phone-lines. Since 1977, it has been legal to own and connect your own commercially manufactured and FCC-approved phone or phone accessory. As of this writing, the FCC has ruled that all phone companies must "unbundle" their rates, that is, they must itemize your phone bill into service, rental, wiring, and other important catagories. Thus, you may be able to reduce your monthly charge for phone rental by as much as 50% by using your own phone—cordless or not—meaning a yearly savings of about $25 to $100.

The phone company does require (legally) that you notify them whenever you place a new phone or phone accessory onto their line. All you need to do is call up the customer service office (or other number so designated in your phone book), tell them you have installed a cordless phone per the instructions packed with the unit, and read off the make, model, FCC registration number, and Ringer equivalent number. All of that information should be stamped on the base unit, or clearly marked on the box or instruction booklet.

Keep in mind that no additional charge or fee is required when you own a cordless phone, and, since there is little or no extra wiring involved, you save yourself a service call and any monthly extension-wiring fee as well.

What's available

The following is a rundown of all the major cordless-phone manufacturers, and their models that are currently on the market. Remember that models come and go, so consult with your local dealer to see what's currently available. The price given for each model is the manufacturer's list price; the price you pay may vary from dealer to dealer.

TABLE 1—CORDLESS-PHONE FEATURES

Manufacturer	Model	Price	Frequencies (MHz)	Range (Feet)	Auto Redial	Security	Dial Type	Simplex Duplex	Modulation Type	Operating Modes	Intercom
Cobra/ Dynascan	CP15S	$ 89.95	1.7/49	600	—	No	—	Duplex	FM	Answer Only	No
Cobra/ Dynascan	CP100S	$189.95	1.7/49	600	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	No
Cobra/ Dynascan	CP200S	$189.95	1.7/49	600	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	No
Cobra/ Dynascan	CP210S	$219.95	1.7/49	600	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	Yes
Electra	FF-200	$149.95	1.7/49	300	—	Yes	—	Duplex	FM	Answer Only	No
Electra	FF-550	$219.95	1.7/49	600	Yes	Yes	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	No
Electra	FF-1550	$279.95	1.7/49	600	Yes	Yes	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	Yes
Electra	FF-3050	$239.95	1.7/49	600	Yes	Yes	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	No
Electra	FF-3500	$329.95	1.7/49	600	Yes	Yes	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	No
Electra	FF-4000	$349.95	49/49	600	Yes	Yes	Pulse and Tone	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	No
Fracom/ Rovaphone	Rovette	$250	1.7/49	300	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	No
Fracom/ Rovaphone	Rovette 2	$189.95	1.7/49	600	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	Yes
Midland	80-200	$119.95	1.7/49	60	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	No
Midland	80-250	$169.96	1.7/49	600	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	No
Midland	80-300	$219.95	1.7/49	600	Yes (Nine-Number-Memory)	Yes	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	Yes
Mura	MP600/ 601	$200	1.7/49	600	Yes	Yes	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	No
Mura	MP510 511	$150	1.7/49	150	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	No
Pathcom	Pacer 7800	$219.95	1.7/49	1000	Yes	Yes	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	No
Pathcom	Pacer 7800T	$229.95	1.7/49	1000	Yes	Yes	Tone	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	No
Pathcom	Pacer 7800D	$239.95	1.7/49	1000	Yes (Nine-Number-Memory)	Yes	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	No
Pathcom	Pacer 9800	$299.95	1.7/49	1000	Yes	Yes	Pulse and Tone	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	Yes
Pathcom	Pacer 9800D	$329.95	1.7/49	1000	Yes (Nine-Number-Memory)	Yes	Pulse and Tone	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	Yes
Radio Shack	ET-300	$199.95	1.7/49	500	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	No
Radio Shack	ET-310	$119.95	1.7/49	600	—	No	—	Duplex	FM	Answer Only	No
Radio Shack	ET-350	$ 99.95	1.7/49	50	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	No
Universal	Tote & Talk (TEL-3000)	$249.95	1.7/49	700	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	No
Universal	Talk-A Bout	$129.95	1.7/49	100	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	No
Webcor	575	$239.95	1.7/49	700	Yes	Yes	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	Yes
Webcor	555	$229.95	1.7/49	400	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	No
Webcor	525	$129.95	1.7/49	500	—	No	—	Duplex	FM	Answer Only	No
Webcor	777	$129.95	1.7/49	100	Yes	No	Pulse	Duplex	FM	Answer/ Orig	No

Cobra-Dynascan

Cobra, well known for its citizens' band radios, has come out with four cordless-phone models. The least expensive is their *CP15S*, an answer-only phone. That model has neither security nor intercom features.

The other models, the *CP100S*, *CP200S*, and *CP210S*, are all essentially identical. They all feature auto-redial circuitry, are capable of receiving as well as making calls from the handset, and use pulse dialing. All of them have claimed maximum ranges of up to 600 feet, although the manufacturer stresses that reception in enclosed areas, such as a warehouse, is usually limited to about 300 feet.

The only difference between the *CP100S* and the *CP200S* is cosmetic—the *CP100S* has a two-way-radio-styled handset. The *CP210S* has all the features of those two models, but also includes an intercom feature. That feature allows the user to disconnect the base unit phone from the line and use the handset and base unit as a wireless intercom system.

Electra-Bearcat

Electra has six "Freedom Phone" models to choose from, perhaps the most extensive line on the market. Available are units that range all the way from the pocket-sized *FF-3500* to the fully multiplexed, multi-featured model *FF-4000*.

Electra's most basic model is its *FF-200*, an answer only unit. The estimated reception range of that phone is about 300 feet. It includes several features that are found in all of this company's units. Those are a call button mounted on the base unit, a volume switch, and a security feature that automatically engages when the handset is placed in the base's recharging cradle.

Up the ladder we find two nearly identical models, the *FF-550* and the *FF-1550*; both use *Princess-Phone*-type styling. The biggest difference is that the *FF-1550* comes with a separate handset recharger in addition to the charger built into the base. Both models have a range of up to 600 feet and feature auto-redial circuitry. The *FF-1550* also includes a fully automatic two-way intercom that allows you to carry on a conversation between the handset and base without using the phone lines. Similar to those models is the *FF-3050*, which uses "military" styling and does not have an intercom.

The *FF-3500* is a refreshingly different cordless phone—both the base and the handset have been down-sized considerably. The handset has a few extra goodies built into it as well, including a three-position volume switch, a pulsing light for dialing confirmation, and pushbutton dialing with tone confirmation. The *FF-3500* is claimed to have a maximum range of about 600 feet.

Electra's best is their new *FF-4000*, a fully multiplexed 49-MHz/49-MHz unit that has a claimed range of 600 feet. In addition, that model boasts a three-phone-number-capacity automatic redial system and a three-position switch for 10 pulse-per-second (normal), 20 pulse-per-second, or *Touch-Tone* dialing. A coded security system helps ensure that only your handset will be able to access your base.

TABLE 2—
CORDLESS PHONE MANUFACTURERS

Cobra Communications
A Division of Dynascan Corp.
6460 W. Cortland
Chicago, IL 60635

Electra Co.
300 E. County Line Road
Cumberland, IN 46229

Fracom/Rovafone International
2130 W. Clybourn St.
Milwaukee, WI 53233

Midland International Corp.
1690 N. Topping
Kansas City, MO 64120

Mura Corporation
177 Cantiague Rock Rd
Westbury, NY 11590

Pathcom Inc. (Pace)
24105 S. Frampton Ave.
Harbor City, CA 90710

Radio Shack
One Tandy Center
Ft. Worth, Tx 76102

Universal Security Instruments, Inc.
10324 S. Dolfield Rd.
Owings Mills, MD 21117

Webcor Electronics
28 S. Terminal Drive
Plainview, NY 11803

Fracom/Rovaphone

This company's *Rovette* features *Trim-Line*-like styling and allows you to either store the base unit and handset on any flat surface like most other cordless models, or hang it up on a wall.

The unit uses pulse dialing and has an estimated maximum range of 300 feet. In addition, the unit includes auto-redial circuitry and pager-call buttons on both the base unit and remote. An intercom switch allows a phone connected to the base to communicate freely with the remote, bypassing the phone lines.

A unique feature of that cordless is that its base has no visible reception antenna. Instead, the antenna is encased in the coiled cord that attaches the base unit to the modular phone jack on the wall.

The company also offers the *Rovette 2*, which is similar to the *Rovette* but offers a 600-foot range.

Midland

Midland offers three cordless-phone models. All feature pushbutton pulse dialing, auto-redialing, a call button to page handset users, and slim styling. In addition, all are answer/originate models.

The model *80-200* has a range of up to 60 feet. The model *80-250* has a range of up to 600 feet. The top-of-the-line model *80-300* also has the 600-foot range of the *80-250* but adds intercom capability and a security feature; it can also store up to nine pre-programmed numbers for automatic dialing.

Mura

Mura Corporation has trimmed down its cordless-phone line and offers two moderately priced full-duplex versions—the *MP600/601* and the *MP510/511*. Previously, Mura had been offering several AM simplex-type units, but those have recently been discontinued.

The *MP510/511* has a maximum effective range of about 150 feet. It offers auto-redial and pulse dialing, but has no intercom or security feature. The *MP600/601* has a maximum range of 600 feet, auto-redial, and a security feature. Unlike most other cordless units, that one does not have a recharging unit built into the base. Instead, a coiled-cord battery charger plugs into the handset; that recharger will recharge the handset even when it is in use. The base unit can then be hidden away in a closet, behind a bookself, or even in an attic.

Pathcom (Pace)

Pathcom offers two of the more advanced lines of cordless phones currently on the market. Their *7800* series consists of three models. The base model *Pacer 7800* offers pulse dialing, paging from base to handset, automatic redial, and a security feature. The *Pacer 7800T* adds true *Touch-Tone* dialing. Their *Pacer 7800D* offers pulse dialing, but features a nine-phone-number memory for automatic dialing.

Unlike most other manufacturers, Pathcom allows you to order base units and handsets separately, allowing you to have more than one remote for each base, or vice versa. (Remember, you cannot operate more than one handset with a base at a time.)

Pathcom's top-of-the-line model, the *Pacer 9800*, has everything the *Pacer 7800* has, as well as a personal wireless intercom, call forwarding (where available from the phone company), and has switch-selectable pulse or *Touch-Tone* operation. The wireless intercom feature allows one user to screen calls at the base, call the other user with the handset, and speak to him or her over the intercom system before passing the incoming call to the handset. Also, while most cordless phones have a provision that allows the

continued on page 104

BUILD THIS

FREQUENCY MULTIPLIER FOR YOUR COUNTER

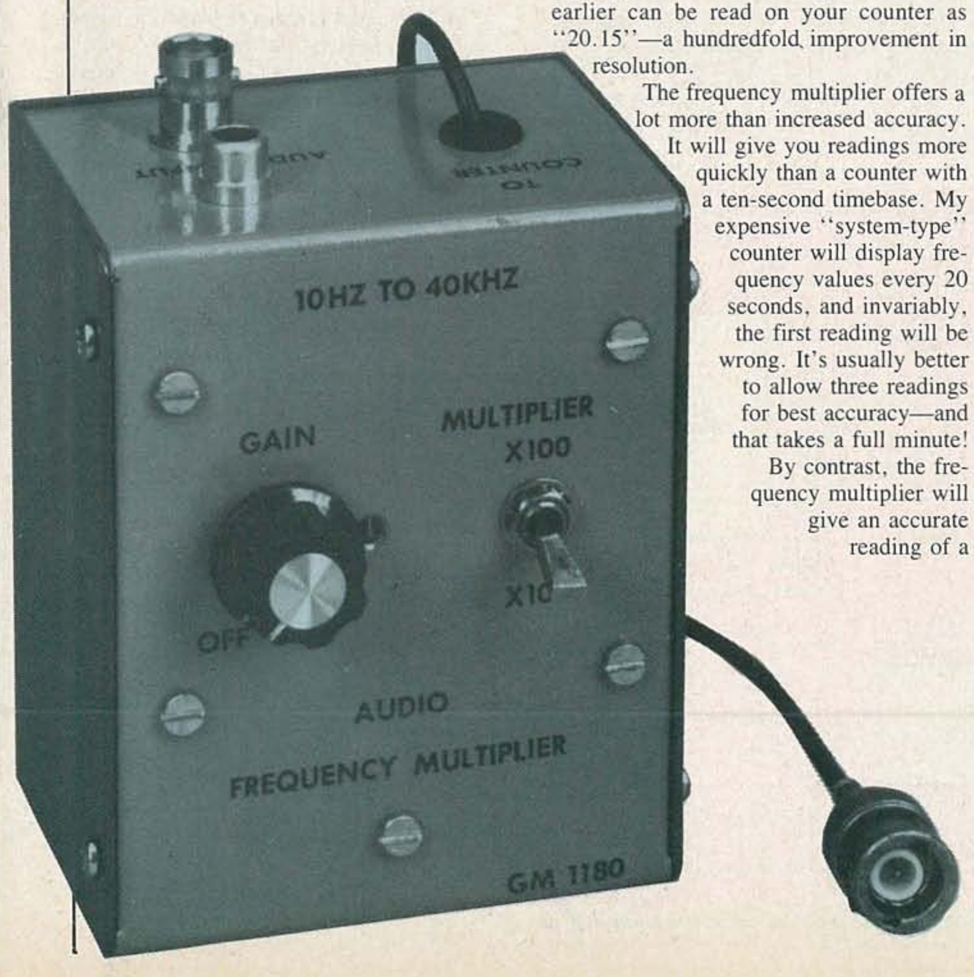
Here's an easy way to add low-frequency accuracy—and speed—to your counter. No modifications are required.

GARY McCLELLAN

FOR YEARS THERE HAVE BEEN PLENTY OF devices like prescalers available to extend the high-frequency range of the average counter. But for those of us who work with audio frequencies, the selection of add-on's hasn't been so great and that can cause a problem when you try to measure something like a 20-Hz signal accurately.

Most of the time the counter reads "20," but it frequently jumps to "19" or "21." That's a total of 10% error (5% above, and 5% below), and not very good if you're trying to get a precise reading. The usual solution is either to use a counter that has a ten-second timebase, or that has period-measurement capability. Such counters are usually fairly expensive, though. But wait—there's a far-lower-cost solution to the problem, and it requires no modifications to your counter!

The audio-frequency multiplier described here allows you to measure signals from 10 Hz to 40 kHz accurately and quickly using your existing counter. The multiplier is a little box that goes between your test cable and counter. With it you can multiply the frequency of the incoming signal by a factor of ten or a hundred for easier reading. Now, the 20-Hz signal mentioned earlier can be read on your counter as "20.15"—a hundredfold improvement in resolution.



The frequency multiplier offers a lot more than increased accuracy. It will give you readings more quickly than a counter with a ten-second timebase. My expensive "system-type" counter will display frequency values every 20 seconds, and invariably, the first reading will be wrong. It's usually better to allow three readings for best accuracy—and that takes a full minute! By contrast, the frequency multiplier will give an accurate reading of a 20-Hz signal within just six seconds—and that includes the two-second update time of the typical inexpensive counter. Furthermore, the circuit responds to small changes faster than my expensive counter, and the speed increases as the frequency being measured does. If you hate to stand around and wait for the display on an expensive counter to be updated, you're bound to like this device.

Many expensive counters have period-measurement capabilities, which means fast, accurate, display of *time*, but some calculation is needed to convert that figure to frequency. The frequency multiplier gives a direct readout of frequency without time-consuming calculations. (To be fair, though, if the signal frequency is not stable—if it jitters a bit—the figure derived from the period measurement will be more accurate.)

It's tough to estimate project costs these days, but you should be able to build the frequency multiplier for under $15; quite possibly for under $10 if you have a well-stocked junk box. Costs are kept down by using common, low-cost IC's and parts. There's one board to "stuff," with four IC's on it, and little else. The board is installed in a cabinet along with a few more parts, and that is about all there is to it. The prototype was built in one afternoon, and there is no reason why you can't build the frequency multiplier about as quickly.

How it works

The frequency multiplier is basically a PLL (*P*hase *L*ocked *L*oop) circuit, and is similar to the Programma 1 synthesized pulse-generator featured in the October 1980 issue of **Radio-Electronics** . Many of the same IC's are used, and the circuit design is similar, but the thumbwheel switches are replaced by a single switch for $\times 10$ or $\times 100$ output. Also, the input signal replaces the 100-Hz reference used in the Programma 1. Refer to Fig. 1 as we look at how the frequency multiplier works.

Low-frequency signals appearing at the input pass through the GAIN potentiometer, R101, which permits the frequency multiplier to handle a very wide range of signal levels. Then, the attenuated signal drives IC1, which shapes it into a square wave. That signal drives phase detector IC2.

Another part of the same IC also serves as a VCO (*V*oltage *C*ontrolled *O*scillator). It accepts a DC voltage from the phase detector and generates a square-wave signal. The VCO can generate signals ranging from under 100 Hz to over 400 kHz without any switching. From the VCO, the signal-path branches out.

One branch takes the signal to IC3, a NAND gate. That gate acts as a switch, and allows signals to pass to the frequency counter *only* when the PLL is locked onto a good signal. That suppresses the stray readings you would normally get without an input signal, or with signals the device can't handle. The output from the VCO also drives two divide-by-ten counters, both of which are contained in IC4. The outputs from the dividers are selected by S101, the MULTIPLIER switch. The output selected drives the phase detector, which generates the DC control-voltage for the VCO. Thus, a simple PLL circuit, that can generate frequencies ten times or a hundred times the input frequency, is formed.

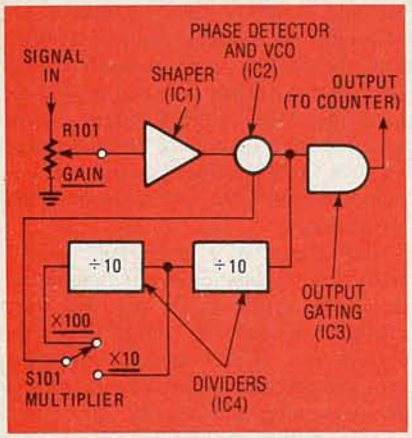


FIG. 1—MULTIPLICATION FACTOR is determined by number of divide-by-ten counters used.

Let's look at some of the finer points of the circuitry. Refer to the schematic diagram in Fig. 2 for details. The shaper amp consists of a fast CMOS CA3130 op-amp, IC1. Its high-frequency response is reduced by C3 so the circuit won't oscillate, yet will have flat gain over its 10-Hz to 40-kHz input range. The inputs of the op-amp are biased to half the supply voltage by R1 and R3, eliminating the need for a split (positive and negative voltages) power supply.

Resistors R4 and R5 set the hysteresis or "trip" point for the circuit, which is about 350 mV. The output signal is a nine-volt square wave that drives the phase-detector portion of IC2. The phase detector compares the signal with that from the MULTIPLIER switch, and outputs a DC voltage at pin 13 of the IC. That drives a network known as a *loop filter*, which smooths out the pulses from the phase detector, giving a clean DC-signal.

The VCO input is at pin 9 of IC2, and the timing capacitor that sets the frequency range is C5. The VCO output appears at pin 4, and drives both IC3 and IC4. Resistor R9 and capacitor C7 form another filter to "debounce" the signal from pin 1 of IC2 (which indicates that the PLL is locked onto the signal) so that it can enable IC3-a's NAND gate whenever a good signal is present at pin 4 of IC2. Resistor R10 is included so that the charge on C7 won't blow IC3 when the power is turned off. The output of IC3 is reduced by R11/R12 to about 900 mV peak-to-peak, which is a comfortable level for most counters. The remaining circuitry consists of a standard CMOS dual divide-by-ten counter, IC4.

Components

Because most people will want to raid their junk boxes for parts for the multiplier, let's discuss substitutions. Since most of the component values aren't critical, some substitutions can be made. The exceptions to that are resistors R1 and R3, which bias the op-amp. If you have to substitute for them, you must make sure that the values of both substitutes are identical. Another area you should watch is the loop filter. Try to use the values indicated for C6, R7, and R8 if you can. (If you have trouble finding a 1.8K resistor for R8, you can either combine two resistors in series or parallel to get the correct value, or use a 1.5K or 2K one.)

Also, be sure to use a tantalum-type capacitor for C6. If you use an electrolytic, with its higher leakage, the performance of the multiplier will suffer. Finally, C5 must be 220 pF—it sets the VCO range, which is critical.

Aside from observing those precautions, you are free to make reasonable substitutions from your junk box. Remember to test the parts before installing them; that can save troubleshooting later.

Construction

A PC board will make construction a lot easier and will help to insure that the device will work the first time it is tried. You can also use perforated construction-board, but be careful with the parts layout—you are

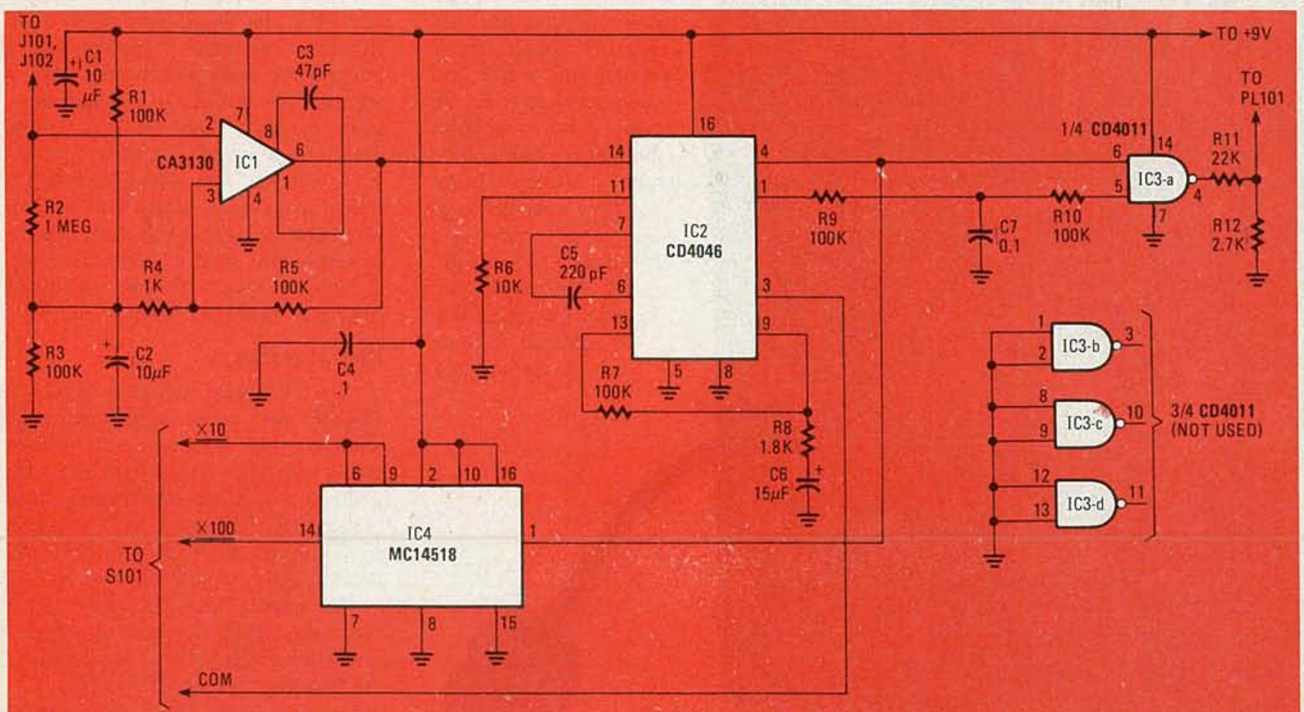


FIG. 2—A LOGIC-HIGH OUTPUT from pin 1 of IC2 indicates that the PLL is locked and allows IC3, a NAND gate to pass the pulse string from IC2's pin 4.

working with high-gain analog circuitry and noisy digital-circuitry. The PC-board layout shown in Fig. 3 is ideal for the circuit, and you may want to copy it even if you use point-to-point wiring.

Start construction by installing the board-mounted components. Refer to Figs. 4 and 5 as you proceed. Position the board as shown in Fig. 4 and leave the board in that position until you are finished with it.

Install an 8-pin IC socket at the IC1 location. Be sure to orient any pin-1 identification (notch or dot) on that socket so that it points up. Then install a 16-pin socket with its pin-1 identification pointing down at IC2, and another, pointing right, at IC4. Finally, install a 14-pin socket at IC3 so it faces to the right.

With the four IC sockets in place, next come the resistors. Start at the IC1 socket. Install a 1-megohm resistor at R2, and then a 1K resistor next to it at R4. Move down and install a 100K resistor at R3. After that, install two 100K resistors at R1 and R5, at the "tail" end of IC1.

The second batch of resistors is located around IC2. Install a 10K unit at R6 first,

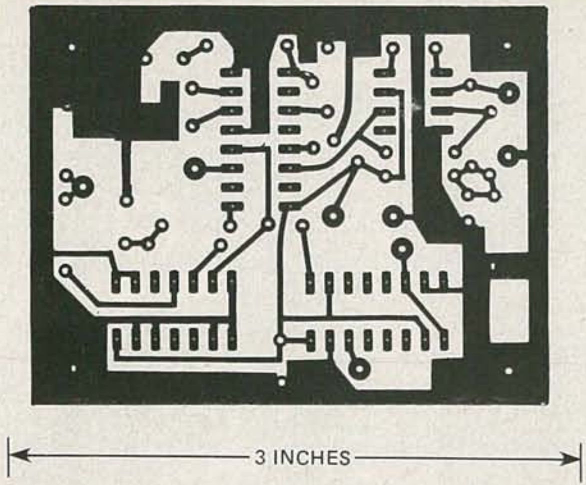


FIG. 3—FULL-SIZE foil pattern for frequency multiplier can be used for making your own PC board.

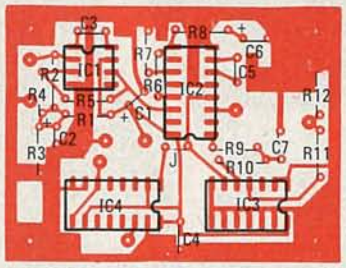


FIG. 4—MAKE CERTAIN that IC's and polarized capacitors are oriented properly. Failure to do so can cause sensitive parts to be destroyed.

then a 100K resistor between it and IC2 at R7. Move up and install a 1.8K resistor at R8. Then, on the other side of IC2, install two 100K units at R9 and R10. At the right edge of the board install a 2.7K resistor at R12, and a 22K one at R11. Stop at that point and check your work. Correct any mistakes you may find before going farther.

Next come the capacitors. Start near IC1 as you did with the resistors and install a 10-μF electrolytic or tantalum capacitor at C2. Note that the positive side faces R2. Install a 47-pF ceramic disc at C3. Install a 10-μF electrolytic or tantalum at C1, making sure that the positive side points toward IC4. On the other side of IC2 install a 15-μF tantalum capacitor at C6 with its "plus" sign pointing toward the 1.8K resistor, R8. Then below it install a 220-pF disc at C5. Finish up by installing 0.1-μF ceramic discs at C7 and C4. Be sure to check your work after all the capacitors are installed.

Install a wire jumper near pin 1 of IC2 and then cut five pieces of hookup wire, each about three inches long. Strip both ends of the wires, and solder one to each of the five pads marked with asterisks in Fig. 6. The remaining connections to the board will be made when it is installed in the box.

Connect S101 as shown in Fig. 6 and then finish up the board by installing the IC's. Install the CA3130 at IC1, a CD4046 at IC2, a CD4011 at IC3, and a MC14518 (or CD4518) at IC4. Double check to be sure the IC's are installed correctly; if they're in backwards, they'll probably be damaged when power is applied to the board. Set the board aside temporarily.

The enclosure comes next. Figure 5 shows how the case-mounted components can be laid out. One thing we did that needs comment concerns the input jacks. In our laboratory, all the connectors are of the BNC type, so that's what was used for J101. For some applications, though, an RCA-type jack is preferable, so J102, connected in parallel with J101, is of that sort. Use whatever best suits your needs.

You can install the PC board in the box using long (about 1½ inches) threaded spacers behind S101 and R101. If you can't locate the spacers, use "L" brackets to fasten the board to the top of the box. Don't mount the board in place, yet, though; there's still a bit of wiring left to be done. Refer again to Fig. 5 for details.

Start by mounting and wiring the GAIN pot (R101). Attach one end of a 0.1 μF Mylar capacitor (C101) to the wiper of the potentiometer. As indicated in Fig. 6, the ground lug of the pot should be connected both to the ground wire coming from the board *and* to the case. The "hot" end of the control should be connected to the center connectors of J101 and J102. The other end of C101 should be connected to the board as shown in Fig. 6.

Connect the left-hand (as seen in Fig. 6) battery wire (−) to the switch mounted on the pot (S102), and wire a transistor-battery snap between that switch and the other battery-pad on the board. Mount S101 on the case and install the board. Finish up by attaching PL101 to one end of a three-foot length of thin coaxial cable (like RG-174/AU) and the other end of the cable to the points indicated in the parts-placement diagram *on the foil side of the board*. Tack-solder the shield of the cable to the ground plane of the board. Position C101 so it doesn't short against anything.

Check over your work for shorts and other potential problem-causers, and correct anything that's amiss. Install a 9-volt battery and you're ready to go.

Applications

Using the frequency multiplier is easy.

PARTS LIST

All resistors ¼-watt, 5%
R1, R3, R5, R7, R9, R10—100,000 ohms
R2—1 megohm
R4—1000 ohms
R6—10,000 ohms
R8—1800 ohms
R11—22,000 ohms
R12—2700 ohms
R101—1 megohm, potentiometer, linear taper with SPST switch (S102)

Capacitors
C1, C2—10 μF, 16 volts, electrolytic or tantalum
C3—47 pF, ceramic disc
C4, C7—0.1 μF, 16 volts, ceramic disc
C5—220 pF, ceramic disc
C6—15 μF, 16 volts, tantalum
C101—0.1 μF, 100 volts, Mylar

Semiconductors
IC1—CA3130AE CMOS op-amp
IC2—CD4046 CMOS PLL
IC3—CD4011 CMOS quad 2-input NAND gate
IC4—MC14518 or CD4518 CMOS dual synchronous ÷10 counter
J101—female BNC connector, chassis-mount
J102—RCA phono jack, chassis mount
PL101—male BNC connector
S101—SPDT toggle switch
S102—SPST switch (part of R101)
B1—9-volt transistor battery

Miscellaneous: PC board, cabinet (LMB type CR-332 or similar), 1½-inch spacers, 9-volt battery snap, battery clip, IC sockets, wire, solder, etc.

The following is available from Technico Services, PO Box 20HC, Orangehurst, Fullerton, CA 92633: Etched and drilled PC board (MULT), $6.00. Kit of all parts *excluding PC board* (MULT-P) is available for $35.00 from: ABC Electronics, 2033 La Habra Blvd., La Habra, CA 90631. CA residents please add 6% sales tax; foreign orders please add $1.00 for shipping.

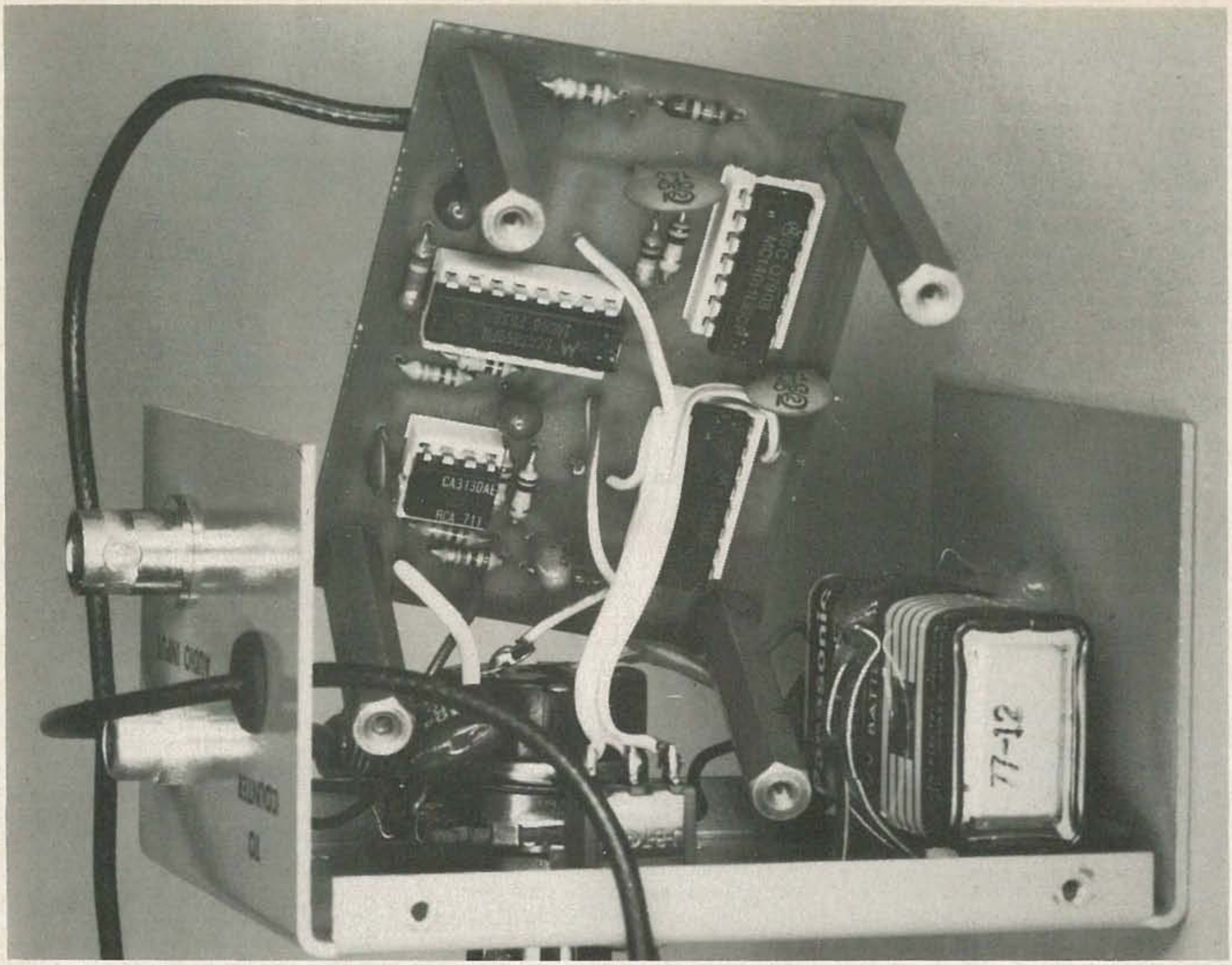


FIG. 5—1½-INCH threaded spacers are used to attach PC board to top of case.

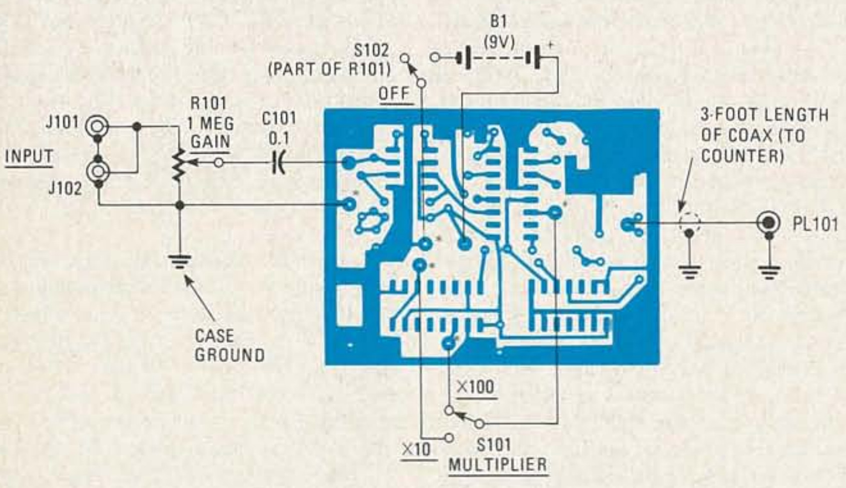


FIG. 6—CONNECTIONS TO CASE-MOUNTED parts. Shield of coax used for output is tack-soldered to ground foil on bottom of board.

Simply connect the audio signal to be measured to J101 or J102 and connect PL101 to your counter. Set the MULTIPLIER switch to ×10 and advance the GAIN control until the counter gives a stable reading. Note that advancing the control beyond that point will have little or no effect. If you need better resolution, and the frequency you're measuring is 4-kHz or lower, switch the MULTIPLIER to ×100.

Here are a few tips that you may find helpful. When you look at the display on your counter, remember to mentally shift the decimal point one place to the left when you're using the ×10 range, and two places to the left when you're using the ×100 range. A reading of "200" on the ×10 range will represent "20.0" and a reading of "2000" on the ×100 range will represent "20.00." That will soon become automatic.

The frequency multiplier does have some limitations. For example, the VCO range of the unit is 100 Hz to 400 kHz. That means that with the MULTIPLIER switch set to the ×10 position, the input frequency must be between 10 Hz and 40 kHz, since 40 kHz × 10 is 400 kHz—the upper limit of the VCO. Similarly, on the ×100 range you are restricted to a range of 10 Hz to 4 kHz. If you are not within those limits, there will be no reading on the counter.

Because the current drain (500-750 μA) on the battery is so light, you may wonder how you'll know when to change it. Replace it when the upper frequency-limit starts to drop, and you can no longer get outputs in the 300-kHz to 400-kHz range. The maximum range will drop with the battery voltage. Another clue that it's time for battery replacement is the multiplier's suddenly refusing to multiply. That's a sure sign that it's time to change the battery.

Finally, for those of you who would like (or need) more gain, it can be increased simply by making the value of R4 (1K) smaller. Nothing else need be changed. **R-E**

PICTURE PHONE

Your Picture Phone should now be nearly complete. Here's how to finish it, calibrate it, set it up, and use it.

JOSEF BERNARD
TECHNICAL EDITOR

Part 4 BEFORE YOU CAN PUT your Picture Phone into service, you'll need to buy and install a telephone coupler. This month we'll look at those, and show you how to align and use your Picture Phone. But first, let's finish up the construction.

When running lines for the AC voltages, twist wires carrying similar voltages together; that will help reduce 60-Hz hum in the system. Also try to keep the wires as close to the chassis as possible, again to reduce hum.

Next, install the telephone adaptor board, again using standoffs. You can now proceed with the chassis wiring, shown in Fig. 16. It's a good idea to color-code your wires—red for +5 volts, blue for +12 volts, orange for control signals, etc. That will make wire-routing easier and also help you in troubleshooting, should that be required.

Aside from keeping things neat, perhaps the most difficult part of the chassis wiring is the MODE switch, S1. Make sure that all the diodes on the switch are oriented correctly, and be liberal with the "spaghetti" to prevent shorts. Thinning the braid of the shielded cables before twisting and tinning it may make it easier for it to fit through the switch lugs.

Note that the use of the DB25-S connector (see Fig. 17) is optional, but it's a good idea to install it in case you decide to use it later. Also, R710 (10K) is intended for use with tape recorders having a LINE or AUX input. If your recorder has only a MIC input, use a much higher value—at least several hundred kilohms.

Your last step should be to mount the edge connector for the PC board, again using standoffs. It should be at a level where the board can plug into it without touching the components below it. You will also have to provide a frame and bracket to support the sides and rear of the board. Figure 15 (see last month's issue) shows you how that can be done (note the nylon standoffs into which the board snaps).

Before plugging the PC board into the edge connector, turn the unit on and check to make sure that the right voltages appear at the right pins. If everything checks out, turn the power off, allow a couple of seconds for the capacitors to discharge (you can tell by watching the front-panel LED's), and then carefully insert the board into its connector.

Again, turn the power on and, this time, check for the proper voltages at the IC-sockets. An ordinary straight pin makes an ideal probe for the purpose—it will slip right into the socket hole you're checking. If everything looks OK, turn the power off and insert the IC's into their sockets.

Certain pins on IC23, IC31, and IC47 have to be disabled for timing purposes. That is done as shown in Fig. 18, by bending the unused pins up until they stick out at right angles to the others and cannot fit into the sockets.

An inexpensive coupler

Telephone couplers, sometimes known as wiring protectors, are required to prevent the possibility of damage to telephone-company equipment by devices (such as the Picture Phone you built) that have not been approved by, and registered with, the FCC. Unfortunately, homebrew equipment—even if built from a kit—cannot, at least, not easily—obtain FCC approval, and an approved coupler must be used.

There are a number of couplers that

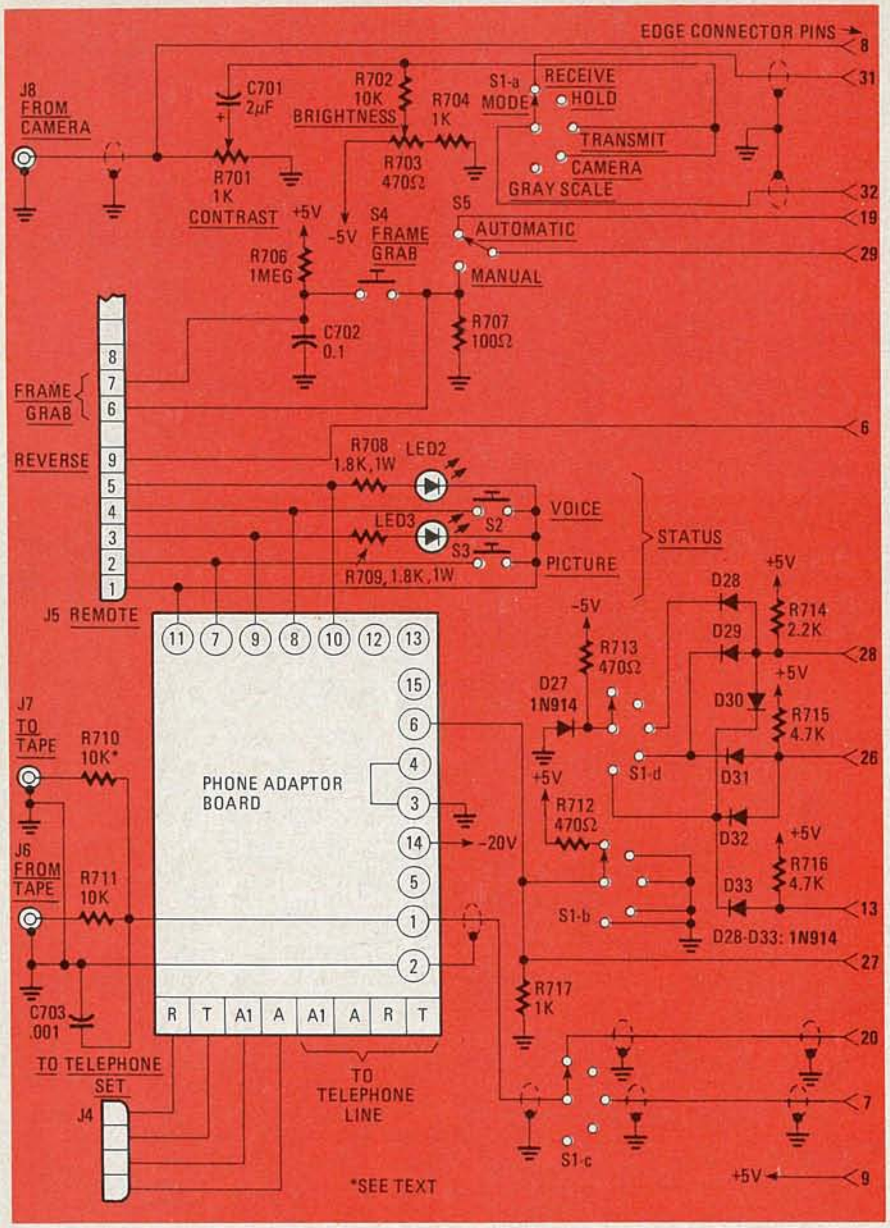


FIG. 16—WIRING DIAGRAM for chassis-mounted components and for connections to edge connector. Be especially careful in wiring diodes to S1-d.

FIG. 17—REAR PANEL of Picture Phone. Circuit-breaker reset is located above line cord at left.

will do the job for us available from various manufacturers; the one we'll use as an example is the Elgin Electronics model *EWP130A Voice Coupler*, which costs about $85 (see the Parts List for ordering information).

Figure 19 shows the terminals on the *EWP130A* board, and the connections that have to be made to the Picture Phone and the telephone company's modular telephone jack. Note that only the *tip* (green) and *ring* (red) leads are used.

The coupler is designed to pass audio signals and to translate the ring signal and on-hook/off-hook voltages into relay closures that will supply the appropriate voltages to the telephone equipment on your side of it. (You can do almost anything on *your* side of the coupler; that's why it's used—to protect the equipment on the telephone-company side from damage.)

The coupler requires two operating voltages and, if the telephone is going to be permanently connected to the Picture Phone, those voltages must *always* be available. Only a few hundred milliamps are required, and a suitable supply is shown in Fig. 20. It provides −24-volts DC to operate the coupler's relays, and 117-volts AC at 30 Hz (derived by placing diode D801 in the AC line) to ring the telephone's bell.

The coupler comes with a cord and modular plug, which is inserted in the wall jack that your phone would normally connect to (refer back to Fig. 19.) The telephone itself is connected to the modular jack on the rear of the Picture Phone and the user-side (your side) of the coupler to the "T" and "R" *output* terminals on the Picture Phone's telephone adapter board.

While the power supply for the coupler can be mounted inside the Picture Phone (and the 117-volts AC taken from its line cord *before* the power switch), the coupler should be mounted as close as possible to the wall jack it will be plugged into.

Be sure to notify your telephone company of the following:

1. The particular line to which you will be making your connection.
2. The type of jack used (type RJ11W in the case of modular wall jacks).
3. The FCC registration number of the coupler.
4. The ringer-equivalence number of the coupler.

Checkout and adjustment

Now that you know how to connect the Picture Phone to the phone line in a perfectly legal fashion, it's time to make sure that it works properly and to calibrate it. (If you run into problems, skip to the section on troubleshooting.) Perform the

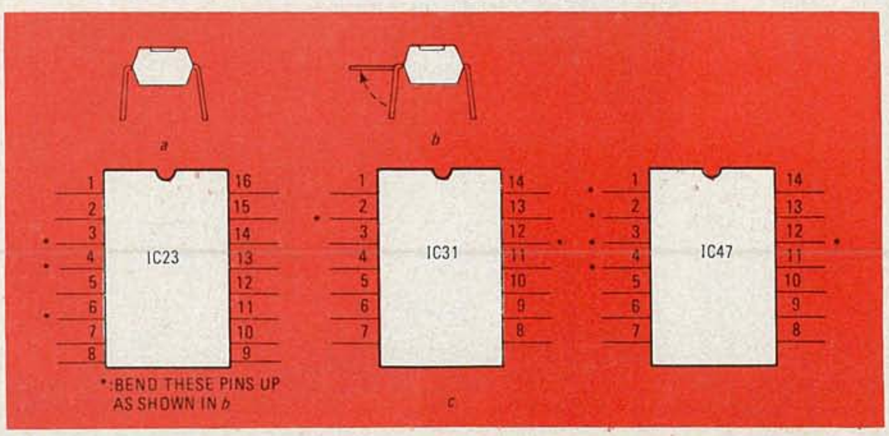


FIG. 18—SECTIONS OF IC23, IC31, and IC47 are disabled by bending IC pins up (*b*). Pins to be bent are indicated by asterisks in *c*.

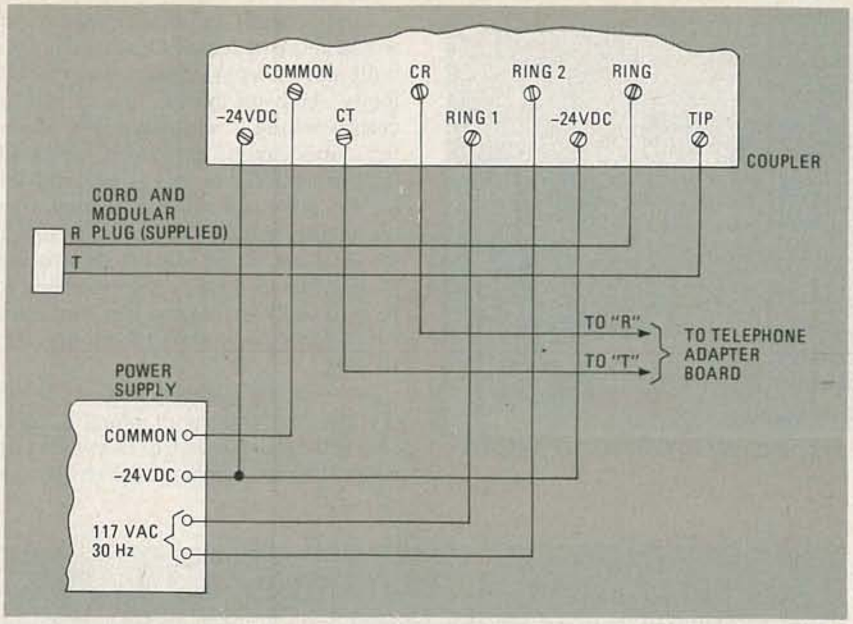


FIG. 19—CONNECTIONS TO AND FROM THE EWP130A coupler. Details of the power supply will be found in Fig. 21.

ORDERING INFORMATION

The following are available from Robot Research Inc., 7591 Convoy Court, San Diego, CA 92111, (714) 279-9430: Assembled & tested Model 535 Picture Phone, FCC registered for direct connection to telephone line (KIT-1) (14 lbs.), $1195.00; assembled and tested No. 400929C main PC board (KIT-2) (4 lbs.), $495.00; assembled and tested Picture Phone chassis, including telephone adaptor board, but *less main board,* (KIT-3) (12 lbs.), $695.00; kit of No. 400929C main PC board with all main-board parts (KIT-4) (5 lbs.), $295.00; kit including chassis and chassis parts, and telephone adaptor board and parts, but *less main board,* (KIT-5) (12 lbs.), $445.00; telephone adaptor board kit including board and parts (KIT-6) (3 lbs.), $79.50; etched, drilled, and plated-through main board (KIT-7) (3 lbs.), $59.00; etched, drilled, and plated-through telephone adaptor board (KIT-8) (2 lbs.), $19.95; T1 (KIT-9) (4 lbs.), $29.50; T601 (KIT-10) (2 lbs.), $24.50; DT1 (KIT-11) (1 lb.), $8.50; kit of 32 1% resistors for main board (KIT-12) (1 lb.), $12.00; individual 1% resistor (KIT-13) (1 lb.), $0.35; Model 535 Picture Phone enclosure kit with mounting rails for main board and back plate for controls (KIT-14) (6 lbs.), $99.50; kit of *front panel parts only,* (KIT-15) (2 lbs.), $59.50; assembled & tested RF modulator, less power supply and enclosure (KIT-16) (1 lb.), $29.00; RF-modulator kit, less power supply and enclosure (KIT-17) (1 lb.), $19.50. For information on other parts, write to Robot Research.

CA residents please add 6% sales tax. All prices F.O.B. San Diego—check with UPS for shipping charges; please add $0.50 per $100.00 of value above first $100.00 for insurance. MC and Visa accepted.

For information on where to obtain the coupler described in the text write to: Elgin Electronics, 802 Walnut Street, Waterford, PA 16441. The price of the EWP130A coupler is $87.00, ppd.

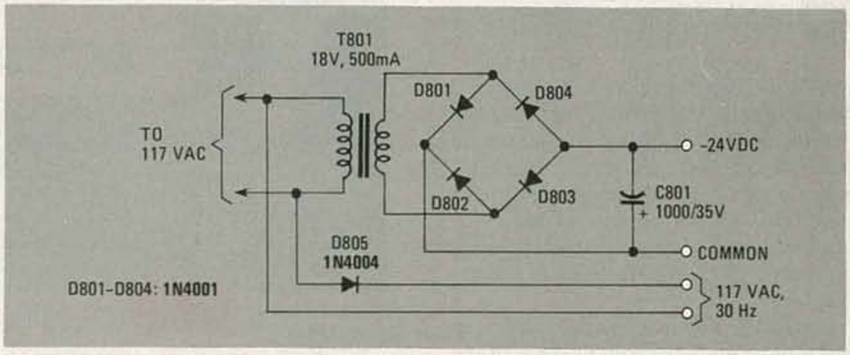


FIG. 20—POWER SUPPLY for use with the EWP130A telephone coupler. It can easily be built on perforated construction board and mounted inside the Picture Phone enclosure.

calibration *without* connecting the device to the phone line—if you leave it connected while you are working on it, anyone who tries to call you will get a busy signal. Instead, temporarily use a small piece of wire to jumper the contacts on the PICTURE switch so you are constantly in the VIDEO mode.

To perform the alignment you'll need a frequency counter, cassette recorder, and a video monitor or a TV set with an RF modulator (which you're going to need anyway when you put the Picture Phone to use). A TV camera, which, of course, you'll eventually require, is not needed for most of the alignment procedure.

The first step is to set the proper frequencies for slow-scan sync, white level, and black level. Connect a frequency counter to the TO TAPE jack and then temporarily connect TP2 (see Fig. 2 in the August issue) to +5 volts. Adjust the SYNC trimmer, R107 until you get a reading of 1200 Hz, the slow-scan sync frequency.

Next, ground TP2 and turn the front-panel CONTRAST control fully counterclockwise and the BRIGHTNESS control fully clockwise (Fig. 21 shows the front-panel controls). With the FRAME GRAB switch in the MANUAL position push the FRAME GRAB *button* to load a frame of white into memory. Adjust the WHITE trimmer potentiometer, R104, until you get a reading of 2300 Hz on your counter.

Finally, with TP2 still grounded, turn the CONTRAST control fully *clockwise*, and the BRIGHTNESS control fully *counterclockwise*. Adjust the BLACK trimmer, R106, until your counter reads 1500 Hz, the frequency used in slow scan to represent black. That completes the frequency adjustments for slow-scan output and you can remove the lead from TP2.

The next step is to adjust the brightness and contrast levels for slow-scan reception. That will be done by referring to the four-level (black, two shades of gray, and white) gray scale generated by the Picture Phone.

First, set the MODE switch to the GRAY SCALE position and snatch a gray scale using the FRAME GRAB button. **Do not be alarmed if, with no TV camera connected, you see a crazy jumble of lines on the screen in the GRAY SCALE or CAMERA mode. That is normal, and is due to the fact that the Picture Phone is receiving no fast-scan sync signal. The gray scale can be viewed by putting the MODE switch into the TRANSMIT or HOLD position.** You may notice some slight glitches where one gray shade meets the next. That, too, is normal, and will not be obvious when you are viewing slow-scan pictures.

With a gray scale being displayed from memory (MODE switch in the HOLD position) adjust the CONTRAST control of the monitor or receiver until the white bar at the right just begins to "bloom"—blend with the next shade of gray. Then adjust the monitor or TV set's BRIGHTNESS control until the black bar on the left matches the blanked area of the screen. Do not reduce the brightness below the point where the raster lines just disappear from the screen. Your display device should now be correctly adjusted for slow-scan viewing.

Now you can adjust the Picture Phone

FIG. 21—PICTURE PHONE'S front-panel controls. The FRAME GRAB button is below and to the left of the five-position MODE switch.

PICTURE PHONE DIRECTORY

Should you build—or purchase—your own Picture Phone, **Radio-Electronics** would like to know about it. We hope to publish a directory of Picture Phone users so, if you're interested in talking to (and seeing) others, be sure to include your telephone number.

for slow-scan reception. Connect a shielded audio cable from the TO TAPE jack of the Picture Phone to the line or mike input of the cassette recorder and, with a gray scale being displayed in the TRANSMIT mode, record about five-minutes worth. You may have to adjust the SINE trimmer, R204, to get an acceptable recording level.

Connect a second shielded cable between the output or earphone jack of the recorder and the FROM TAPE jack on the Picture Phone. Rewind the tape you just made and set the Picture Phone's MODE SWITCH TO THE RECEIVE position. Play back the gray-scale tape and adjust trimmers R138 (BLACK) and R141 (WHITE) until the recorded gray scale matches a frame-grabbed one (viewed in the TRANSMIT position).

If you are not able to make the recorded center two gray shades match the ones viewed directly from the Picture Phone, R138 is probably not set correctly. Change its setting slightly, and then try to match the two gray scales using R141. In the end, you should be able to make four distinctly different brightness levels.

The last two adjustments require a TV camera. A digitized, *real-time* image can be viewed with the MODE control in the CAMERA position. Focus on a round object—a dinner plate or fisbee, perhaps—and grab a frame of it. Use the SNATCH WIDTH trimmer, R56, to adjust the width of the picture stored in memory (viewed in the TRANSMIT or HOLD position of the MODE switch) until it is the same as that of the one obtained directly from the camera.

Finally, record several minutes worth of your test picture and then play it back with the MODE control in the RECEIVE position. Adjust the WIDTH trimmer, R143, until the picture just fills the square display area. It should have the same height and width as the picture viewed in the CAMERA mode.

Remove the jumper from the PICTURE switch and you've completed the Picture Phone calibration, and are ready to put your unit to use.

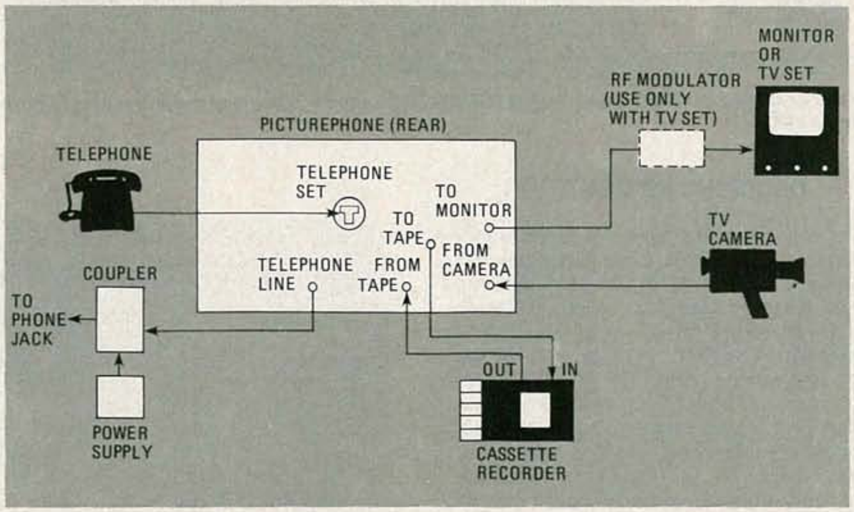


FIG. 22—CONNECTIONS TO AND FROM the Picture Phone. Be sure to use shielded cable to keep signals clean.

OOOOOOPS

In the schematic of the main board of the Picture Phone (Fig. 2, August 1982), capacitor C208 appeared twice. The C208 with a value of .001μF (near R139) should be omitted, as should its ground. In the Parts List (page 50, September 1982), resistor R81 *is* used—its value is 1000 ohms. Resistors R82—R84 are not used.

Troubleshooting

The preceding assumed that your Picture Phone operated properly the first time you turned it on. It is quite possible—due to the complexity of the device—that it did not and the following may help you to set things right.

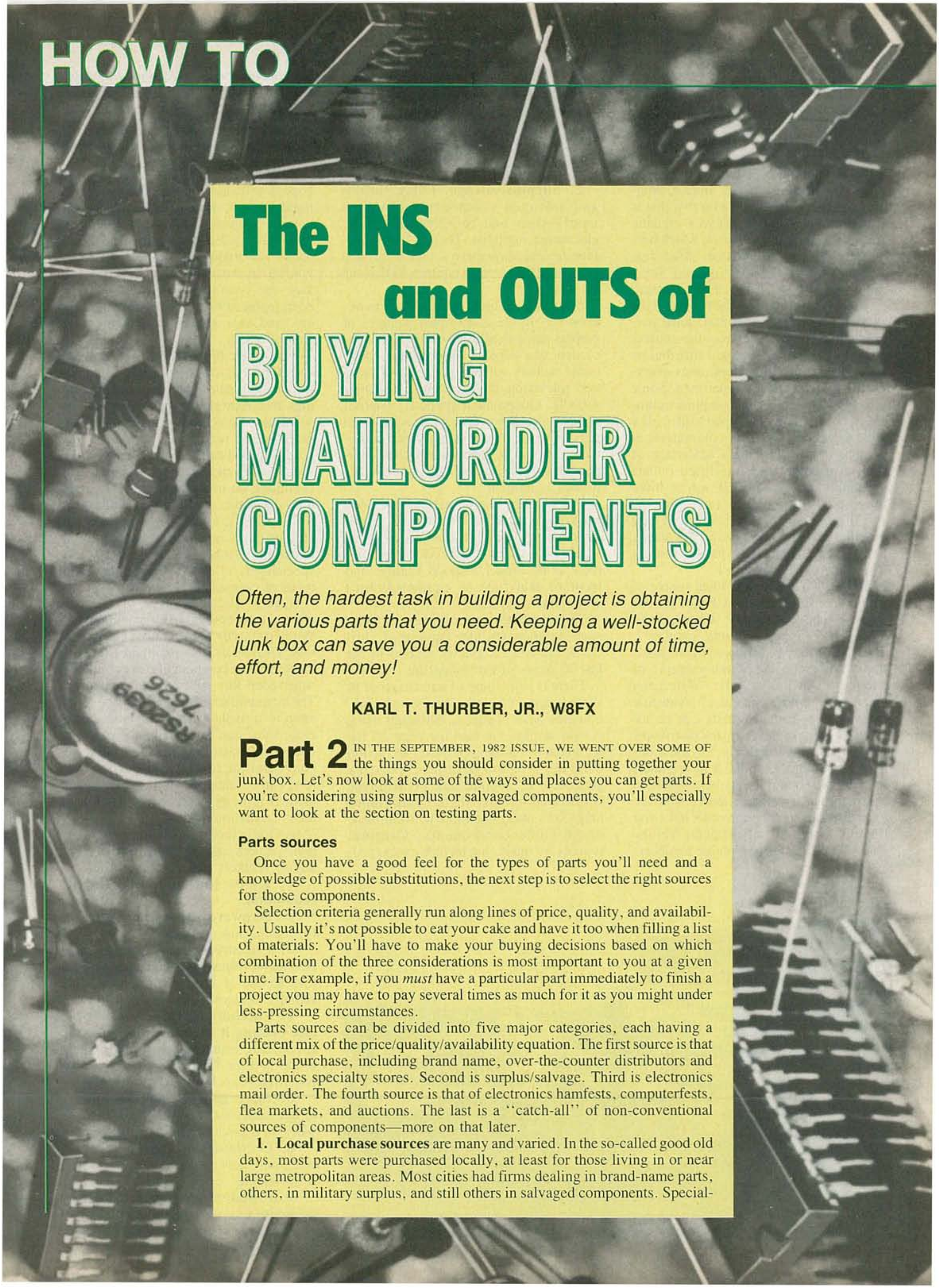
First, check for all the things you would normally look for if something you built didn't work. Check your solder joints—both on the PC boards and the chassis wiring— and make sure that all the wires run to and from the points they're supposed to. Also make sure that all the IC's and other polarized components are installed properly and that all the IC's are in the sockets they're supposed to be in. Don't forget to check for IC pins that may have gotten bent under when you were inserting them into their sockets.

You can tell whether your unit is outputting slow scan by grabbing a frame, setting the MODE switch to TRANSMIT, and connecting an earphone to the TO TAPE jack. You should hear a sort of burbling sound that's very difficult to describe in writing but which you'll soon become familiar with. If you hear a steady tone, something's wrong; start checking back from the slow-scan audio-output stage.

If everything you've built looks all right, but you're still not getting results, it's time to get an oscilloscope and start signal tracing. It's not enough to verify that all the clocking and control signals are present—they must also be at the proper logic-levels. In the unit I built, I found that an off-value resistor had caused the biasing of one of the 1458 op-amps to be off, and the logic-level signals it was passing were shifted to the extent that the following TTL IC's could not recognize them. Use a logic probe, if necessary, to verify that you are getting true logic-highs and logic-lows.

While IC's are normally the last things you should blame for your problems, brand-new ones do tend to have an "infant mortality" rate of about one percent and, in a device with as many IC's as the Picture Phone has, there is a chance that one of them is bad. So, if a signal goes into an IC but doesn't come out, try

continued on page 112



The INS and OUTS of BUYING MAILORDER COMPONENTS

Often, the hardest task in building a project is obtaining the various parts that you need. Keeping a well-stocked junk box can save you a considerable amount of time, effort, and money!

KARL T. THURBER, JR., W8FX

Part 2 IN THE SEPTEMBER, 1982 ISSUE, WE WENT OVER SOME OF the things you should consider in putting together your junk box. Let's now look at some of the ways and places you can get parts. If you're considering using surplus or salvaged components, you'll especially want to look at the section on testing parts.

Parts sources

Once you have a good feel for the types of parts you'll need and a knowledge of possible substitutions, the next step is to select the right sources for those components.

Selection criteria generally run along lines of price, quality, and availability. Usually it's not possible to eat your cake and have it too when filling a list of materials: You'll have to make your buying decisions based on which combination of the three considerations is most important to you at a given time. For example, if you *must* have a particular part immediately to finish a project you may have to pay several times as much for it as you might under less-pressing circumstances.

Parts sources can be divided into five major categories, each having a different mix of the price/quality/availability equation. The first source is that of local purchase, including brand name, over-the-counter distributors and electronics specialty stores. Second is surplus/salvage. Third is electronics mail order. The fourth source is that of electronics hamfests, computerfests, flea markets, and auctions. The last is a "catch-all" of non-conventional sources of components—more on that later.

1. Local purchase sources are many and varied. In the so-called good old days, most parts were purchased locally, at least for those living in or near large metropolitan areas. Most cities had firms dealing in brand-name parts, others, in military surplus, and still others in salvaged components. Specialized emporiums sold, at bargain prices, the most-needed components—resistors, capacitors, tubes, inductors, transformers, sockets, gears, dials, cabinets, test equipment, and chassis, *ad infinitum*. Today, very few cities have more than a few walk-in electronics distributors' outlets, other than franchised ones. In fact, probably the only "classic" radio row that is still thriving today is Tokyo's gigantic Akihibara electronics district, which may be described as an updated, solid-state version of New York's Cortland Street radio row of 1940's and 1950's vintage.

There is little hope for the revival of the radio row. For the most part, local purchase means the lone over-the-counter electronics distributor. Such distributors specialize in selling electronics parts, mostly to radio and TV repairmen. Some also sell CB, audio, and computer equipment, but are rarely equipped to provide a wide selection of project components at popular prices. The main advantage of such distributors and franchised outlets is, simply, *availability*. If you're more interested in price than fast delivery, you'll probably want to save money by ordering parts by mail. But if you need a part fast, all you have to do is to make a trip to the store to obtain it.

To locate a convenient local source of supply, consult the Yellow Pages of your local telephone directory. Check under "*Electronics Equipment and Supplies*". That listing may be followed by the notation "Wholesale and Manufacturers" or "Retail". Also look under "*Television and Radio Supplies and Parts*". Note that many hard-to-come-by parts can be located by going to the company distributor in your area—particularly for semiconductors. Motorola and RCA have outlets in many cities, and it may be possible to obtain the particular item needed from the local distributor, or he can order it for you if out of stock. Again, check the Yellow Pages for addresses and phone numbers.

Several larger radio distributors (especially those also doing a substantial mail-order business) issue periodic catalogs, usually free. Many of these run to several hundred pages, and can be thought of as encyclopedias of highly useful information.

2. Surplus/salvage. Using surplus and salvaged components can be a money-saver and convenience for the electronics hobbyist. There's little doubt that the least expensive source of needed parts is old electronics equipment that can be salvaged.

Surplus isn't quite what it used to be, however. In the distant past, sources of surplus equipment were many. Those included war-surplus emporiums, mail-order military salvage firms, local radio and television dealers, and electronics schools. Government property disposal and surplus-sales programs have been good sources of classic salvage, equipment that can be stripped of useful components and/or converted into useful electronics equipment.

Much of the classic market has dried up: What is available is not terribly useful for contemporary construction projects. World War II and 1950's-vintage equipment is no longer in good supply, and most of that type of equipment isn't appropriate, anyway.

Still, there are opportunities to obtain such components and equipment. Just check the Market Center section in the last 30 pages of this magazine.

There is something of a renaissance of surplus today, but the times and technologies have changed. Although using classic surplus can take the edge off the high cost of building projects, the action today lies in *industrial* surplus. There is a great deal of commercial, civilian-type surplus advertised in the electronics magazines alongside more conventional, brand-name components. Original sources are many, but include excess production quantities, overstocks, obsolete product lines, bankruptcy liquidations, CB components closeouts, etc., all available at bargain-basement prices that represent but a fraction of original prices or replacement costs.

3. Mail-order. While there's little hope for revival of the radio row, the rapid growth of mail-order electronics houses, coupled with the convenience of the toll-free telephone number and instant bank-card credit, have largely filled the void left by the demise of in-city stores. In fact, the central radio row has largely been replaced by stacks of catalogs, flyers, and sale sheets announcing merchants' wares.

Mail-order firms tend to specialize in specific kinds of components, assemblies, or equipment. Each firm and the catalogs that represent it have distinct personalities. Some companies handle only brand-new, factory component lines, sold individually. Some companies specialize in specific types of parts, concentrating on transistors and IC's, resistors, capacitors, or inductors. Others sell only manufacturers' overruns and surplus-parts inventories by the lot or package. Others are genuinely non-specialized, selling a smattering of all types of components.

A very specialized type of supplier, often overlooked, is the kit manufacturer. While primarily packagers of electronics kits, kit makers also maintain extensive inventories of components for current and superseded kits sold by the companies. The kit manufacturer can usually be relied upon to furnish an exact replacement or close substitute for an ailing component in any of his kits. In some cases, one-of-a-kind parts for non-kit construction projects can be obtained from the kit manufacturer if the part can be found in one of the construction manuals.

Buying electronics components by mail requires care. Keeping in mind a few buying pointers will save later grief:

1. Know the company and its reputation.

2. Be aware of the firm's warranty, return, and restocking policies.

3. Use current catalogs and magazine advertisements, and check with the firm to see if critical components are actually in stock.

4. Carefully check your order before mailing it or calling it in, and take special care with telephone orders to help insure that the firm knows exactly what you want. Check arithmetic carefully!

5. Place general correspondence or questions not directly pertaining to the order on a separate sheet of paper.

6. Use the dealer's part numbers in addition to generic part numbers, if those are available.

7. Include a remittance that will be adequate to cover the order, plus postage, handling charges, and tax, but don't use a blank check. Use a money order,

ELECTRONICS FLEA MARKET and hamfest dealers, such as this one, are among the best sources for low-cost parts.

TABLE 2—SELECTED LISTING OF MAIL ORDER ELECTRONIC PARTS DEALERS

Advertisers in Radio-Electronics Magazine are listed in bold type

Active Electronics Sales Corp.
PO Box 1035
Framingham, MA 01701
617-366-0500

ADVA Electronics
Box 4181
Woodside, CA 94062

Advanced Computer Products
PO Box 17329
Irvine, CA 92713
714-558-8813

Alaska Microwave Labs
4335 E. 5th Street
Anchorage, AK 99504

All Electronics
PO Box 20406
905 S. Vermont
Los Angeles, CA 90006
213-380-8000

Aldelco
27890 Milburn Avenue
Baldwin, NY 11510
516-378-4555

Altex Electronics
618 W. Sunset
San Antonio, TX 78216
512-828-0503

Arizona Electronic-Surplus
6835 N. 16th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85016
602-266-9758

Babylon Electronics
4811 Myrtle Ave.
Sacramento, CA 95841
916-334-2161

B&F Enterprises
119 Foster Street
Peabody, MA 01960

Barry Electronics Corp.*
512 Broadway
New York, NY 10012
212-WA5-7000

B.G. Micro
PO Box 280298
Dallas, TX 75228
214-271-5546

Bullet Electronics
PO Box 401244
Garland, TX 75040
214-278-3553

Chaney Electronics, Inc.
PO Box 27038
Denver, CO 80227
303-781-5750

Components Express
1380 E. Edinger
Santa Ana, CA 92705
714-558-3972

Concord Computer Products
1971 So. State College
Anaheim, CA 92806
714-937-0637

Dealin Electronics
735 Loma Verde
Palo, Alto, CA 94303
413-493-5930

Diamondback Electronics
2083 12th St.
Sarasota, FL 33577
813-953-2829

Digi-Key Corp.
Highway 32 South
Thief River Falls, MN 56701
218-681-6674

Dokay Computer Products
3250 Keller St., No. 9
Santa Clara, CA 95050
408-988-0697

Edlie Electronics, Inc.
2700-DP Hempstead Turnpike
Levittown, NY 11756
516-735-3330

EICO
108 New South Road
Hicksville, NY 11801

Electronic Distributors, Inc.
4900 Elston Avenue
Chicago, IL 60630
312-283-4800

Electronic Mart
90 E. Water Street
Chillicothe, OH 45601
614-773-1313

Electronic Surplus, Inc.
1224 Prospect Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44115
216-621-1052

ETCO Electronics
North Country
Shopping Center
Plattsburgh, NY 12901
518-561-8700

Etronix
14803 N.E. 40th
Redmond, WA 98052
206-881-0857

Fair Radio Sales Co., Inc.*
1016 E. Eureka
Box 1105
Lima, OH 45802
419-227-6573

Fordham
855 Conklin Street
Farmingdale, NY 11735
516-752-0050

Formula International, Inc.
12603 Crenshaw Blvd.
Hawthorne, CA 90250
213-973-1921

Gladstone Electronics
901 Fuhrmann Blvd.
Buffalo, NY 14203
716-849-0735

Gemeni Electronics
473 W. State Rd.
Altemonte Sp., FL 32701
305-819-9292

Godbout Electronics
Box 2355
Oakland Airport, CA 94614
415-562-0636

Hal-Tronix
PO Box 1101
Southgate, MI 48195
313-285-1782

Heath Co.
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
616-982-3200

Hitech Electronics
4425 W. Sepulveda Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
213-371-2160

Integrated Circuits, Unlimited
7889 Clairmont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111

International Electronics
435 First Street
Solvang, CA 93463

Jameco Electronics
1355 Shoreway Road
Belmont, CA 94002
415-592-8097

JDR Microdevices, Inc.
1224 Bascom Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008
408-995-5430

JAVANCO
150 Second Avenue
South Nashville, TN 37201
615-224-4444

H.J. Knapp of Florida, Inc.
4750 96th Street
St. Petersburg, FL 33708
813-392-0406

MCM Electronic Parts
858 Congress Park Drive
Centerville, OH 45459
614-434-0031

McGee Radio
1901 McGee Street
Kansas City, MO 64108
816-842-5092

Meshna, Inc.
PO Box 62
E. Lynn, MA 01904
617-595-2275

MHZ Electronics
2111 W. Camelback
Phoenix, AZ 85015

Mikos
PO Box 955
El Granda, CA 94018
415-728-9121

M-M Electronic Sales
2300 1st Avenue
Seattle, WA 98121

Mouser Electronics
11433 Woodside Ave.
Santee, CA 92071
714-449-2229

New-Tone Electronics
PO Box 1738
Bloomfield, NJ 07003
201-748-5089

Olson Electronics
2850 Gilchrist Road
Akron, OH 44305
216-798-1000

Omnitron
768 Amsterdam Ave.
New York, NY 10025
212-865-5580

Ora Electronics
18215 Parthenia St.
Northridge, CA 91325
213-201-5848

Page Digital
1858 Evergreen
Duarte, CA 91010
213-357-5005

Poly Paks, Inc.
PO Box 942
S. Lynnfield, MA 01940
617-245-3828

PPG Electronics
791 Red Rock Rd.
St. George, UT 84770
801-628-3627

Priority One
9161 Deering Avenue
Chatsworth, CA 91311

Quest Electronics
PO Box 4430C
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-988-1640

R.F. Gain, Ltd.
100 Merrick Road
Rockville, Centre, NY 11570

Radio Shack
One Tandy Center
Ft. Worth, TX 76102
(Consult your local directory for the store nearest you)

Ramsey Electronics, Inc.
2575 Baird Road
Penfield, NY 14526
716-586-3950

SCR Electronics
5303 Lincoln Ave.
Cypress, CA 90630
714-527-2554

Table 2 continues on the following page

TABLE 2 (continued)

Semiconductors Surplus 2822 N. 32nd Street, Unit 1 Phoenix, AZ 85008 602-956-9423	Sparton Electronics 6094 Jericho Tpk. Commack, NY 11725 516-499-9500	**Surplus Electronics 7294 N.W. 54th Street Miami, FL 33166 305-887-8228**
Simple Simon Electronic Kits 3871 S. Valley View, Suite 12 Las Vegas, NV 89103 702-322-5273	Space Electronics Co.* 35 Ruta Court S. Hackensack, NJ 07606	**Tri-Tek 7808 N. 27th Ave. Phoenix, AZ 85021 602-995-9352**
Slep Electronics Co.* Highway 441 PO Box 100 Otto, NC 28763	**Stavis Electronics 912 Touhy Ave. Park Ridge, IL 60068 212-692-5223**	Vermont Electronics 312 W. Vermont Anaheim, CA 92805
Solid State Sales PO Box 74 Somerville, MA 02143 617-547-4005	**Suntronics Co. Inc. 12621 Crenshaw Blvd. Hawthorne, CA 90250 213-644-1149**	**Westland Electronics 37387 Ford Road Westland, MI 48185 313-728-0650**

*Specializes in "classic" military surplus

cashier's check, or charge-card number to speed delivery.

8. Observe minimum-order requirements to prevent being embarrassed later.

9. Ask that very small parts be sent first class mail, larger ones by UPS.

10. Keep a copy of your order, charge-account slips, and cancelled checks.

11. Tell the firm what you will take in the way of substitutions and if you will accept credit slips for items that are out-of-stock.

12. Consolidate small orders for savings in the cost of the parts themselves as well as postage and handling charges.

13. Be specific on how urgent the order is. Say something like, "Ship everything in stock within 10 days and cancel balance of order," or "Ship partial immediately and ship balance when available."

Mail-order houses generally offer good service, but there are built-in delays in the "system" that often mean that receipt of your parts may be several weeks away. The pointers above should help you get your order in the least possible time, however.

The biggest mail order complaints focus on substitutions and back-orders. Notwithstanding what may be advertised in a direct-mail flyer or catalog (which may have been composed many months ago), suppliers frequently don't have all of the advertised components in stock. That is especially true of solid-state components such as transistors, diodes, and IC's, and closeout, one-of-a-kind or especially bargain-priced components. Specific "kill" instructions should make your time sensitivity and amenability to backordering clear to the order filler. But what do you do about the problem of substitutions?

The best advice is to state clearly what you will accept in the way of substitutions—not very easy in the case of most transistors and IC's, that may not be readily substitutable. It's probably better to state on your order that you won't accept *any* substitutes, rather than to say that you will—unless you're willing to go to the trouble of specifying the acceptable substitutions for every single part on your order.

At the risk of confusing the order-filler with your range of substitutes, it may be wise to list one or two equivalents you will accept should a *critical* part requested be out of stock. Most dealers will comply with your request if your instructions aren't too complicated. Obviously, for unique items, or for pieces of *equipment,* you would not normally want to consider substitutes at all, or would require that you be contacted before authorizing the firm to ship a substitute of its choice.

To minimize the impact of minimum-order levels, stock-outs, and substitutions, consider judicious buying in advance of needs with respect to widely-used components and investigate the possibility of combining parts orders with those of friends or associates.

Table 2 lists representative mail-order electronics suppliers, including those firms which specialize in surplus.

4. Flea markets and auctions. Taking a somewhat less-conventional approach to parts acquisition, the flea-market circuit probably represents a very inexpensive source of electronics parts and supplies. Since one can rarely predict in advance what is likely to be encountered at a flea market, this source is generally best suited to junk-box building—for accumulating an inventory of parts for future projects.

Many amateur radio clubs and computer groups sponsor hamfests and conventions that include well-developed flea-markets. Regular distributors and direct-mail firms sell their wares at these functions, so that the hobbyist is presented with a selection of both new and surplus components, assemblies and equipment from which to choose. Some of the larger events include the *Dayton Hamvention, Birminghamfest, Atlanta HamFestival, Ak-Sar-Ben auction (Omaha, NE), SAROC (NV),* and *Hamfest Chattanooga (TN).* Dozens of lesser-known events occur regularly around the country, most being held in the good-weather season from April through October. Many amateur and some computer publications list them.

Auctions, usually conducted in conjunction with flea-markets and frequently as part of ameteur radio and computer club meetings, also represent another source of parts. Usually, however, the focus is on surplus *assemblies* rather than individual components; whatever components are included are usually grouped together and sold in lots. Those factors make auctions somewhat less attractive for small-scale buying for construction projects.

Another point: Flea markets and auctions also provide good outlets for your own junk box, which may ultimately become too bloated and may need some weeding out to make room for future purchases.

5. Other sources of supply. Sometimes, items required for a particular construction project will not be electronics components at all. One should always be alert for non-electronics sources of supply, particularly in the local area; there are a number of unique or unusual items that can be purchased locally for use in electronics construction projects.

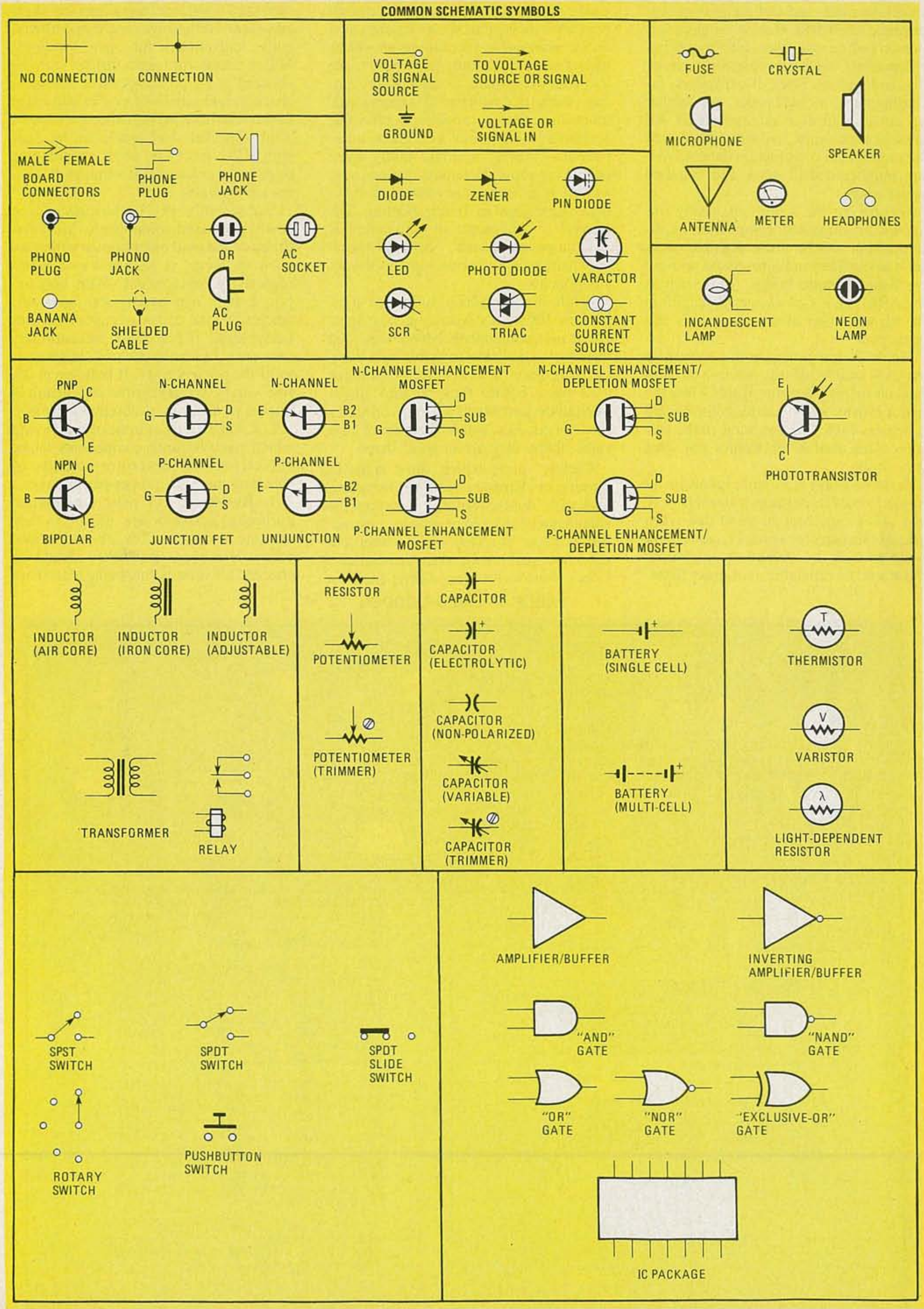
Some of these possible sources are: hardware stores (for aluminum stock); office-supply houses (boxes and enclosures); electric supply houses (wire and switches); discount stores (CB parts, batteries, and hardware); and plastics dealers (panels). A little ingenuity and creativity will surely turn up many more non-conventional parts sources.

Component identification and testing

For the most part, components purchased from local sources and from mail-order firms are labeled and packaged so that there is a minimum of difficulty in proper identification. Transistors usually have the identification stenciled-on, or they are mounted on cards; IC's are labeled; resistors and capacitors imprinted with a standardized color-code; transformer leads colored, and diodes coded. Notable exceptions include some grab-bag and bulk offerings, which may present such problems in identification that purchase is not advisable unless one is highly knowledgeable of the particular components involved and has the capability to measure a wide range of component values.

Identifying the values of unknown parts can be a risky proposition. It may be possible to do so with the help of specialized data tables and color-code keys appearing in reference texts, as well as

TABLE 3—SCHEMATIC SYMBOLS



calculating aids and test equipment. For example, the ARRL *Handbook* has a section on coding and values for a number of components, such as composition resistors and various types of capacitors, including mica, molded paper, and tubular ceramics; tubular encapsulated RF chokes; pilot lamps, and wire. Also listed are mechanical construction data, including numbered drill sizes and standard metal gauges.

Identifying the values of totally unknown or unmarked components is difficult, but can be made possible using such devices as a multimeter and grid-dip oscillator or noise bridge. Aids such as the ARRL *LCF Calculator* are helpful in the identification of unknown coils and capacitors.

Table 3 shows the various schematic symbols used to identify electronics components in this magazine. Table 4 lists the major resistor and capacitor color-coding schemes. Table 5 shows some of the prefixes often used in electronics and what they mean.

It doesn't take a lifetime involvement in electronics to develop a sizeable junk box. However, bear in mind that when assembling parts for a project, many components may be defective, including those sold by reputable mail-order firms. Using salvaged and bargain-priced components is a convenience and money saver, but reasonable precautions should be taken to insure that only good parts make it to your workbench. Completed projects can't work right with bad IC's and shorted transistors, leaky capacitors, off-value resistors, and other defective components. Worse, a single faulty component can cause the failure of good parts, as well as generate many hours of workbench time spent in troubleshooting. The proverb, "An ounce of prevention is worth a pound of cure," definitely applies when you are working with electronics components.

While it's impractical to test all components 100%, it's wise to at least spot-check *new* components before they find their way into your parts bin and completed projects, and to closely scrutinize *used* parts before they go into stock. Though the junk box is a wonderful storehouse of goodies, components are of little value unless they are in good shape.

Clearly, parts which show signs of burning or charring should be discarded, and old, dust-encrusted components should not be stocked or used in construction projects. It's also wise to weed out defective parts with your multimeter. Check resistors for gross discrepancies in measured resistance; capacitors for shorts and excessive leakage; and transformers, coils, and chokes for open windings. Many transistors and diodes can be checked using an inexpensive transistor checker, and tubes—if you're still using them—can have performance checked on a tube checker. Not much can be done with IC's, however, short of plugging them into a given circuit—though IC testers are available.

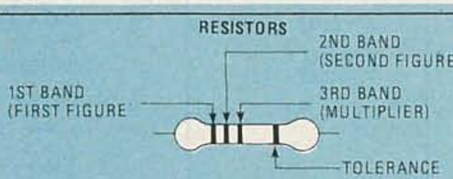
Occasionally, you'll find duds in even newly purchased components. Most distributors and mail order houses will make good on them, in response to a polite request for replacement. With bargain-priced IC's and transistors, however, where the risk of bad components runs fairly high, it's a good precautionary measure to order *two* of each semiconductor if the price is right. If both are good, fine—and you can keep the second unit as a spare or use it in a subsequent project.

Let's take a look at some of the ways in which many common components can be defective, and describe methods of checking them for proper performance.

1. Resistors. For most construction purposes, resistors are useful if they measure within ± 20% of color-coded value. However, used ones should be checked for value before being placed in a

TABLE 4—COLOR CODES

RESISTORS

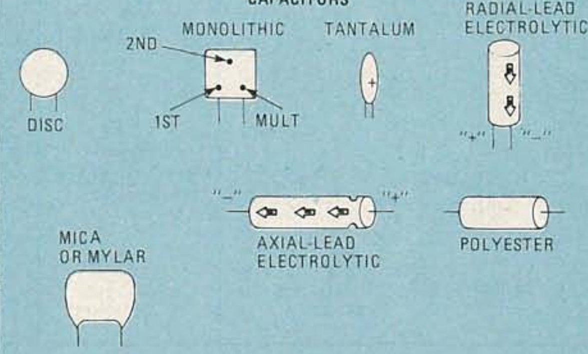


COLOR	FIRST BAND FIRST FIGURE	SECOND BAND SECOND FIGURE	THIRD BAND MULTIPLIER	FOURTH BAND TOLERANCE
BLACK	0	0	None	–
BROWN	1	1	0	–
RED	2	2	00	–
ORANGE	3	3	000	–
YELLOW	4	4	0 000	–
GREEN	5	5	00 000	–
BLUE	6	6	000 000	–
VIOLET	7	7	0 000 000	–
GRAY	8	8	00 000 000	–
WHITE	9	9	000 000 000	–
SILVER	–	–	–	10%
GOLD	–	–	–	5%

RESISTOR VALUES CAN BE DETERMINED FROM THE COLOR BANDS ON THEM. THE FIRST TWO BANDS INDICATE THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE VALUE. THE THIRD BAND INDICATES THE NUMBER OF ZEROES THAT FOLLOW. THE FOURTH BAND, SEPARATED FROM THE OTHERS, INDICATES THE TOLERANCE.

SOME PRECISION RESISTORS MAY HAVE THE VALUE PRINTED ON THEM. IF THE LETTER "R" APPEARS, AS IN "2R7," IT REPRESENTS A DECIMAL POINT (THE VALUE WOULD BE 2.7 OHMS).

CAPACITORS



THE POLARITY OF TANTALUM AND ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS IS USUALLY CLEARLY INDICATED BY "+" AND/OR "–" SIGNS. THE POSITIVE END OF AXIAL-LEAD ELECTROLYTICS IS FREQUENTLY CRIMPED SLIGHTLY.

THE VALUES OF MOST CAPACITORS ARE CLEARLY MARKED. SOME MONOLOTHIC CAPACITORS USE A THREE-DOT COLOR CODE–THE COLORS REPRESENT THE SAME VALUES AS THOSE USED ON RESISTORS, AND ARE READ IN THE SAME WAY. THE VALUE IS GIVEN IN PICOFARADS; MULTIPLYING BY 1,000,000 WILL GIVE THE VALUE IN MICROFARADS.

MANY CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS USE MORE CRYPTIC CODING. FREQUENTLY THE VALUE WILL BE INDICATED BY A THREE-DIGIT NUMBER SUCH AS "102." THE FIRST TWO DIGITS REPRESENT THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THE VALUE; THE THIRD IS THE MULTIPLIER. THE RESULT WILL BE IN PICOFARADS–MULTIPLY BY 1,000,000 TO OBTAIN THE VALUE IN MICROFARADS. IF A CAPACITOR IS MARKED "1K," ITS VALUE IS 1000 PICOFARADS (.001 μF).

LETTERS ON DISC CAPACITORS INDICATE TOLERANCES AS FOLLOWS:
"NPO" OR "Z": +80%, –20% (THIS IS THE MOST COMMON TOLERANCE.)
"J": ± 5%
"K": ±10%
"M": ±20%

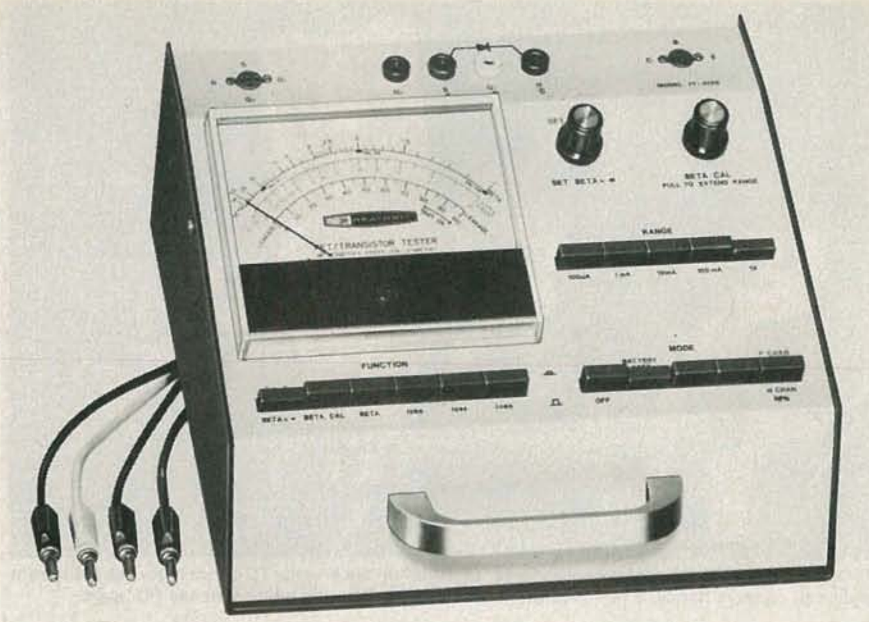
circuit.

Ordinary carbon-composition resistors change value over time, and they often suffer the effects of too much heat being applied in soldering. Precision resistors, such as 5% types, may eventually become 10% or 20% types, after long periods in damp storage. Cracked resistors should be discarded, since they tend to open up or become unstable when they heat up in normal operation.

Wirewound resistors are more stable than composition resistors, but they may suffer from cracking of the hard ceramic shell or breaking of the internal resistance wire. Usually when a wirewound type is defective, it's open and is easily checked. Wirewound slide resistors often develop shorts between turns, which reduces resistance, or develop an open circuit at the point where the tap connects.

Older deposited-film carbon resistors often suffer from aging, while newer metal-film types are considerably more stable. Still, those types can be ruined by a scratch on the outside of the shell which interferes with the spiral grooving that is cut into the resistance coating, and which determines the unit's resistance.

2. Potentiometers. The resistance element of pots should be checked using the ohms function of a multimeter by placing the leads across the outer terminals of the pot to insure that it's not open, and that it is of the proper resistance. Following that check, the leads can be connected between an outer and the adjustable-arm terminals to make certain that the movable contact isn't open or intermittent. The pot shaft should be rotated slowly while watching the meter. The meter should change its reading smoothly; if the needle jumps erratically, the pot is noisy or, in some cases, may have an open circuit over part of its rotation. At the same time you can easily determine the taper of the pot. While contact sprays may restore a unit, it's preferable to discard the unit and use another one. The on/off switch that is part of many control assemblies should also be checked for proper functioning.



A TRANSISTOR TESTER, such as the one from Heathkit shown here, should be used to check all surplus and salvaged transistors before use.

3. Capacitors. Most capacitors that fail do so because they have shorted internally. Capacitors that have experienced voltages at or near their breakdown voltages, and a lot of heat, are particularly vulnerable to shorting, and should be checked carefully.

Paper, Mylar, ceramic, and similar types of .001 µF or greater can be checked using the highest ohms range on a multimeter. Connect the probes across the leads of the capacitor in either direction. Since such capacitors are not polarized, it doesn't make any difference which way the leads are connected. If the capacitor is normal, the meter needle should suddenly deflect toward zero the moment the leads touch the capacitor, than rapidly drop back toward the high-resistance end of the scale as the capacitor charges. A shorted capacitor is indicated by the meter pointer remaining at the low-resistance end of the scale, while an open capacitor will not deflect toward zero.

The capacitor may also be checked for leakage by noting the value of resistance on the meter after about five seconds of charging. The leakage resistance should be 10 megohms or greater if the capacitor is usable. That check may be all that can be done for capacitors of less than .001 µF, as the meter "dips" are very small with low-value capacitors. Since those capacitors rarely change much in value because of storage conditions, the leakage test should suffice.

Caution is paramount when evaluating used aluminum electrolytics. They have a limited shelf life, and once they dry out, they can't be used. A defective electrolytic can easily destroy itself by drawing excessive current, heating up, and ultimately shorting out.

To check on an electrolytic's condition, apply DC voltage gradually, observing correct polarity, and beginning with a voltage equal to about 10% of the capacitor's rated voltage—working up to the full rated voltage while monitoring leakage current. A 1000-ohm resistor can be used to limit charging current and to provide a safe means of monitoring the leakage current without risking damage to the power supply or multimeter, should the capacitor short out under test. The leakage current can be found by first measuring the voltage drop across the resistor, then using Ohm's law to determine the leakage current in milliamperes. While allowable leakage current is a function of the capacitance and working voltage, 5 mA represents a good working figure. Capacitors with substantially greater leakage should be discarded. **Caution: Be sure to discharge the capacitor before handling it.**

Electrolytics of the "dry" tantalum type don't usually suffer from aging problems, though high-capacitance, high-voltage tantalums are expensive and rare. Salvaged units may be checked in a similar manner to the method described above.

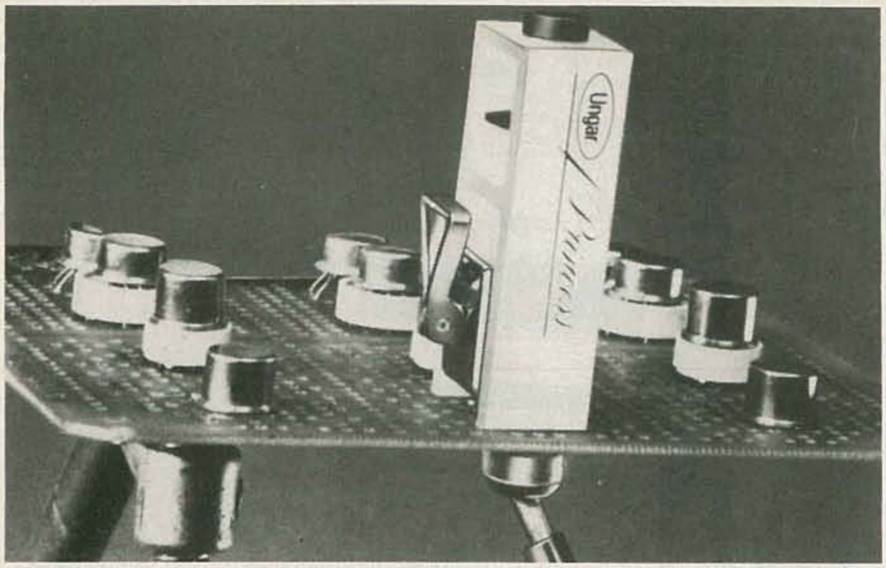
4. Diodes. Usually, a quick check using the ohms scale on a multimeter is enough to determine the usability of silicon and germanium diodes. The diode should be checked in both the forward and reverse directions; in the forward direction the R × 1 or R × 10 scale should be used. The negative terminal of the multimeter is connected to the cathode, and the

TABLE 5— MULTIPLIER PREFIXES

The table below lists the multiples and submultiples of fundamental electronic units, such as the henry, watt, farad, ampere, etc. The following prefixes, conversion multipliers and abbreviations will be particularly useful:

Prefix	Abbreviation	Multiplier
tera	T	10^{12}
giga	G	10^{9}
mega	M	10^{6}
kilo	k	10^{3}
hecto	h	10^{2}
deci	d	10^{-1}
centi	c	10^{-2}
milli	m	10^{-3}
micro	µ	10^{-6}
nano	n	10^{-9}
pico ("micro-micro")	p	10^{-12}

The above table will be used most when working with capacitor and inductor/coil values.



IF YOU ARE SALVAGING a lot of components, an extractor, such as the TO-5 transistor extractor from Ungar can come in handy. It removes the device without harming either it or the PC board.

positive terminal is connected to the anode. The reading in the forward direction should lie between 50 and 500 ohms. Reversing the meter leads should result in a reverse resistance greater than 1 megohm.

5. Transistors and IC's. Transistors can take long-time storage in the junk box without deterioration, but each salvaged transistor should be checked, as a minimum, for leaks or shorts before it is wired into equipment. If available, a transistor checker should be used for more comprehensive checking.

Check with caution, since careless checks with a multimeter can destroy a transistor. Usually it's safe to make careful measurements on a transistor with a meter whose voltage between probe leads is less than 4 volts. The R × 1 and R × 100 ranges should be safe to use.

For example, it is readily possible to check for a defective power transistor using only a multimeter. Emitter-to-collector resistance should be high with the probes applied in either direction. On the other hand, when the probes are placed on either the base-to-emitter or base-to-collector circuits, a low resistance would be obtained one way and a high resistance the other. Actual resistance values obtained aren't critical, since the spread between the high and low measurements is so great that you'll have no trouble spotting the difference. If readings differ from those described, there is probably something wrong with the transistor and it should be discarded. It's also possible to identify and sort unmarked bipolar PNP and NPN transistors, though we won't go into the details here.

Far better is a transistor tester. It is not terribly expensive, and allows more sophisticated measurements to be made with reduced risk of damage to the semiconductor.

Look for a unit that will evaluate conventional (bipolar) transistors, diodes, FET's, SCR's, triacs and UJT's. It should test them in-circuit with color-coded leads supplied, or out-of-circuit with built-in sockets. The unit displays gain (DC beta), transconductance (G^m), and leakage current. Shorted and open units can also be identified.

There is no simple way to test IC's. In-circuit substitution is often required. However, logic probes are available that can be used to detect and indicate high and low logic levels in TTL or CMOS circuitry.

6. Power transformers and filter chokes. Iron-core transformers and chokes are susceptible to insulation deterioration from humidity. The windings should be checked for continuity and coil-to-core shorts, using the ohms function on a multimeter. Insulation resistance, coil to frame, should be in excess of 50 megohms. A lower reading suggests that the insulation has deteriorated to the point where life expectancy of the unit may be shortened.

A power transformer should be checked under application of rated voltage and current. Rated input is applied to the primary winding and secondary voltages are read using the AC voltmeter function of the multimeter. The secondaries should be "loaded down" with a suitable resistance that causes the rated current to flow through the winding; this resistance can be calculated using Ohm's law. The transformer shouldn't be overloaded, even in testing—overheating as a result of overloading is the primary cause of insulation failure.

7. Vacuum tubes. Used or unknown-condition vacuum tubes should be checked before use. Using a standard vacuum-tube manual to determine pin connections, the tube can be checked for filament continuity using the ohms function of a multimeter. That will tell nothing about actual in-circuit performance, so a tube tester should be used to assess performance short of actual substitution in a working circuit. If you don't have a tube tester, the free testers still found in some drugstores, supermarkets, and franchised electronics outlets can be used for casual checking of emission and for shorted elements. Most ordinary tube testers will not test special-purpose or transmitting tube types, however.

8. Other components. Many used, surplus, and junk-box-type components can be judged from their physical condition, but many cannot. For example, switches can usually be checked using the ohmmeter function of a multimeter if the switching scheme is known or can be determined from inspection; intermittent, broken, or shorted contacts can often be determined from a combination of visual and electrical inspection. Meters can be checked for calibration by comparison with another known good meter, or a well-calibrated multimeter. Acceptability of the meter depends, however, not just on calibration but also on a reliable (non-sticking) display—often a problem with meters that have been abused or stored improperly. Note that it's usually worth the try to attempt to fix a malfunctioning meter, *if* extensive dis-assembling and reassembling can be avoided. Otherwise, it will usually cost more than the price of a new meter to have factory experts recondition or repair the defective unit.

Check RF coils and chokes for open circuits using a multimeter's ohms function. Those devices are wound with fine wire that may become broken in storage or shipment, and in the process of unsoldering those components, the ends of the winding often are unsoldered from the terminals.

Note that the DC resistance of RF chokes is frequently given in catalogs: If the measured resistance is less than 80% of the rated resistance, there may be shorted turns, which will result in degraded performance.

We have shown in this article that it *is possible* to buy the components you need, when you need them, at prices you're likely to be able to afford. Although the problems involved are great in this day of double-digit inflation, they're by no means insurmountable.

We've indicated that those challenges can be met with an organized approach to parts buying, a working knowledge of parts selection and substitution criteria, a good feel for parts sources, and a familiarity with component identification and testing procedures.

We've only scratched the surface. But this article should give you an introduction to the considerations involved when lining up parts for that next construction project.

Buying electronics parts? ... Why, if you follow the hints we've given you in this article, it's almost fun! **R-E**

Heart Rate Monitor

Keep track of your heart rate—and your health. This month we'll show you how to build your own Heart-a-Matic.

ROBERT GROSSBLATT

Part 2 THE HEART-RATE MONITOR WE DESCRIBED IN the September 1982 issue of **Radio-Electronics** is intended to give an audible and visible readout of your heart rate. In that previous part we described the theory behind the device, now its time to show you how to build your own.

Construction

The circuitry of the Heart-A-Matic is broken up to fit on six circuit boards (that has been indicated in the schematic in Fig. 3). Although wire-wrap techiques can be used, you're better off using the foil patterns in Figs. 4 through 10 to produce a set of PC boards (a set of boards is also available from the supplier indicated in the Parts List). That is particularly true of board 1, which is double-sided, has a high component density, and has a lot of interconnections. Also, unless you're the sort of person who does crossword puzzles in ink, the use of IC sockets is a must. Troubleshooting the boards is virtually impossible unless the IC's can be removed—and, more often than not, unsoldering an IC will ruin it, even if it was good to begin with. Note that if you are making your own boards, the dimensions provided for boards 1, 2, and 3, are solely for reproducing the foil patterns. Once those boards are etched and drilled, they should be cut to fit the case (more on that later).

Assembly of the boards is straightforward. Refer to Figs. 11 through 16 for parts-placement diagrams. Be sure to observe the orientation of polarized components, such as electrolytic capacitors (and, of course, transistors, diodes, and IC's). Be especially careful in handling the CMOS IC's—they're sensitive to static electricity and can be "zapped," easily. If you made your own board 1 (the double-sided one) without plated-through holes, install all the feedthroughs—small pieces of wire such as resistor leads that connect one side of the board with the other—before doing anything else.

There are a few things that you should pay particular attention to. Diode D2 is tack-soldered to the component side of board 1, but holes should be drilled for its legs, anyway; it's not good practice to rely on the solder for strength. When the crystal is inserted in board 1, sufficient leg length should be left so it can be bent over at a 90-degree angle to lie parallel to the board, making its overall height the same as that of the IC's. The same goes for IC11, the voltage regulator on board 2. The speaker is mounted directly on board 2, and enough space has been left on the board to accommodate various-size speakers. Widen the hole just enough to allow the magnet of the speaker to fit snugly. Note also that there are two pins each for ground and +6-volts on the board's 12-pin edge connector.

Resistor R48 and switch S1 are a single unit and are soldered directly to board 4 (see Fig. 17). That is done because the mounting hardware is used to secure the board to the case. The foil pattern for board 4 (Fig. 8) shows where the cutouts for the edge connectors are located as well as the holes for the bolts to hold them. It may be necessary to file down the ears of the edge connectors to make them fit properly in the space provided. Put ⅛-inch spacers between the ears and the board to make sure that the connectors don't stick too far out on the rear side of the board. The spacers can be small pieces of plastic. When the edge connectors are attached, use insulated hook-up wire between the eyelets on the back of the connectors and the appropriate pads on the board.

Checkout and troubleshooting

Connect the boards together as shown in Fig. 18 and turn on the power. Verify that the regulator is putting out about 6 volts to the circuit. When power is first applied, some number will appear in the display. What that number will be depends—as mentioned earlier—on the "temperament" of the particular 4508 used for IC15. Press your finger lightly on IC24 on board

6. The Heart-a-Matic should start beeping in time with your pulse. After the ninth beat it will start displaying your heart rate. If the device fails to operate, there are several checks you can make.

It goes without saying that you should look for cold-solder joints, bad or unsoldered connections, broken traces, and other mechanical problems. Assuming that nothing is wrong there, each individual section of the unit can be checked separately.

The input section can be checked by connecting an LED from the output of IC2 through a 1K resistor to ground. If you have a logic probe, so much the better. Shine a small light on the top of IC24 on the sensor board. As you blink it on and off you should see corresponding pulses at the IC. If you don't, do the same thing and monitor the output of IC1. If the problem isn't there, connect a jumper from the regulated supply-voltage through a 10K resistor to the positive side of C2. Every time you touch C2 with the jumper you should see a corresponding pulse at the output of IC2. If you do, then the problem is with the sensor board. If you don't, check the output of IC1 again. That method should help you to find a defective IC and, if your IC's are in sockets, you should be able to replace it easily.

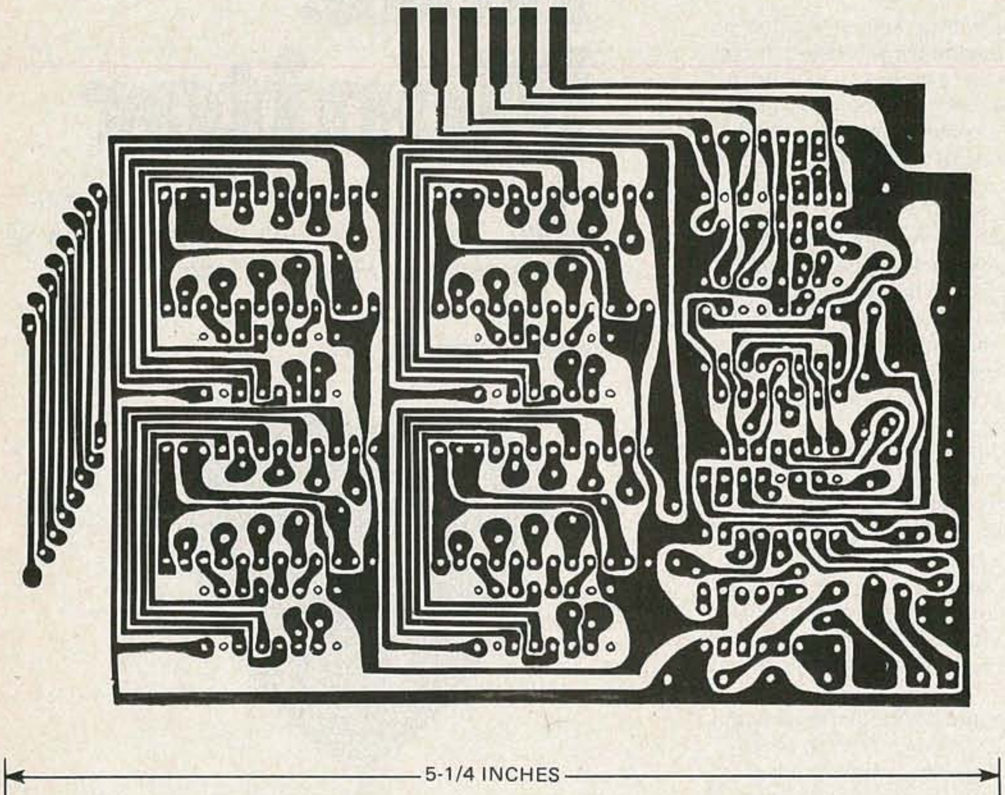


FIG. 4—FOIL PATTERN for the foil side of board 1. Note that this is a double-sided board. The component side as shown in Fig. 5.

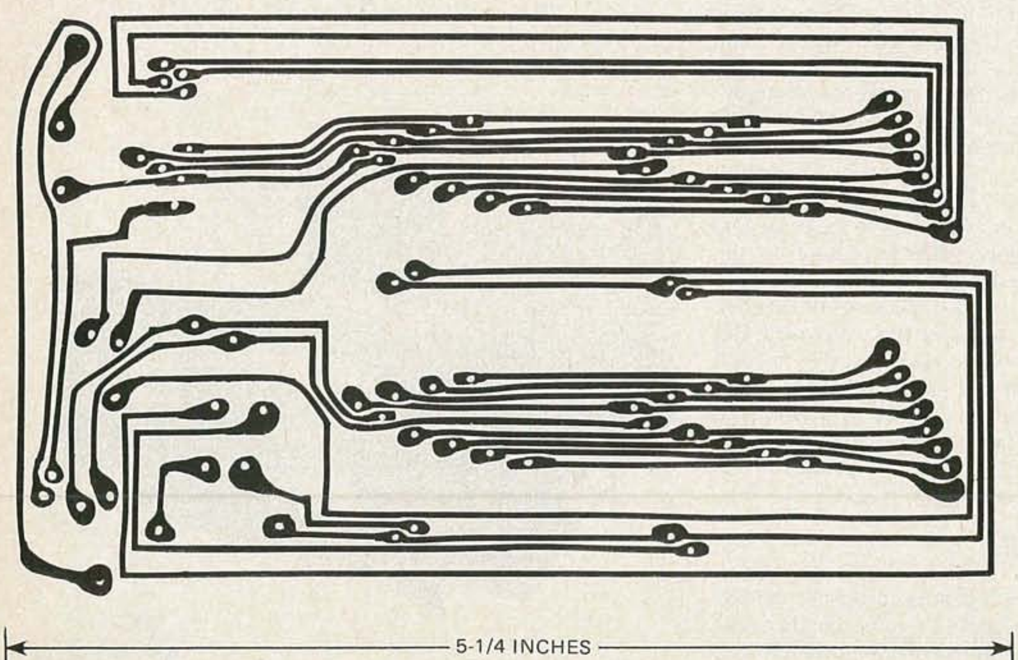


FIG. 5—COMPONENT SIDE of board 1. Note that if you etch your own boards plated-through holes or jumpers are needed (see text and Fig. 11 for more information).

Board 1 is the most complex part of the Heart-a-Matic but, fortunately, it's also the easiest to check. Remove the board from its edge connector and solder a piece of hook-up wire to pin 3 of any one of 4040's. Replace the board in the edge connector and remove IC1 on board 2. Insert the other end of the wire into pin 6 of IC1's socket and turn the monitor on. If the digital circuits of the Heart-a-Matic are operating properly, you will get a display of 120 that will be updated every half-second. If that doesn't happen, make the same sort of checks you would for any digital circuit: Is the clock clocking? Is IC21 advancing with each incoming pulse? Is IC23 putting out 60 Hz? And so on. Most of the problems on the board will be found to be due to "mechanical error." Bad IC's should be way down near the bottom of your list of suspects.

After building three Heart-a-Matics, the only problems I ever encountered were mechanical ones. In any event, none of the three worked the first time I applied power, and the problem always turned out to be in the construction of the boards, not the design or the condition of the components. As far as troubleshooting the boards goes, all that can be said is that careful work always pays off...and that you'll always find the source of the problem in the last place you look.

Bottom case

The Heart-a-Matic's case is made entirely of ⅛-inch acrylic plastic, which can be cut and shaped using ordinary woodworking tools. Solvent-type cement (available where you buy the plastic) is used throughout to hold it together. When you're assembling the case, be sure to keep your fingers off the areas of the plastic where you apply the cement. The cement softens the plastic and nothing ruins the appearance of a project more than a fingerprint etched into the case. There are more elegant, if not quite so personal, ways of signing your work.

Figure 19 shows an exploded view of the bottom case of the Heart-a-Matic. The easiest way to assemble it is to cut the base to the exact size indicated in Table 1. The sides and front can be cut larger and then attached to it. When the cement has dried they can be sanded down to fit exactly. The top of the case is one of the last parts to be attached, and it will be discussed shortly. Make sure that the slots for the circuit boards line up correctly with the edge connectors on board 4 and that the boards can slide easily in and out of the case.

The dimensions given for the base assume that slots will be routed in the sides as shown. If you decide to use card guides instead, you will have to make the base, rear door, and other pieces larger than indicated.

There are two doors in the unit; they should be installed last (their installation will be described below). One door is at the rear to allow access to the boards and the other is in front to close the storage compartment for the sensor assembly and the shielded cable that connects it to board 4. The pieces should fit snugly enough so that friction will hold the doors closed. Cut them slightly larger than needed and then carefully sand them to the correct fit.

The circuit-board assembly is held in the case by the nut on R48 and a nut-and-bolt assembly that goes in a hole drilled

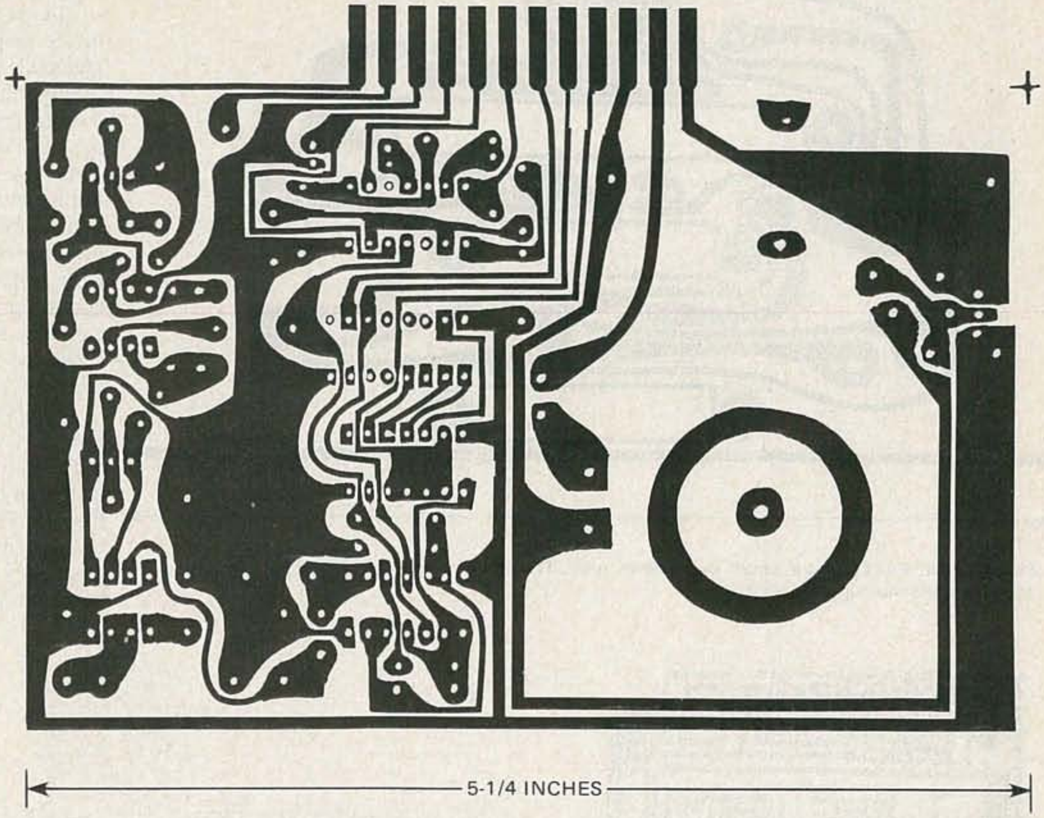


FIG. 6—FOIL PATTERN for board 2 of the Heart-a-Matic. Note that enough space has been left to accommodate a speaker (see text).

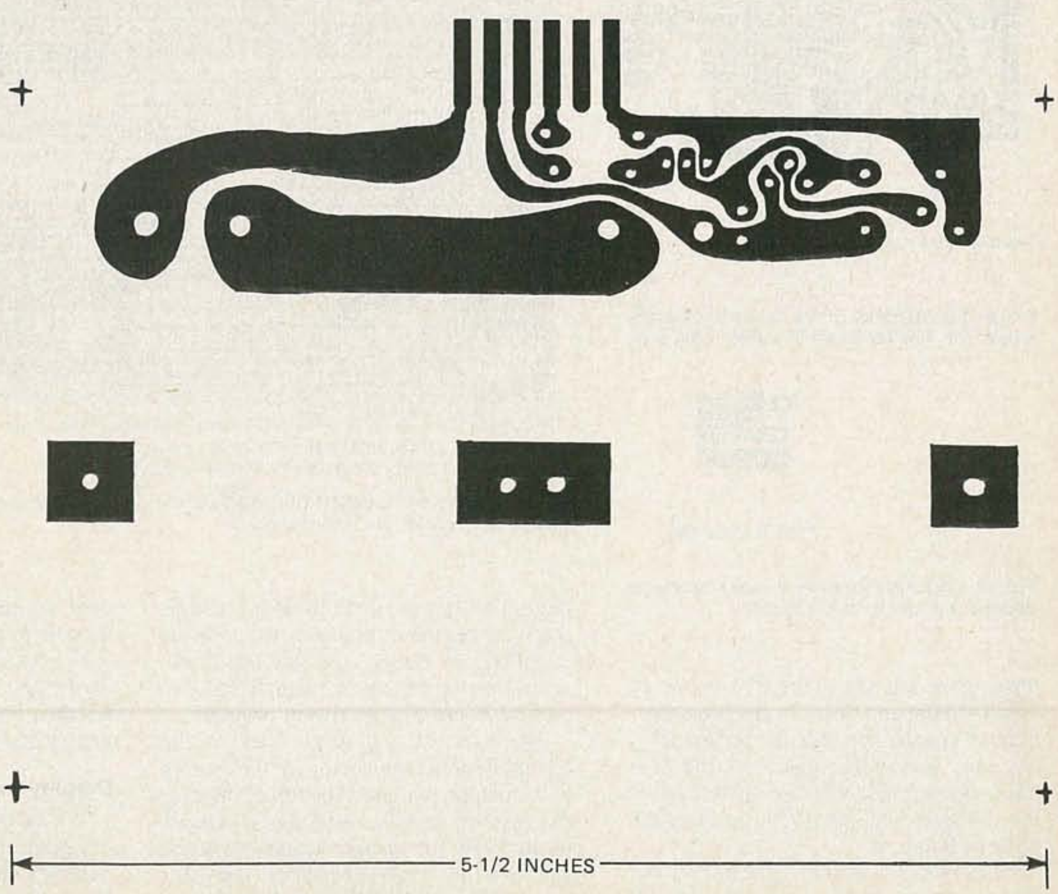
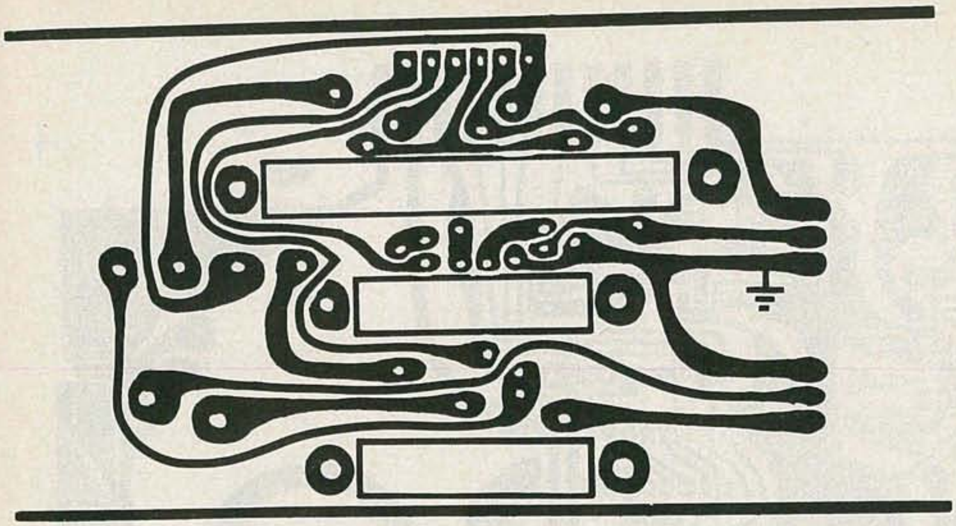
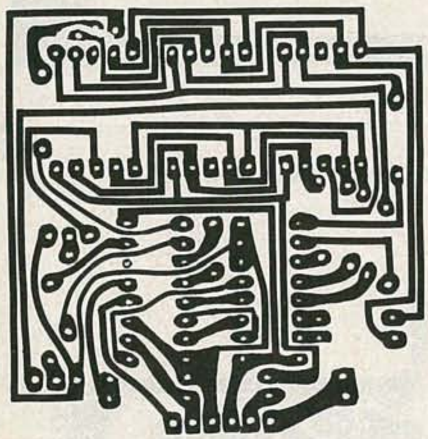


FIG. 7—MOST OF BOARD 3 is taken up by battery holders. The foil pattern for that board is shown here.



5 INCHES

FIG. 8—FOIL PATTERN for board 4 is shown here. The three rectangles should be cut out to accommodate the edge connectors.

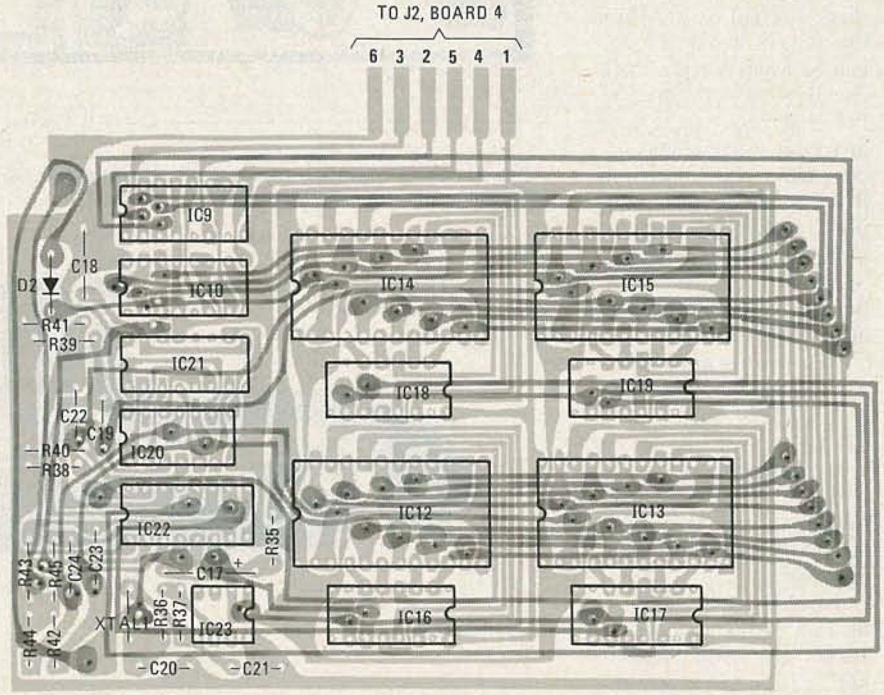


2-1/4 INCHES

FIG. 9—AS WITH ALL OF the foil patterns in this article, this one for board 5 is shown full size.

3/4 INCH

FIG. 10—THE TINY foil pattern shown here is for board 6, the small sensor board.



ASTERISKS (*) INDICATE PLATED-THROUGH HOLES OR JUMPERS SOLDERED ON BOTH SIDES OF BOARDS

FIG. 11—PARTS PLACEMENT DIAGRAM for the main board (board 1). To prevent problems later on, the use of IC sockets is recommended.

through the top rear of the sensor storage compartment and board 4. Its exact location will depend on how the boards fit in the case. Remember that a second hole has to be drilled in the case as well, to let the shielded cable get to the pads on the back of board 4.

The last piece of advice for this part of the case concerns the rubber feet. Small pieces of plastic should be glued to the bottom of the case and the feet should be screwed into them. If you try to screw the feet directly into the case, the tips of the screws may protrude far enough into it to prevent board 3 from fitting properly.

The trickiest part of the case is the assembly of the connector for the bottom of the display section. The top of the case has two sets of holes drilled in it. One is located over the speaker located on board 2 to allow the beeps to be heard. The other is a set of six holes drilled in the center of the top for the connections that have to be made between the main case and the one that contains the display.

The six leads from the top of board 4 go to the display and are routed along the underside of the case top and inserted through the holes. The holes themselves are drilled in a pattern to accommodate the six solder tails of a piece of edge connector. The details for that are shown in Fig. 19. The wires should be soldered to the tails of the edge connector and then the edge connector should be glued to the case top using epoxy. The six edge-connector pins that protrude into the case can then be bent over flat. Once that is done, the top can be glued to the rest of the case with the solvent cement.

The doors can now be fit into place and the hinges installed. The hinges are small wire brads that are pushed into holes drilled in the doors and case as shown in Fig. 19. Don't force the brads in too far because it is easy to crack the plastic. Once they are in securely, grind the ends down so they are flush with the case. If they are too loose in the holes, secure them with a small drop of epoxy, making sure you don't inadvertantly glue the doors shut in the process. When you're finished, you can put the assembly aside and let the epoxy harden.

Display case

We've given you a choice of two types of display case—plain or fancy. The plain case is a simple box, assembled more or less in the same way as the bottom case. The fancy version, shown in Fig. 20, is

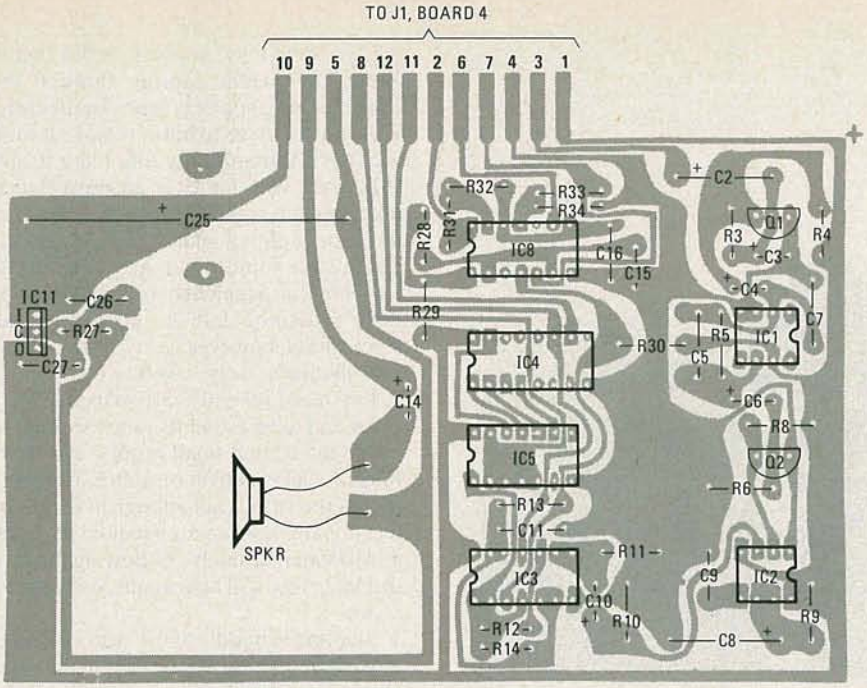


FIG. 12—WHEN MOUNTING IC11 on board 2, be sure to leave the leads long enough so that they can be bent to allow the device to lie flat.

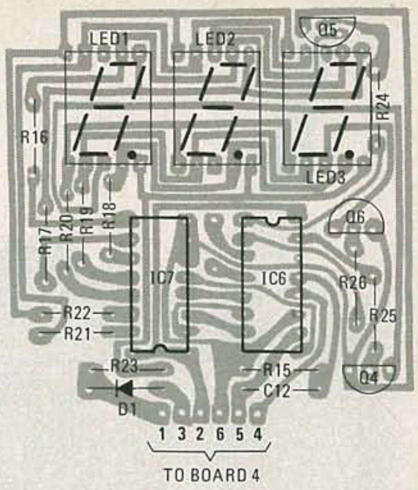


FIG. 15—PARTS-PLACEMENT DIAGRAM for board 5 is shown here.

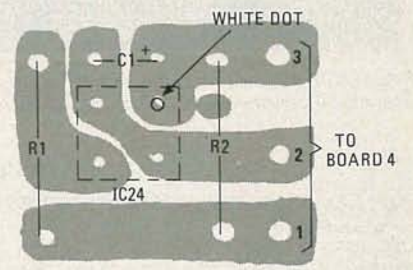


FIG. 16—BE SURE that IC24 is aligned as shown when mounting it on board 6, the sensor board.

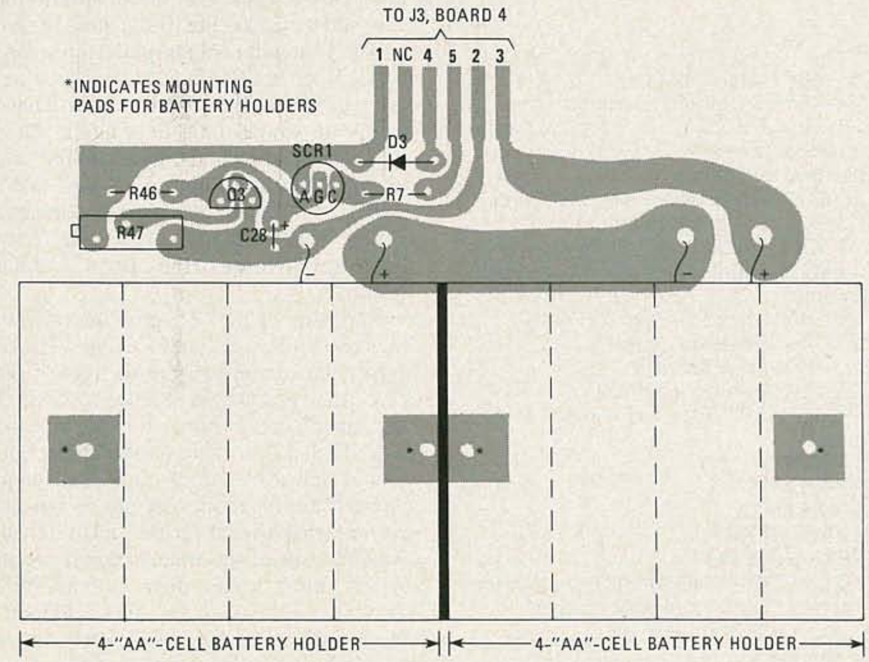


FIG. 13—THE BATTERY HOLDERS are mounted to the pads indicated by asterisks in this parts-placement diagram for board 3.

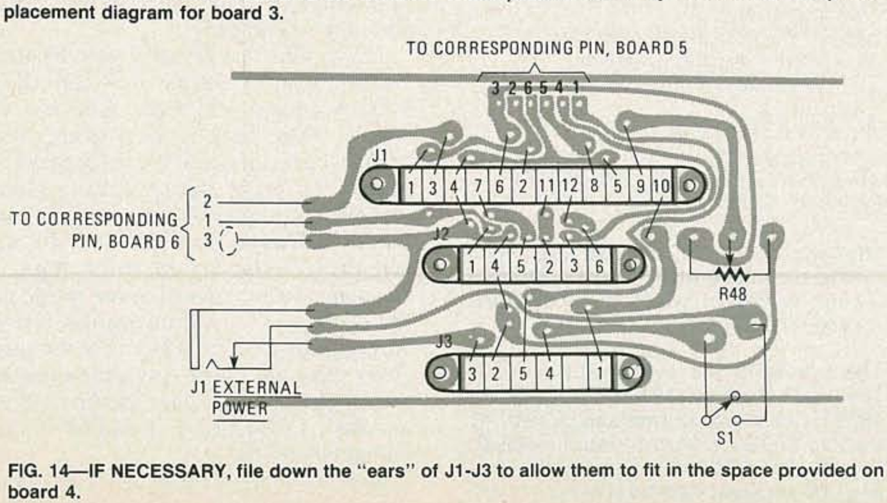


FIG. 14—IF NECESSARY, file down the "ears" of J1-J3 to allow them to fit in the space provided on board 4.

the one that will be described here. With the exception of forming the plastic for the heart-shaped case, construction details for both types are essentially the same. If you build the plain case, be sure it is large enough to hold the display board comfortably; dimensions for the heart-shaped case are given in Table 2.

Like the bottom part of the case, the display case is made of acrylic plastic. A short piece of 3/8-inch diameter chrome-plated copper tubing is used to connect the two cases. Figure 21 is a template for the front of the heart, which is made from a piece of 1/4-inch opaque red plastic. A rectangular piece of 1/4-inch *transparent* red plastic is used as a lens; it is cut as indicated and glued in the display cutout. Be careful to get none of the solvent cement on the surface of the lens. The lens should stick out in front about 1/8-inch so small strips of black plastic can be glued to the edges to form a bezel. The lettering is standard dry-transfer type; I have found that it is much easier to apply before the lens is glued to the case. After the lettering is applied, spray the case with clear lacquer to protect the type.

The side of the heart-shaped display case is made from a single piece of black acrylic plastic. **Being very careful and wearing protective gloves,** heat the strip and bend it to fit around the heart. **The plastic gets very hot,** so protective gloves are a must. The easiest way to heat

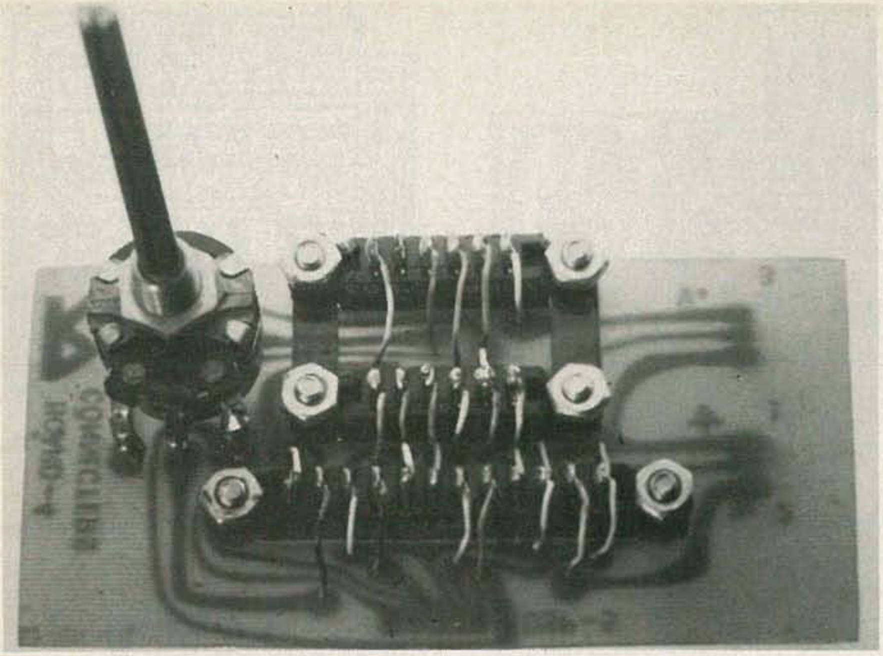


FIG. 17—RESISTOR R48 and switch S1, a single unit, are soldered directly to board 4. That unit's mounting hardware is used to secure the board to the case.

PARTS LIST

All resistors ¼-watt, 5% unless otherwise noted
R1—270 ohms
R2, R4, R11, R13, R39, R41, R43, R45—10,000 ohms
R3, R46—470,000 ohms
R5, R6, R35—1 megohm
R7, R31, R33—390 ohms
R8, R9—30,000 ohms
R10, R14, R38, R40, R42, R44—100,000 ohms
R12—12 ohms
R15, R24-R26, R29, R36—1000 ohms
R16-R22, R27—160 ohms
R16-R22, R27—160 ohms
R23—15 ohms
R28, R32—22,000 ohms
R30—4700 ohms
R34—27 ohms
R37—10 megohms
R47—500,000 ohms, multiturn potentiometer, PC-mount
R48—300 ohms, potentiometer, panel-mount with switch (commonly used in TV receivers)

Capacitors
C1, C3, C4, C6, C14, C28—0.47 µF, 35 volts, tantalum
C2—10 µF, 35 volts, electrolytic
C5—0.1 µF, ceramic disc
C7, C9, C11-C13, C18, C19, C22-C24, C26, C27—0.01 µF, ceramic disc
C8, C17—4.7 µF, 35 volts, electrolytic
C10—3.3 µF, 35 volts, tantalum
C15—68 pF, ceramic disc
C16—.005 µF, ceramic disc
C20—47 pF, ceramic disc
C21—8 pF, ceramic disc
C25—2200 µF, 16 volts, electrolytic

Semiconductors
IC1—741 op-amp
IC2—555 timer
IC3—4093 quad 2-input NAND Schmitt trigger
IC4—4020 14-stage binary ripple counter
IC5—4012 dual 4-input NAND gate
IC6—4553 3-digit binary counter
IC7—4543 BCD-to-7-segment latch/decoder/driver
IC8—556 dual timer
IC9, IC10—4089 binary rate multiplier
IC11—7805 5-volt regulator
IC12-IC15—4508 dual 3-state 4-bit latch
IC16-IC19—4040 12-stage binary ripple counter
IC20—4001 quad 2-input NOR gate
IC21—4017 decade counter
IC22—4049 hex inverter
IC23—5369 60-Hz timebase
IC24—FPA104 infra-red emitter/sensor array
Q1—2N3391
Q2—2N3904
Q3—2N2222
Q4-Q6—2N3906
SCR1—ECG 5400
LED1-LED3—FND500 0.5-inch common-cathode 7-segment display
D1, D2—1N914 or 1N4148
D3—1N4001
XTAL1—3.579545 MHz color-burst reference crystal
SPKR—8 ohms, 2-inch diameter
S1—SPST switch (part of R48)
J1—12-contact edge connector
J2, J36-contact edge connector
J4—subminiature N.C., chassis-mount
B1-B8—1.5-volt "AA" cell

Miscellaneous: PC boards, two "AA" side-by-side battery holders. Velcro strip, plastic for cases, wire, shielded cable, solder, etc.

The following are available from Hal-Tronix, P.O. Box 1101, Southgate, MI 48195: Set of six etched and drilled PC boards, $39.95; Board 1 (double-sided), $19.95. Add $2.00 for shipping & handling; MI residents add 4% tax.

the plastic is over an open candle flame. Move the plastic rapidly through the flame to make sure it is heated uniformly. If the plastic starts to burn, remove it from the flame **immediately** and blow it out. Whenever working over an open flame, take sensible precautions such as wearing the correct gloves and protective glasses. There's no point to building a heart-rate monitor if an accident happens to you and there's nothing left to monitor. In all seriousness, however, as with any project you should be very careful.

I've made several heart-shaped display cases and have found its much simpler to create the bend a small portion at a time. Plastic is an excellent insulator so while a part of the strip is hot enough to bend, the rest remains cool enough to hold its shape and be handled safely. Following the procedure below will help assure you of good results.

Start in the middle of the strip and make the first bend in the top middle of the case. Don't force the plastic to bend, because it will snap; when it's hot enough it will bend easily. Bend the plastic around the case and then dunk the whole thing in cold water. That will cool it rapidly and set the bend. Keep holding it until the shape has set or the strip will deform and you'll have to do the whole thing over again. Now make the bend around one side of the case all the way to the bottom. When that's done, cut off the excess plastic so the end is flush with the bottom of the case. Then form the other side of the case in a similar fashion.

Referring to Fig. 21, glue the front of the case to the side with solvent cement. Apply the cement only to the rear of the piece to avoid marring the front. Glue in the inner support-piece for the chrome pipe. Drill a ⅜-inch hole through the bottom of the case assembly and continue it through the inner support-piece. Put the chrome pipe in and keep the end of it flush with the top of the inner support-piece. When that's done, drill a small hole through the back of the inner support-piece and the chrome pipe. Push in a wire brad that has been covered with epoxy and set the assembly aside so the epoxy has time to harden.

Make sure that board 5, the display board, fits in the display case correctly. Glue two pieces of plastic as shown in Fig. 21 to the back of the case at either side of the board. Hold the black acrylic-plastic rear of the display case in place and drill two holes through it into those pieces of plastic. The holes are for the screws that secure the rear cover. A piece of sponge foam is glued to the inside of the rear cover to hold the display board firmly in place. The pattern for the rear cover should be traced, using the sides of the case as a pattern, once the red heart is attached. LED1-LED3 should fit in the cutout behind the lens.

Drill a ⅜-inch hole in the center of a

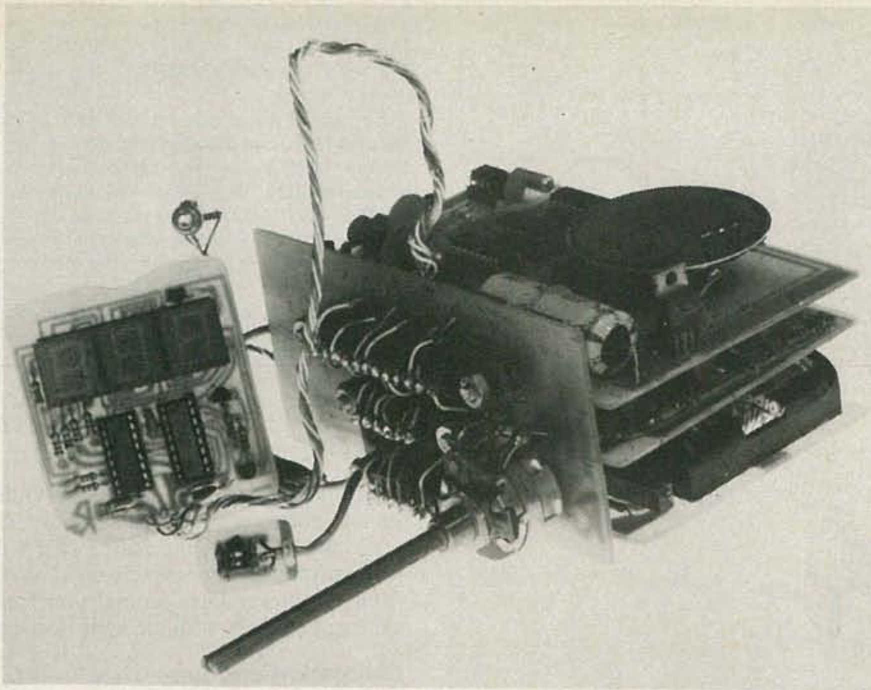


FIG. 18—WHEN ALL OF THE BOARDS are completed, they are connected together as shown here.

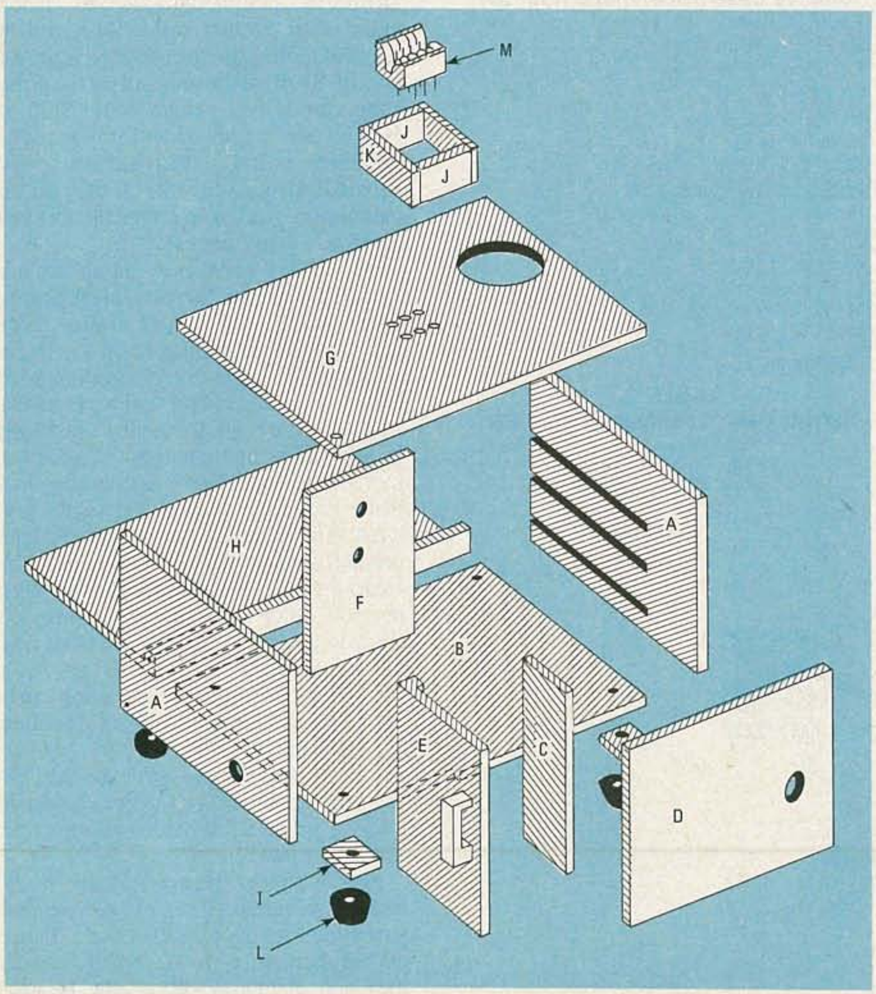


FIG. 19—EXPLODED VIEW of the Heart-a-Matic's bottom case. The dimensions for that case are given in Table 1.

¾-inch-square piece of black plastic and slide it onto the bottom of the chrome pipe. That is the top of the assembly that connects the display case to the base. Route the wires from board 5 through the pipe and solder them to a small piece of double-sided circuit board with three "fingers" on each side as shown in Fig. 20. Cut the wires from board 5 about six inches longer than necessary for a tight fit; they will be pulled up inside the display case when the assembly is finished and will allow the board to be removed from the case without your having to unsolder anything. Make sure you solder the wires in the same order you did on the matching piece of edge connector mounted on the top of the bottom case. Use an ohmmeter to verify that the wires go to the proper places. Assemble the rest of the display base, making sure that the ears on the circuit board fit snugly in the slots you have cut in the side pieces. The plastic parts can be assembled with solvent cement but the slots will have to be filled with epoxy. When the whole assembly has set, sand it down smooth for best appearance.

The dimensions of the plug retaining walls on the top of the case should be measured with the display case plugged into its connector. It is important that they be high enough to provide support. Once they are cut and glued into place, you're almost finished. All that's left is the small case for the sensor board.

TABLE 1
Bottom Case Dimensions (Fig. 19)

A: 4¾ × 2¾ in.
B: 5⅛ × 4¾ in.
C: 1 × 2⅝ in.
D: 4⅛ × 2¾ in.
E: 2¾ × 1¼ in.
F: 2⅝ × 4¼ in.
G: 5⅜ × 4⅞ in.
H: 4¾ × 2¾ in.
I: 1 × 1 in.
J: ⅜ × 1 in.
K: ⅜ × 1¼ in.
L: 1-in diameter
M: 6-connect double-sided .156 in. center edge connector

Sensor case

The sensor board is housed in the case as shown in Fig. 22. Dimensions are given in Table 3. Use about two feet of shielded cable to connect the sensor board to board 3. To assemble the sensor, attach a strip of Velcro to the bottom of the case with epoxy. The strip should be long enough to wrap around your finger and attach to the bottom of the case. Use one part of the Velcro material (it comes in two parts) for the strip and attach a small piece of the other part to the strip on the bottom of the case. Cut a piece of conductive foam to fit inside the case and slit it so the sensor, IC24, can poke through. Sol-

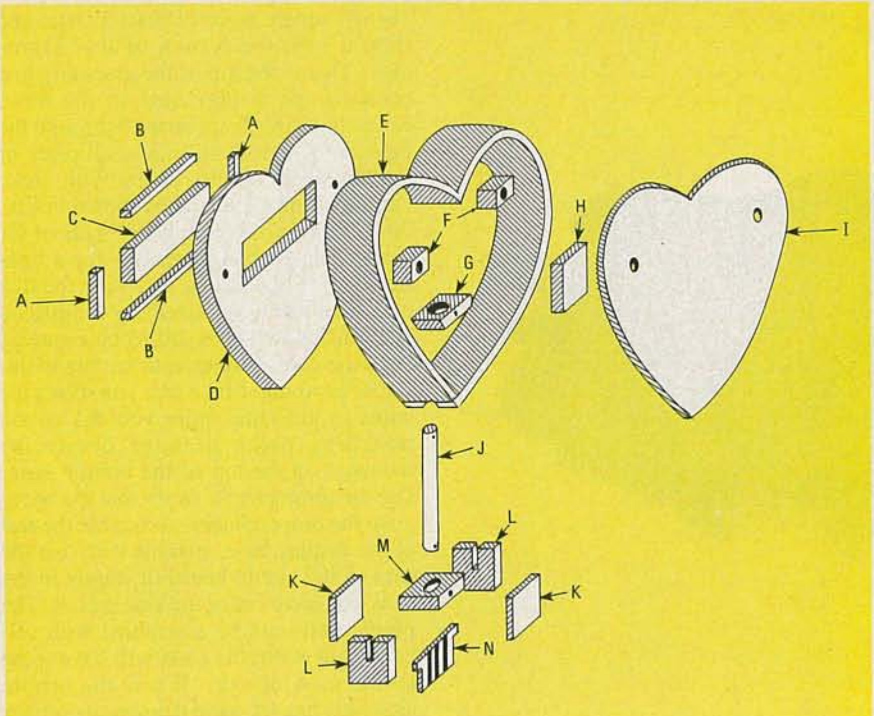


FIG. 20—EXPLODED VIEW of the heart-shaped display case and its connector. The dimensions are given in Table 2.

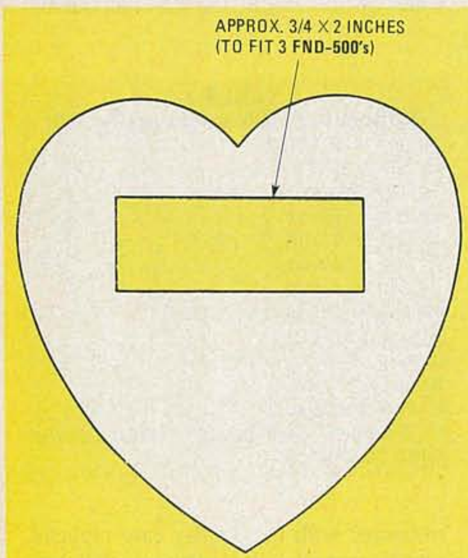


FIG. 21—USE THIS TEMPLATE for the front of the heart-shaped display case.

TABLE 2
Display Case Dimensions (Fig. 20)

A: ¾ × ⅛ in.
B: 2⅛ × ⅛ in.
C: 1⅞ × ¾ in.
D: See Fig. 20
*E: 1⅜ × 12¼ in.
*F: ½ × ⅜ in.
*G: 1⅛ × ¾ in.
*H: 2 × 2 in. foam
*I:
*J:
K: ¾ × 1 in.
*L: ¾ × ¾ in.
*M: ¾ × ¾ in.
*N: ¾ × ½ in.
*: See text

TABLE 3
Sensor Case Dimensions (Fig. 22)

A: ½ × 1 in.
B: ½ × ½ in.
C: 1 × ¾ in.

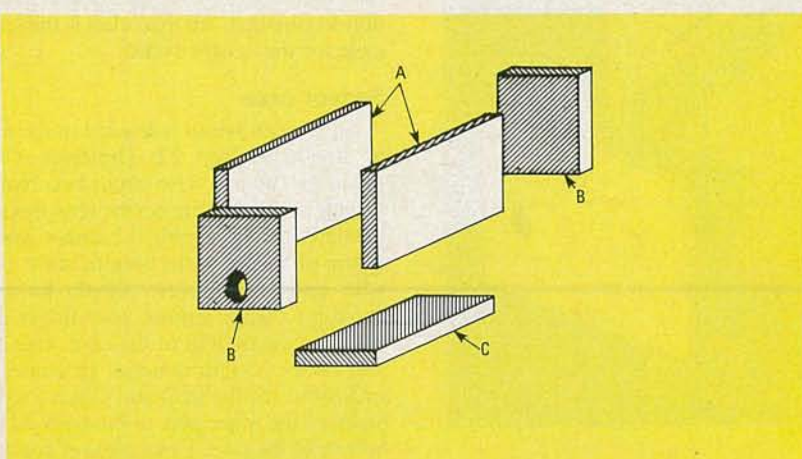


FIG. 22—THE DIMENSIONS for the small sensor case shown here are given in Table 3. Be sure to drill a hole for the connecting cable.

OOOOOOPS

Several errors appeared in Part 1 of the Heart-a-Matic construction article in the September 1982 issue. The correct value for capacitor C25 is 2200µF, 16 volts—not 2200µF. Jack J4 should be wired so that the battery is out of the circuit when a plug carrying external power is inserted. The sentence on page 48 that reads in part..."a rate multiplier will not...output a number of pulses that is *always* an *average*..." is wrong—it will. Finally, the correct price for the set of six PC boards is $39.95.

der a small piece of hook-up wire to the ground plane on the board and poke the other end of it into the foam. That will help prevent the ever-present 60-Hz field from the power lines around you from causing problems with the input section.

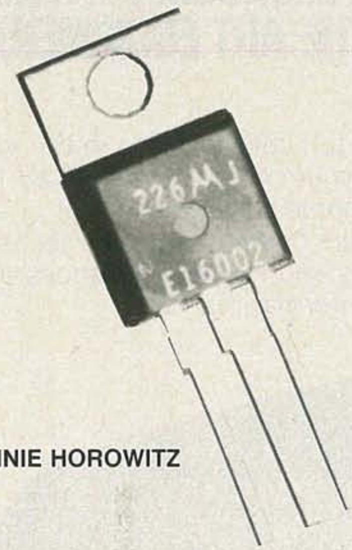
Calibration and use

The Heart-a-Matic needs no calibration other than setting the low-battery-warning trip-point by adjusting R47 on board 3. Connect a variable power-supply to the unit at J1 (EXTERNAL POWER) on the side of the case and set it to eight volts. Slowly adjust R47 until the decimal points in the display light and stay lit. Turn off the unit and set the power supply to deliver twelve volts. Turn the Heart-a-Matic back on and slowly reduce the input voltage. The decimal points should light at eight volts. If they do, the calibration process is complete and your project is ready for use.

The Heart-a-Matic is simple to use. Attach the sensor to your finger and secure it snugly with the Velcro strip. There should be light pressure against your finger. If it's too tight, the blood supply will be restricted and sensor will have nothing to detect; if it's too loose, the sensor will be affected by ambient light. A good way to make sure the sensor is operating is to place it against the pulse-point in your wrist. The change in blood volume there is much greater than in your finger and the Heart-a-Matic can easily pick it up without too much concern about pressure. Keep in mind the fact that different fingers have different capillary configurations and that often a reading can be gotten from one finger and not a another. The sensor and input circuitry are very sensitive, though, and there shouldn't be any problem in using a finger to detect the pulse. I've gotten reliable readings from my cat's paws!

Although the Heart-a-Matic is extremely accurate, it is by no means a substitute for a doctor's checkup. There is all the difference in the world between data and diagnosis. While the Heart-a-Matic can tell you what your heart rate is, only your doctor can tell you what it means. **R-E**

How to Design Analog Circuits —Amplifying AC Signals



MANNIE HOROWITZ

One of the most important uses for the transistor is in an amplifier circuit. This month, we'll look at how a one-stage transistor amplifier works, as well as how to design one.

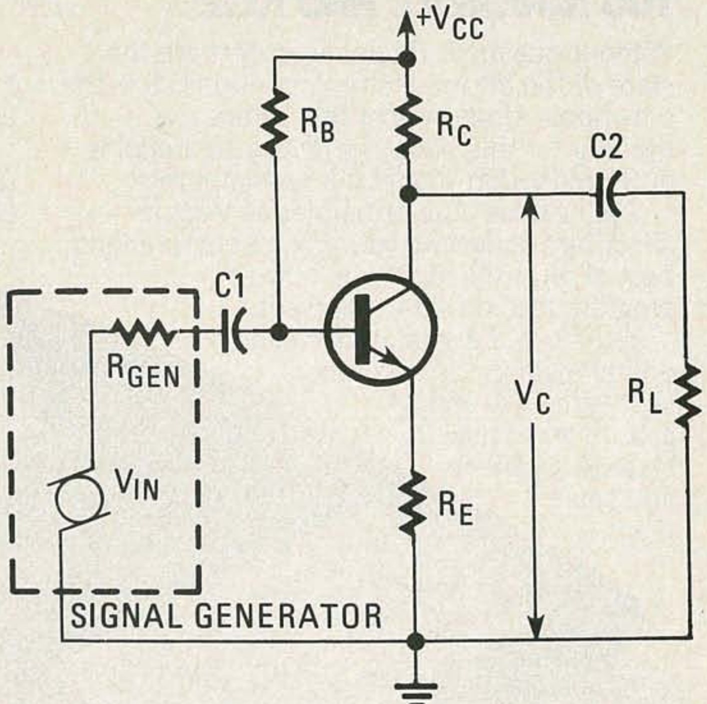


FIG. 1—COMMON-EMITTER AMPLIFIER using a bipolar transistor.

IN THE PREVIOUS PART OF THIS SERIES, WE looked at different bias circuits and analyzed the DC behavior of a one-stage transistor amplifier. But merely biasing a transistor at the quiescent operating point does not produce a functional circuit. The transistor must also be capable of amplifying an AC signal.

When an AC signal is applied to a transistor amplifier stage, many of the transistor parameters, such as gain (β), change from the nominal DC value. Also, for the circuit to be functional, several components must be added to the basic DC circuit. For example, a load resistor must be included so that the output signal can be obtained; and capacitors must be added so that the AC signal does not upset the DC bias voltages. This month, we will analyze the behavior of a one-stage transistor amplifier when an AC signal is applied to it. We will also look at a complete step-by-step design example.

AC bipolar transistor analysis

Last time, we discussed several bias circuits for establishing the collector-to-emitter voltage (V_{CE}) at the quiescent operating point (no-input signal condition). For our analysis of AC operation, we'll use the simplest bias circuit that we described last time, as shown in Fig. 1. The circuit shown in Fig. 1 also includes a sinusoidal voltage source, a load resistor, and two capacitors.

The sinusoidal AC voltage source is V_{in} and since no voltage source is perfect, its internal impedance is not equal to zero. Here, the internal impedance of the generator is shown as R_{gen}.

The signal from the generator is connected to the base of the transistor through capacitor C1. That capacitor prevents the bias current provided by R_B from flowing into the generator and to ground through R_{gen} and thus upsetting the quiescent operating point. At the same time, the value of the capacitor is large enough to allow the AC signal from the generator to pass through it to the transistor.

The AC signal that appears at the base of the transistor is amplified by the transistor. The resulting amplified signal appears across R_C and is applied to the load resistor through capacitor C2. Capacitor C2 prevents the DC voltage at the collector of the transistor from appearing across load resistor R_L while passing the amplified AC signal present at that point in the circuit. Capacitor C2 prevents the DC collector voltage from being affected by the presence of R_L in the circuit.

The voltage across R_C is $I_C \times R_C$, where I_C is the DC collector current. Because of that, the collector voltage is:

$$V_C = V_{CC} - I_C \times R_C$$

If capacitor C2 were not present, R_L would complete a DC current path from V_{CC} through R_C to ground. The additional current, I_L, would add to I_C to determine the total DC current flowing through R_C. The voltage across R_C would be $(I_C + I_L)R_C$. The voltage at the collector (V_C) would drop to $V_{CC} - (I_C + I_L)R_C$.

But what is R_L doing in the circuit? It represents the AC load on the output of the transistor. If this were an audio power amplifier, R_L could represent the im-

EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING NO OTHER SCHOOL CAN MATCH.

NTS HOME TRAINING INVITES YOU TO EXPLORE MICROCOMPUTERS, DIGITAL SYSTEMS AND MORE, WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT YOU ASSEMBLE AND KEEP.

Without question, microcomputers are the state of the art in electronics. And NTS is the only home study school that offers you training for this booming field with a choice of 3 production-model micro computers.

We'll explain the principles of trouble-shooting and testing your microcomputer and, best of all, we'll show you how to program it to do what you want.

You'll use a digital multimeter, a digital logic probe and other sophisticated testing gear to learn how to localize problems and solve them.

We believe that training on production-model equipment, rather than home-made learning devices, makes home study more exciting and relevant. That's why you'll find such gear in most of NTS's electronic programs.

For instance, to learn Color TV Servicing you'll build and keep the 25" (diagonal) NTS/HEATH digital color TV.

In Communications Electronics you'll be able to assemble and keep your own NTS/HEATH 2-meter FM transceiver, plus test equipment.

But no matter which program you choose, NTS's Project Method of instruction helps you quickly acquire practical know-how.

Send for the full color catalog in the electronics area of your choice–discover *all* the advantages of home study with NTS!

NTS also offers courses in Auto Mechanics, Air Conditioning and Home Appliances. Check card for more information.

Simulated TV Reception 4.

3\.

3\. **The NTS/Heath HN-89A Microcomputer** features floppy disk storage, "smart" video terminal, two Z80 microprocessors, with 32K RAM Memory, expandable to 64K on board. 4. **The NTS/Heath GR 2001 Digital Color TV (25" diagonal)** features specialized AGC-SYNC muting, filtered color and new solid-state high voltage tripler rectifier.

1\. **The NTS/Rockwell AIM 65 Dedicated Microcomputer** A Single board unit featuring on board printer and display—4K RAM (expandable). Application Functions: Central processor—Controller/Monitor—Development System. 2. **"The NTS/SYM-1 Microcomputer" 6502** Based CPU—4K bytes ROM (expandable)—1K RAM (expandable). 51 active I/O lines for versatile interfacing: disk drives, ASCII key boards, cassette tape, etc.

NTS NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident and Home-Study Schools
4000 SO. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES, CA. 90037

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
4000 South Figueroa Street, Dept. 206-112
Los Angeles, California 90037

Please rush FREE color catalog on course checked below

- ☐ **MicroComputers/MicroProcessors**
- ☐ **Communications Electronics**
- ☐ **Digital Electronics**
- ☐ **Industrial Technology**
- ☐ **Auto Mechanics**
- ☐ **Air Conditioning**
- ☐ **Home Appliances**
- ☐ **Color TV Servicing**

Name ____________________ Age ______

Address ____________________

Apt. ________ City ____________________

State ____________________ Zip ______

☐ Check if interested in G.I. information.
☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles.

pedance of a loudspeaker. If this collector circuit were connected to the input of a second transistor to get additional gain, R_L would be the input impedance of that second transistor circuit.

The circuit around the transistor affects the operation of the transistor just as the various transistor parameters affect the overall circuit performance.

We discussed alpha and beta and described how DC current at the input of a transistor is amplified and appears at the output. The output current is beta times the input current. A similar amplification takes place due to the AC current gain, or AC beta, of the transistor. Although the Greek letter β is usually used to indicate that parameter, some specification sheets use the hybrid parameter, h_{fe}. They both have the same meanings.

The AC beta and DC beta can be derived from the common-emitter curves of the transistor. A typical set of curves is drawn in Fig. 2. Let us assume that a load

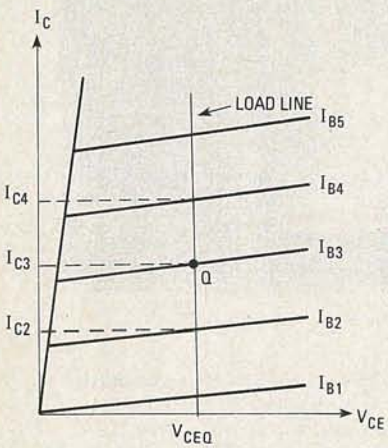


FIG. 2—TYPICAL CHARACTERISTIC CURVES of a bipolar transistor.

line was plotted and that the quiescent operating point, Q, was chosen as shown. At the quiescent operating point, the idling base current is I_{B3}, the idling collector current is I_{C3}, and the collector-to-emitter voltage is V_{CEQ}. Since the DC beta (β_{DC}) is simply the ratio of collector current to base current at any one point on the curves, β_{DC} is equal to I_{C3}/I_{B3}.

The AC beta, β_{AC}, is the ratio of a change in collector current to a change in base current at a specific collector-emitter voltage, V_{CEQ}. We can use that concept to determine the value of β_{AC} from the curves. It is equal to:

$$\beta_{AC} = \frac{I_{C4} - I_{C2}}{I_{B4} - I_{B2}} = \frac{\Delta I_C}{\Delta I_B} \qquad (1)$$

Hereafter, as is commonly done throughout our industry, we will refer to the AC beta simply as beta and apply the symbol β to it. For the DC beta, we will retain the symbol β_{DC}.

It is difficult to determine the AC alpha of the transistor from the curves because

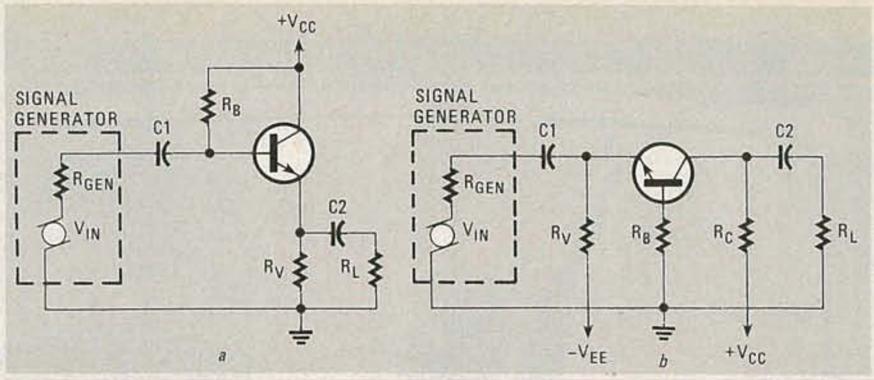


FIG. 3—DIFFERENT CIRCUIT CONFIGURATIONS for the bipolar transistor. The common-collector circuit is shown in *a*. The common-base circuit is shown in *b*.

the section of the curves that we are interested in are almost perfectly horizontal and, as a result, alpha is very close to 1. However, α_{AC} (or α) can be determined from the AC beta using the same equation used for determining β_{DC}.

$$\alpha = \frac{\beta}{1 + \beta} \qquad (2)$$

Another important parameter when analyzing the AC performance of a transistor is the emitter resistance. When we were analyzing the DC performance of a transistor, R_E was an actual resistor connected to the emitter of the transistor and it was the only resistance of significance in the emitter circuit. But when an AC signal passes through the transistor, there is also an internal AC resistance that is in the emitter of the transistor itself. That resistance, r_e, can be determined from the following equation:

$$r_e = \frac{26}{I_C} \qquad (3)$$

In equation 3, I_C is expressed in milliampers and r_e in ohms. When analyzing the AC performance of a common-emitter transistor amplifier, the resistance in the emitter circuit is $r_e + R_E$. When that is reflected as a resistance into the base circuit, the sum is multiplied by the AC beta.

The collector resistance, r_c and r_d, were discussed in the article on bias circuits that appeared in the September issue. The methods for determining those resistances were covered there and those methods remain the same.

As a final parameter to be noted here, we will consider the base resistance, r_b. That is usually an insignificant factor when doing a design. The AC resistance r_b is considered as being in series with the base. It is usually between 500 and 1000 ohms—values that can be ignored in most designs.

AC bipolar-transistor amplifiers

Using the parameters detailed above, we can now define several AC characteristics of the circuit shown in Fig. 1.

The input impedance seen looking into the base circuit itself, is:

$$R_{in} = r_b + \beta(R_E + r_e) \qquad (4)$$

The generator sees that resistance in parallel with R_B because the upper terminal of R_B is connected to $+V_{CC}$ and that terminal is at AC ground through the power supply. (The $+V_{CC}$ terminal is $+V_{CC}$ volts above DC ground. But an ideal voltage source has zero impedance. Because of that, the $+V_{CC}$ point is treated as being at signal or AC ground.)

The output impedance seen looking back into the collector circuit is:

$$R_{out} = \frac{r_d[(R_{gen} + r_b) + \beta(r_e + R_E)]}{R_{gen} + r_b + r_e + R_E} \qquad (5)$$

Note that the impedance of the generator and the base resistance are reflected from the input of the transistor to the output. Both factors therefore appear in equation 5. The load resistance, R_L, sees R_{out} in parallel with R_C. The current gain (A_i) and voltage gain (A_v) for the circuit shown in Fig. 1 are:

$$A_i = \beta \qquad (6)$$

$$A_v = \frac{R_L||R_C}{R_E + r_e} \qquad (7)$$

where $R_L||R_C$ is the resistance of R_C and R_L connected in parallel. The power gain, G, is the product of A_i and A_v.

In the common-collector circuit shown in Fig. 3-a, the input impedance of the transistor is calculated using equation 4, but R_E is usually much larger here than when specified for the common-emitter arrangement. The generator still sees R_B in parallel with R_{in}. As for the output resistance R_{out} (the resistance seen when looking back into the transistor), it is the sum of r_e and the total resistance in the base circuit divided by beta. The resistance in the base circuit is the sum of r_b and the parallel combination of r_{gen} and R_B.

The voltage gain of the common-collector circuit itself is approximately equal to 1. The combination of a relatively low input impedance, a high output impedance (as already stated, R_E is usually specified to be a high resistance) and a voltage gain approximately equal to 1, makes the common collector circuit ideal in buffer amplifier applications. The current and power gains are approximately equal to beta.

The common-base circuit is shown in Fig. 3-b. The input impedance seen by the generator is the parallel combination of R_E and R_{in}, where:

$$R_{in} = r_e + \frac{r_b + R_B}{\beta} \quad (8)$$

The output resistance seen by the load resistance is the parallel combination of R_C and R_{out}, where:

$$R_{out} = \frac{r_c[\beta(r_e + r_{gen}) + (r_b + R_B)]}{\beta(r_e + r_{gen} + r_b + R_B)} \quad (9)$$

The current gain of the circuit is equal to α or slightly less than 1. Both the voltage gain and the power gain are equal to:

$$A_v = G = \frac{R_L \| R_C}{r_e} \quad (10)$$

To find the voltage and power gain of the overall circuit, simply add r_{gen} to r_e in the denominator in equation 10.

A step-by-step design

The equations given in this article can be used to design actual circuits. As an example, let us again consider the circuit shown in Fig. 1. You would start the design of the circuit by knowing the power-supply voltage as well as the beta of the transistor. For this example, let us assume that V_{CC} = 9 volts and that β = 300. Next, determine the load resistance, R_L, that the circuit will be connected to. Let's assume you must feed a 10,000 ohm load. The collector resistor, R_C, should be between 10% and 25% of R_L so that the AC load line will not differ by much from the DC load line. (We will discuss that factor in more detail in a future article on power amplifiers). A good compromise is to make R_C equal to 2700 ohms. The resistance in the collector circuit is 10,000 ohms in parallel with 2700 ohms, or 2100 ohms. If the circuit is to provide a voltage gain of 10, then the ratio of the resistance in the collector circuit to the resistance in the emitter circuit should be 10. Using that information, the emitter resistance should be 2100/10 = 210 ohms. But what portion of the 210 ohms does the r_e in the transistor provide and what portion of the 210 ohms does emitter resistor R_E provide? To determine that, we must know the collector (or emitter) current.

If the power-supply is 9 volts, ideally we want one-half of that or 4.5 volts at the collector. If that were the quiescent collector voltage, the signal could swing, at least ideally, from 0 to 9 volts around the 4.5-volt quiescent setting. To achieve that, 4.5 volts must be across the 2700-

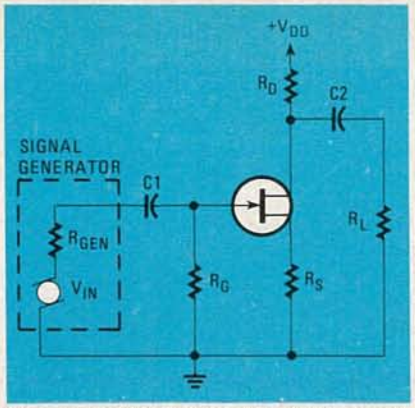


FIG. 4—COMMON-SOURCE AMPLIFIER circuit is shown here.

ohm collector resistor (R_C). The collector current, I_C, is then equal to 4.5/2700 = 1.67 mA. Plugging that information into equation 3, we find that r_e is equal to 26/1.67 = 15.6 ohms. Since the total maximum resistance in the emitter circuit is 210 ohms, R_E can be as high as 210 − 15.6 ohms or 194.4 ohms, Use a standard 180-ohm resistor for R_E.

To get a collector current of 1.67 mA, the base current, I_B, must be 1.67 mA divided by the beta of the transistor. Therefore, I_B = 1.67/300 = 5.6 μA. Base current is provided by the 9-volt supply and flows through R_B, through the base-emitter junction, and then through R_E. Hence the base current, I_B, is equal to $9/(R_B + R_E) = 5.6\ \mu A$. The base-to-emitter voltage, V_{BE}, is ignored because it is negligible compared to 9 volts. Going through the algebra to determine R_B, we find it is about 1.5 megohms.

Taking that one step further, assume the impedance of the generator, r_{gen}, is 10,000 ohms. That 10,000 ohms forms a voltage divider with the input impedance of the transistor. Using equation 4 and ignoring r_b, the input impedance is the parallel combination of $\beta(R_E + r_e)$ and R_B. Solving for the input impedance: 300(180 + 15.6) in parallel with 1.5 × 10^6 = 56.470 ohms. Due to the voltage divider formed by the generator and the input impedance of the transistor, the voltage that appears at the base of the transistor is equal to:

$$\left(\frac{56{,}470}{56{,}470 + 10{,}000}\right) V_{in} = 0.85\ V_{in}$$

Since the transistor receives only $.85V_{in}$, the overall voltage gain of the circuit is the voltage gain of the transistor multiplied by 0.85. The voltage gain of the transistor is calculated using equation 7: A_V = 2100/195.6 = 10.74. The voltage gain for the overall circuit is 10.74 × .85, or 9.1. That is slightly below our desired gain of 10. To increase the gain, R_E must be reduced.

Similar procedures can be used to design common-collector and common-base circuits.

FET amplifiers

Few differences exist between the design procedures for a bipolar transistor amplifier and the design procedures for amplifiers using JFET's and MOSFET's. (The MOSFET is also commonly called an IGFET.) Thus, many of the parameters and design procedures that we've discussed so far can be applied to JFET and MOSFET amplifiers. The primary difference involves the polarity of the bias voltage that is applied to the gate of those devices. (The gate is the equivalent of the base terminal of a bipolar transistor.) In the equations used for determining gain and impedance, there are no distinctions between the FET devices and the bipolar transistor.

The three basic circuit configurations

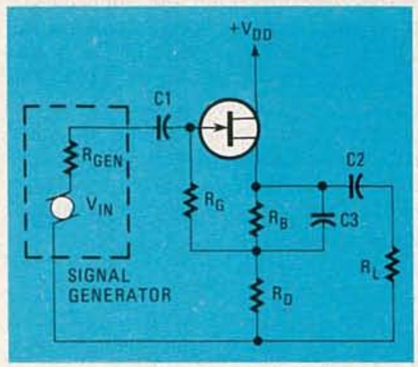


FIG. 5—COMMON-DRAIN FET AMPLIFIER circuit is shown here.

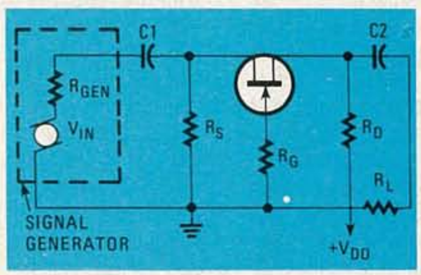


FIG. 6—COMMON-GATE FET AMPLIFIER circuit is mainly used in high-frequency applications.

for the JFET are shown in Figs. 4 through 6. Although the configurations are shown using JFET's, the MOSFET can be substituted instead of the JFET's in those circuits. The common-gate circuit drawn in Fig. 6 is seldom used in audio applications. It is primarily used in high-frequency applications.

Voltage gain as well as the input and output impedances, are the primary concerns of the designer. Because of the high input-impedance of both the JFET and MOSFET devices, the input current is just about zero. Thus, the current gain and the power gain of the device approaches infinity. There are, of course, limits to those gains. Here, the only gain to be considered is voltage gain, A_v. It is related to the transconductance of the FET, g_m. (We will use the term FET to refer to both JFET and MOSFET devices.)

As you may recall, transconductance is

the ratio of a change in drain current to a change in gate voltage. The voltage gain of an FET device in the common-source arrangement is the transconductance multiplied by the AC load impedance connected to the drain of the FET. In Fig. 4, that load impedance is the parallel combination of R_L and R_D. Thus, the equation for calculating the gain of the circuit is:

$$A_v = \frac{g_m (R_D || R_L)}{1 + g_m R_s} \qquad (11)$$

That equation, and the fact that the input and output impedance are R_G and R_D respectively, was noted in the article that appeared in the September 1982 issue. But a complication still exists.

Because of the high input-impedance, capacitance between terminals of the FET become significant. That factor is relatively unimportant when analyzing bipolar transistor circuits because the internal resistance of the bipolar transistor is low. The low internal resistance effectively shorted those capacitances and they had little effect, especially at low operating frequencies. But that is not so with FET's.

As far as the JFET is concerned, capacitances exist between the gate and source, C_{gs}; and between the gate and drain, C_{gd} (sometimes called C_{rss}). When added together, the two capacitances are equal to C_{iss}. That is the input capacitance of a common-source circuit when the output of the transistor is shorted. If the output has a normal load rather than being shorted, the input capacitance is essentially $C_{iss} + g_m R_D C_{gd}$. Because of that capacitance, the gain of the circuit decreases as the operating frequency increases. The frequency at which the gain is down 3 dB (or .707) from its maximum gain is called f_o. That frequency can be calculated using the following equation:

$$f_o = \frac{1}{2\pi R_D (C_{ds} + C_{gd})} \qquad (12)$$

It should be noted that the maximum gain is assumed at about $f_o/4$, while it is about 1/2.24 of its maximum gain at $2f_o$, ¼ at $4f_o$, ⅛ at $8f_o$, 1⁄16 at $16f_o$, and so on.

Note capacitor C_{ds} in equation 12. That is the drain-to-source capacitance. It is negligible in JFET designs, but C_{ds} affects the high-frequency gain significantly in an MOSFET circuit. That is because the drain-to-source resistance (r_{ds}) of the JFET is much lower than the MOSFET. In the JFET, that drain-to-source resistance shunts C_{ds} sufficiently to make it negligible.

You can use equation 12 to calculate the frequency where the gain is down 3 dB from its maximum when the output resistance of the voltage source is insignificant compared to the input resistance of the amplifier. That is frequently true. If, however, the resistance (r_{gen}) is comparable in size to the input impedance of the amplifier, f_o becomes:

$$f_o = \frac{1}{2\pi r_{gen} (C_{iss} + g_m R_D C_{gd})} \qquad (13)$$

The general design procedure is to first determine the gain at low frequencies and then calculate f_o by using equation 12 or 13. As an example, let's consider the circuit shown in Fig. 4 where R_D = 12,000 ohms, R_L = 10,000 ohms, R_S = 470 ohms, R_G = 470,000 ohms, and r_{gen} = 470,000 ohms. Let's also assume that the FET has the following parameters: V_p = 3 volts, I_{DSS} = 2 mA, r_{ds} = 5,000 ohms, C_{gs} = 7.5 pF and C_{gd} = 2 pF. Determine the various characteristics of the circuit.

First, we must calculate g_m at the quiescent operating point. To calculate g_m, we must know the drain current. It is:

$$I_D = I_{DSS}\left(1 - \frac{|V_{GS}|}{|V_p|}\right) = 2\times10^{-3}\left(1 - \frac{|V_{GS}|}{3}\right)^2$$

We do not know V_{GS}, but can determine it from the following equation.

$$V_{GS} = I_D R_S = 470\, I_D$$

Substituting V_{GS} into the equation for I_D and solving for I_D, we find it equal to 1.27 mA. Consequently, $V_{GS} = 470 I_D$ = 0.597 volt.

Using that information, we can find g_m:

$$g_m = \frac{2I_{DSS}}{V_p}\left(1 - \frac{|V_{GS}|}{|V_p|}\right) = \frac{2(2\times10^{-3})}{3}\left(1 - \frac{0.597}{3}\right) = 10.68\times10^{-4}$$

Now, we can use equation 11 to determine the AC voltage gain, which calculates out to be 3.88. If a large-value capacitor were across R_S, the shorted resistor would be considered as being at 0 ohms in equation 11. The equation would then be $g_m (R_D || R_L)$ = 5.82. With the capacitor in the source circuit, the gain has been increased by (5.82 − 3.88) 100/3.88 = 50%.

The input impedance seen by the generator is R_C and that is 470,000 ohms. Since the generator and R_G are both 470,000 ohms, half of the generator's voltage appears at the input of the transistor. Because of that, the gain of the overall circuit including the generator, is just one-half of the gain of the transistor circuit with only its load and biasing components.

Because the generator's impedance is significant, the gain is down 3 dB of the maximum at 9783 Hz. That is determined by substituting 4.7×10^5 for r_{gen}, 9×10^{-12} for C_{iss}, 10.68×10^{-4} for g_m, 1.2×10^4 for R_D, and 2×10^{-12} for C_{gd} in equation 13.

Load resistance R_L sees an output impedance equal to R_D or 12,000 ohms, in parallel with the drain-to-source resistance r_{ds}, which is specified as 5000 ohms. That is true only if R_S is shunted by a large capacitor. Otherwise, the resistance increases to R_D in parallel with R_{out}. With R_s = 470 ohms, as stated previously, output impedance R_{out} is equal to:

$$r_{ds} + (1 + g_m r_{ds}) R_S = 7480 \text{ ohms}$$

As for the common-drain circuit, the input impedance is equal to the resistor at the gate input, while the output impedance seen by the load is essentially R_S shunted by $1/g_m$. The gain is approximately equal to 1.

The common-gate circuit has a voltage gain equal to:

$$A_v = \frac{g_m R_D}{1 + g_m R_S} \qquad (14)$$

The circuit has a low input impedance that is equal to $R_S + 1/g_m$. The output impedance as seen by the load is approximately equal to R_D. Because of its low input impedance, the significance of the capacitances at the input of the circuit are minimal. Hence, the circuit is used primarily in high frequency applications.

Noise

The amplifiers described so far are used to amplify low-level signals. Because of that, the relationship between the amount of noise present in the amplifier and the level of the input signal is significant. To determine the noise contribution of the circuit, we must first determine the lowest significant frequency reproduced by the amplifier (f_L) and the highest significant frequency reproduced by the amplifier (f_H). Then, a signal with a frequency equal to $\sqrt{f_H f_L}$ is fed to the circuit and its maximum undistorted output voltage is noted. The signal is removed and the remaining output voltage is noise. The ratio of signal voltage to noise voltage, expressed in dB, is:

$$\text{dB} = 20 \log_{10} \frac{V_{so}}{V_{no}} = 10 \log_{10} \frac{P_{so}}{P_{no}} \qquad (15)$$

Two noise specifications are frequently used in data sheets. Those are the noise factor, F, and the noise figure, NF. They are related by the equation NF = $\log_{10}$ F. F is defined by the equation:

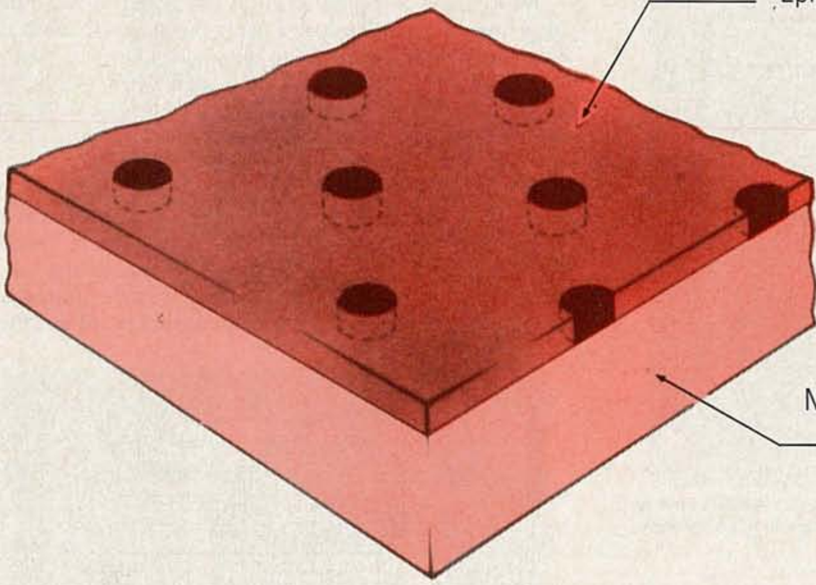
$$F = \frac{P_{si} / P_{ni}}{P_{so} / P_{no}} \qquad (16)$$

where P_{si} is the input power, P_{ni} is the noise at the input generated by the circuit feeding the amplifier, P_{so} is power at the output and P_{no} is noise at the output. Low noise-figures and noise factors are most desirable for a transistor used at the input of an audio amplifier.

Curves are available to help you design low-noise circuits. It is a long and tedious task to apply those curves and they usual-

continued on page 82

ALL ABOUT BUBBLE MEMORY DEVICES



ROBERT F. SCOTT
SEMICONDUCTOR EDITOR

Bubble memories feature the read/write abilities of RAM's, the non-volatility of ROM's, and the mass-storage capabilities of a tape or disk-storage system. This month we'll look at the architecture of those devices and how they work.

Part 2 IN LAST MONTH'S ISSUE, WE INTRODUCED bubble memory devices and saw that bubbles are microscopic magnetic domains in a molecular-thin film of synthetic garnet. These bubbles are only a few micrometers (μm's) in diameter and can be moved about in the film by establishing and controlling a magnetic field across the film. The presence of a bubble at a given location corresponds to a binary "1" and the absence of a bubble corresponds to a binary "0".

In that discussion, we covered the basic theory and development of the magnetic bubble; showing how it is generated, annihilated, and replicated or transferred from one track to another. We left you with a brief word on the serial loop—the simplest of several bubble memory architectural schemes that have been developed.

The serial-loop track is a long serpentine arrangement as shown in Fig. 9. Bubbles produced by pulsing the generator travel in series around the loop. A bubble reaching the replicator splits in two. One goes to the detector and generates a current pulse that is read as a binary bit. The other bubble either remains in storage, continuing to circulate around the loop, or is erased by the annihilator and is replaced by new data from the generator. All gates used to generate, replicate, detect and erase data are called function gates.

The serial loop is seldom used because of the long access time associated with this scheme. The bubbles must circle around the loop before they can be read. For example, the Fujitsu 64K-bit serial-loop type FMB31DB device has a 370-ms access time while the 64K-bit FBM32A using a major/minor-loop scheme (that we will discuss shortly) requires an access time of only 4.3 ms.

A second disadvantage of the serial-loop system is that production yield is much lower than with other schemes that have been developed. A single defect in any part of a serial loop is cause for rejecting the chip. The other architectural systems that have been developed have greater tolerances for defects in the manufacturing process.

In our earlier story, we showed how bubbles are stretched before being read out by the detector. In an actual bubble memory device, two sets of detector elements are used in a differential detector that eliminates the effect of the rotating magnetic field.

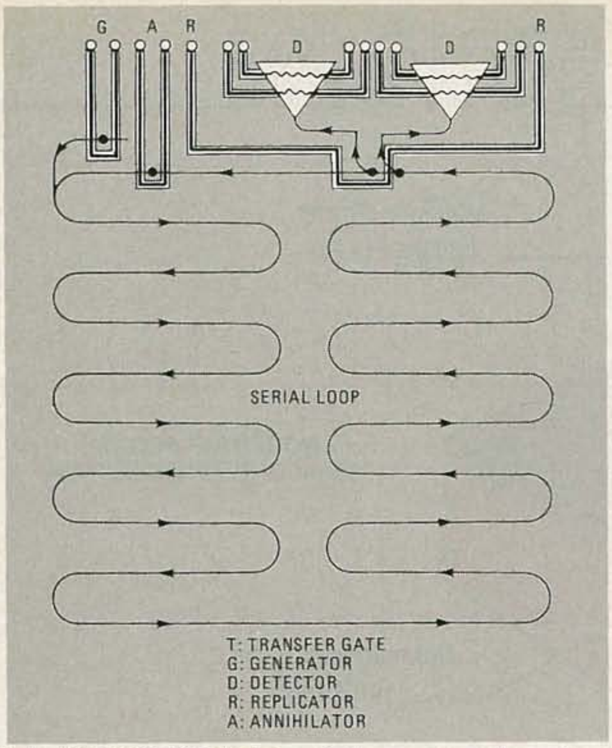


FIG. 9—LOOP ORGANIZATION of a serial-loop memory. Access time is long because bubbles must circulate in series around the loop before they can be read.

Major/minor loop architecture

The major/minor loop system is arranged in a serial-parallel-serial structure—serial input, parallel-loop storage, and serial output. A continuous major loop shift-register feeds into and out of the device while the large number of minor loops serve mainly for storage.

The minor loops are perpendicular and closely adjacent to the major loop. Thus, data generated and placed on the major loop can be loaded simultaneously and in parallel into the top positions of the minor loops for storage. Similarly, the minor loops can be rotated so the desired data blocks can be shifted back to the major loop to be read out.

A typical bubble memory device using a major/minor loop architecture (Motorola's MBM2256, for example) has 282 minor loops, each consisting of 1024 bit positions. Such a device has a potential of 288,768 bits. It will be operated with only 256 active minor loops in the memory. The 26 extra loops are designed into the chip structure to allow for possible manufacturing defects in several loops. In this way, a chip with several defective minor loops can still be used. This greatly increases production yield over that of the serial-loop design. With 256 active loops, we have a 256K memory with a capacity of 262,144 bits.

The locations of defective minor loops are stored in a PROM that is a part of the control circuitry. Data cannot be stored in or read out of a defective loop.

There are three different implementations of the major/minor loop architecture. These implementations are referred to as *transfer gate*, *block replicator transfer*, and *block replicator swap* systems.

The transfer-gate system of major/minor loop organization (see Fig. 10) consists of a major loop to write and read the information and transfer data bits to and from the minor storage loops upon demand. The minor loops are connected to transfer gates at alternate bit positions along the major loop. Information being fed in is loaded on the major loop in alternate bit positions.

Before data can be entered into a particular location, the old information in the minor loops at the desired address is conveyed to their respective loop exits and then transferred or dumped simultaneously into the major loop in what is called a transfer-out operation. The information bits are circulated in succession to the annihilator where they are erased to make room for incoming data from the generator. The data bits entered on the major loop are shifted around until the first data bit is at the entrance to the first minor loop, the second data bit is at the entrance to the second minor loop and so on. Finally, the transfer gate is pulsed and the new data is dumped into the minor loops in a transfer-in operation. The control circuitry assures that the new data is inserted in the "slot" vacated by the old information.

Information to be retrieved is circulated in the minor loop until they are in the correct exit position and then they are transferred simultaneously to the major loop when the transfer gate is pulsed. The data is duplicated by the replicator. One string of data bits is read by the detector; the other string is returned through the transfer gate to the proper address in the minor loops.

The transfer-gate system of major/minor loop architecture provides a fast, reliable system. But—access time is not fast enough for many applications. This is because of the alternate-bit spacing between minor loops. This design also calls for a rather large chip. These disadvantages are eliminated in the block-replicator transfer system shown in Fig. 11 and the block-

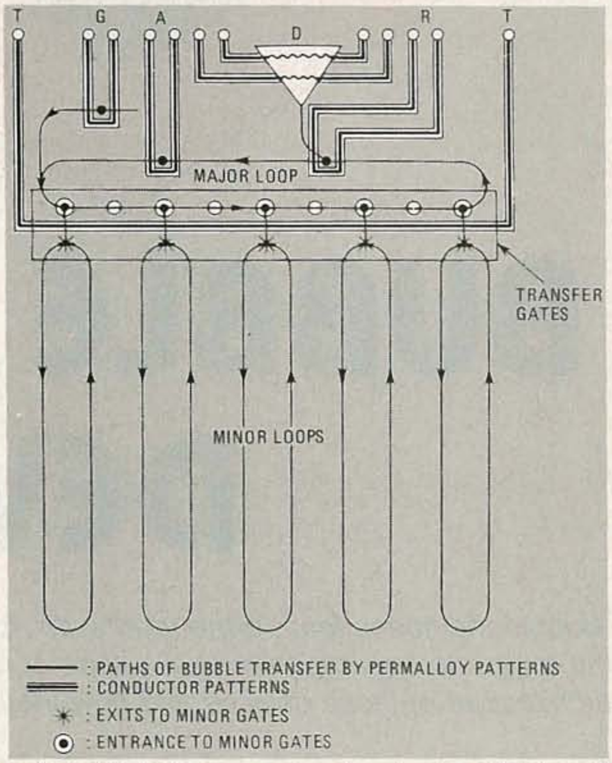


FIG. 10—MAJOR/MINOR loop system using a transfer gate between the major loop and the minor-loop storage bank.

replicator swap system shown in Fig. 12.

The block replicator

In the block-replicator architecture, the major loop is divided into two write lines at one end of the minor loops and two output lines at the other end of the minor-loop bank. The output end of each loop goes to its own replicate/transfer gate feeding into a major-read line. The minor loops are divided into two banks; one storing odd data bits and the other handling even bits. There is a separate generator and input (write major line) for each loop bank. The generators are in series, so identical data is written on both major write lines.

Block replicator transfer system

When new information reaches the entrance to the transfer gates (see Fig. 11) for the proper minor loops, a current pulse is fed through the transfer-gate terminals and the data is loaded into the minor-loop banks for storage. Odd-number bits are loaded into one bank and even bits into the other. The odd bank has an extra bubble position, so identical data bits are offset one bubble position from those in the even bank. Therefore, every other bubble enters a loop—odd bits in one bank and even bits in the other.

Before new information can be entered for storage, old information at the desired address in the minor loops is circulated to the loop exits and transferrred simultaneously onto the major read lines when the transfer gate is pulsed. The bubbles are then conveyed to the detectors where they are read and then destroyed. Auxiliary control circuitry times the rotation of the loops and the transfer and replicate gates so the new information properly replaces the old.

To read out information, the control circuitry rotates the minor loops so the bits making up a specific data block are at the replicate gates. When the BR/T terminals in Fig. 11 are pulsed, the replicated copies are fed along the major read lines to the detectors. The original data bits are kept in storage in the minor loop bank.

The division of the minor loops into odd and even data banks makes the block replicate system twice as fast as the a transfer-gate loop system.

Block replicator swap system

Compare Figs. 11 and 12 and you'll see the close resemblence between the block replicator and swap replicator systems. The differences can be seen along the bottoms of the diagram. In Fig. 12, each minor loop is connected to the write entrance through a swap exit. A bank of swap gates replace the transfer gates in Fig. 11.

In the swap system, old information is transferred to the swap/write exits at the same time that new information is aligned along swap/write entrances to the minor loops. Thus, old data bits and corresponding new data bits face each other across the swap gates. At the proper time, the swap gate is energized and the old and new information swap places.

New data is entered on the minor loops while the old data is swept along the write major lines to be erased by an annihilator.

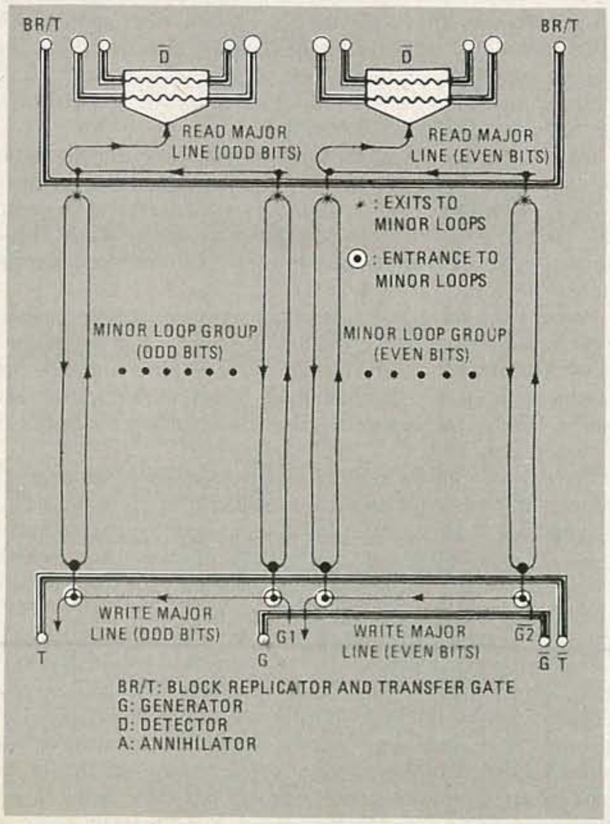


FIG. 11— BLOCK REPLICATOR transfer system is twice as fast as the transfer-gate organization.

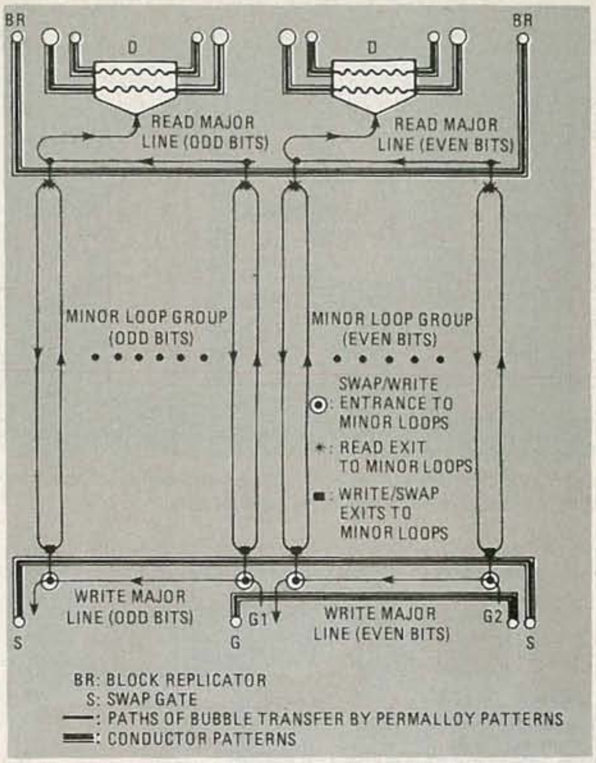


FIG. 12—BLOCK REPLICATOR swap system eliminates the need for old data to be erased before new data can be entered.

Unlike the block replicator transfer system, the swap arrangement eliminates the need to erase old information before writing new.

Peripheral circuits

A number of auxiliary circuit devices are needed to operate a bubble memory storage device. Some of these are called direct peripheral circuits because they connect directly to the bubble memory device. Figure 13 is a block diagram of a magnetic bubble memory system using Motorola's MBM2256 device. The direct peripheral devices are coil drivers, a function driver, and a sense amplifier. The coil drivers feed the X and Y coils with a triangle waveform. The triangle waveform that drives the X coil is 90° out-of-phase with the triangle waveform that drives the Y coil so as to produce a rotating magnetic field. The function driver supplies pulse currents to the function gates. The sense amplifier boosts the detected bubble information signals to a TTL level.

Indirect peripheral devices or circuits are those that control the direct peripheral circuits and provide the necessary interface between the bubble memory system and a microprocessor. The X and Y electromagnetic coils require comparatively high drive currents. The coil predriver is an interface device between the controller and the power transistors used in the coil drivers. The controller provides the timing and control for the coil-driver and function-driver circuits along with timing signals needed.

The MBM2256 is a low-cost, non-volatile solid-state memory device in a 16-pin DIP package approximately 1.1 × 1.15 inches. It is complete with the in-plane magnet coils to develop the rotating magnetic field and a permanent magnet structure to supply a fixed magnetic bias. A magnetic shield protects the device and data from the effects of external magnetic fields.

The memory module has a nominal capacity of 250K bits arranged as 256 storage loops; each with 1024 storage locations. One additional storage (map) loop stores the locations of defective loops and address reference locations. The architecture uses the block replicator swap system. This device can be started and stopped at will and does not lose data when power is either lost or disconnected. The general specifications of the device are listed in Table 1.

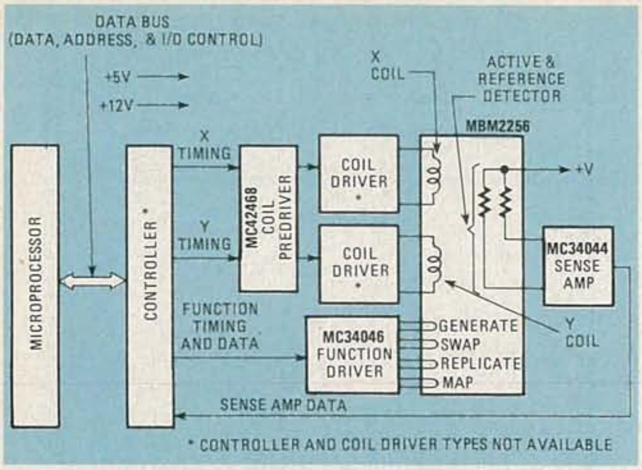


FIG. 13— BLOCK DIAGRAM of Motorola's bubble-memory system. The MBM device uses the block replicator swap system.

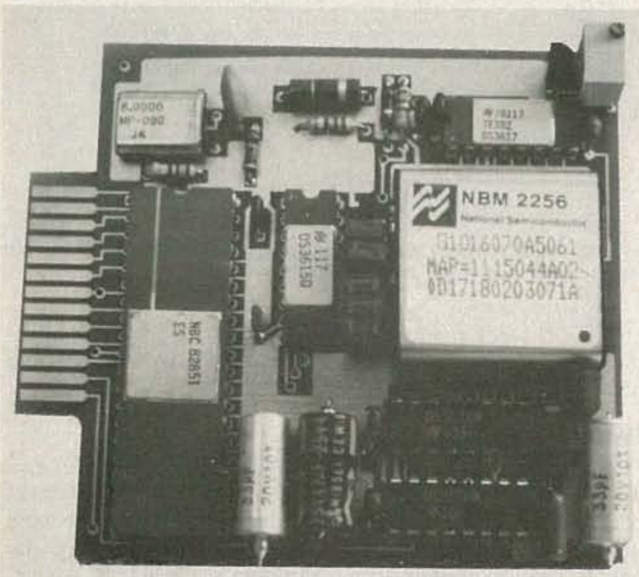


FIG. 14— AN MBM DEVELOPMENT BOARD can be less than 3-inches square and needs just 13 connections for complete interfacing.

The MBM2256, how it works

The device's storage loops have an input track with a swap gate on one side and an output track with a replicate gate on the other. The input track is driven by a generator and the output track leads into an area where the bubbles are stretched so they provide a reliable output signal that can be handled by ordinary electronic circuitry.

To enter data into the MBM2256 magnetic bubble memory, the generators must be fed sequential current pulses according to the data being entered. The swap gate is pulsed as soon as the data block is circulated around the input track and is aligned with the transfer-in gates of the storage loops. The swap gates exchange the new data block with the old in one step.

A read action occurs when the desired data block has been transferred to the transfer-out/replicate gate and the replicate gate is pulsed. The replicated copy of the original data is read by the detectors while the original data is returned to storage.

How bubble memories are implemented

Although a magnetic bubble memory (MBM) device has the performance characteristics of ROM's, RAM's, PROM's and floppy disks, it is not a replacement for any of these devices. Its primary purpose is as a support for the memory devices. (For a comparison of the performance characteristics of the MBM with other magnetic and solid-state memories, see Table 1 in Part 1 of this article in the October 1982 issue.)

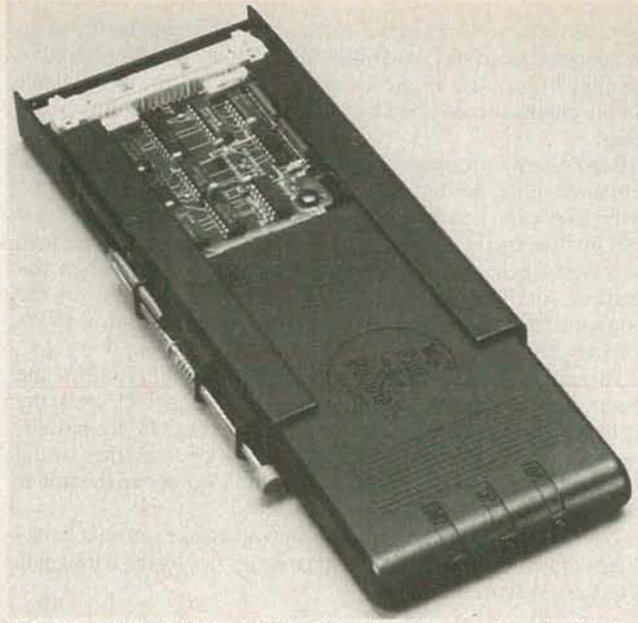


FIG. 15—INTEL'S PLUG-A-BUBBLE basic system consists of a 128 kilobyte system in a cassette that requires no more space than 5¼-inch floppy.

The MBM's ability to store vast amounts of data in a very small space gives it a tremendous advantage in reducing equipment size. It requires less space than either tape or floppy disk; even when several MBM's are paralleled into a 1- or 2-megabyte system. As a rule, the bubble memory manufacturer has a line of support devices designed to go with his system. The user can use a compact development board or plug the components into his PC board with comparatively little effort.

A development board using the MBM system outlined in the block diagram in Fig. 13 can be less than 3 inches square and needs only 13 connector pads for data, address and I/O control signals to and from the microprocessor. Such a board is shown in Fig. 14. (Note that the board in the photo is from National Semiconductor. That company has recently discontinued their work on bubble memories and have dropped those device, and their support devices, from its line. Also note, however, that the Motorola device we've been discussing thus far is identical to the National NBM2256 shown here.)

Intel Magnetics has a bubble memory prototype board featuring up to 512 kilobytes of non-volatile storage that measures 6.75 × 12-inches. The system is designed around the company's 7110 1,048,576-bit (128,000 byte) device. Four 7110's are used in parallel; driven by a single 7220 controller and allied support devices.

Perhaps the most exemplary innovation in bubble memory implementation is Intel's *Plug-A-Bubble* system featuring a removable bubble cassette designed to provide a compact, permanent memory storage system for critical data applications and use in harsh environments. The *Plug-A-Bubble* cassette is shown in Fig. 15.

The system consists of a 7110 128K-byte device with support circuitry in a cassette that measures 0.81 inch high, 6.1 inches long and 3.6 inches wide. It fits into the same space as required by a 5.25-inch floppy disk. The cassette features 48 ms average access time and 12.5 kilobytes-per-second data transfer rate. Ambient operating temperature range is 0° C to 55° C. Non-operating storage temperature range is −40° C to +100° C.

Packaging the complete MBM system in a cassette has three important advantages: First of all, it insures high data integrity because transients in the controller-to-bubble communications are minimized; secondly, the logic is built into the cassette so it can be removed while the system is powered-up, and finally, the self-contained plug-in system makes it possible for the microprocessor to accommodate future developments featuring greater data density. **R-E**

GUITAR AND BASS TUNER

Build this "electronic pitch-pipe" and you'll be able to tune your guitar or bass without disturbing your audience or other performers...and without having them disturb you.

JAMES I. JARNAGIN

ONE OF THE GREATEST PROBLEMS ENcountered by guitar and bass players—especially when performing before an audience—is tuning up. Most musicians in bands or combos use a piano or organ as a pitch reference. If there is no keyboard player, its members usually just tune up against one-another, and hope they wind up in close to the right key.

This tuner has a pitch reference for each string of a standard six-string guitar: E (high), B, G, D, A, and E (low). The unit accepts regular stereo headphones, and the pitch-reference signal is heard in one channel. The instrument being tuned is also plugged into the device, and its amplified output drives the other channel.

Volume controls are provided for both the instrument and the pitch reference, and can be adjusted to override the noise in any room, while the headphones isolate the audience from the tuning-up process. There's also a STEREO/MONO switch. When in the STEREO position, the device operates as described above. However, in the MONO position, the pitch reference and instrument signals are mixed and heard in both channels.

Because of the low frequencies involved, an electric bass is more difficult for most musicians to tune than is a standard guitar. Many times the bassist prefers to tune to a chord, rather than a single-note pitch reference. The tuner provides him with major-triad chords for each bass string: E, A, D, and G. The E (low), A, D, and G guitar-pitches can be used for single-note references.

Circuit description

The heart of the circuit, whose schematic shown in Fig. 1, is IC2, a 50240 top-octave generator. That device uses a single input-frequency to generate all twelve notes of the musical scale. The input signal is provided by IC1, a 4001 quad 2-input NOR gate. Two sections of that IC are used to form an oscillator that runs at approximately 2 MHz. The frequency can be adjusted by trimmer potentiometer R2.

Dual D flip-flops, IC3-IC7, are used as frequency dividers. They divide down the upper-octave frequencies from IC2, thus generating the lower-frequency notes required for the pitch references.

The chords for the bass pitch-references are composed of three notes each. Those notes are taken from various outputs of IC2-IC7 through isolation diodes D1-D12.

All signals are routed to the TONE switch, S3. The wiper arm of that switch is connected through R7 to the input of audio power-amplifier IC8, an LM386. The resistor acts as a volume control for the pitch reference. Another LM386, IC9, serves as an amplifier for the instrument being tuned, with R10 acting as its volume control. The outputs of IC8 and IC9 are coupled, through C5 and C12 respectively, to the headphone jack, J1. Switch S2 STEREO/MONO is used to mix the reference and instrument signals at IC9 for mono operation. Power is supplied by eight "AA" cells connected in series.

Construction

A single-sided PC board (see Fig. 2) was used in the author's prototype. The layout, however, is not critical and other methods of construction, such as wire-wrap, can be used. Sockets should be used for the IC's to eliminate the hazards sometimes encountered when working with CMOS.

The component layout is shown in Fig. 3. Be careful not to use too much heat when soldering the components, and observe the polarities of the electrolytic capacitors and diodes. After all other components have been installed, insert the IC's in their sockets, being sure that they are oriented correctly.

The amplifiers should be shielded from the frequency dividers to prevent extraneous signals from getting into the audio section. The shield can be made from one-inch-wide tin, as shown in Fig. 4.

A drilling guide for the metal case is shown in Fig. 5. Note that all holes are ⅜-inch in diameter except for the ¼-inch hole for the STEREO/MONO switch, S2, on the rear panel. The other hole on the rear panel is for the pitch-reference output jack, J3. Rotary switch S3 is mounted in the center hole on the front panel. All labelling is done using rub-on dry-transfer letters, which should be protected by a thin coat of lacquer. The completed unit is shown in Fig. 6.

Adjustment and operation

Use R2 to calibrate the device, using a recently-tuned piano or a tuning fork as a

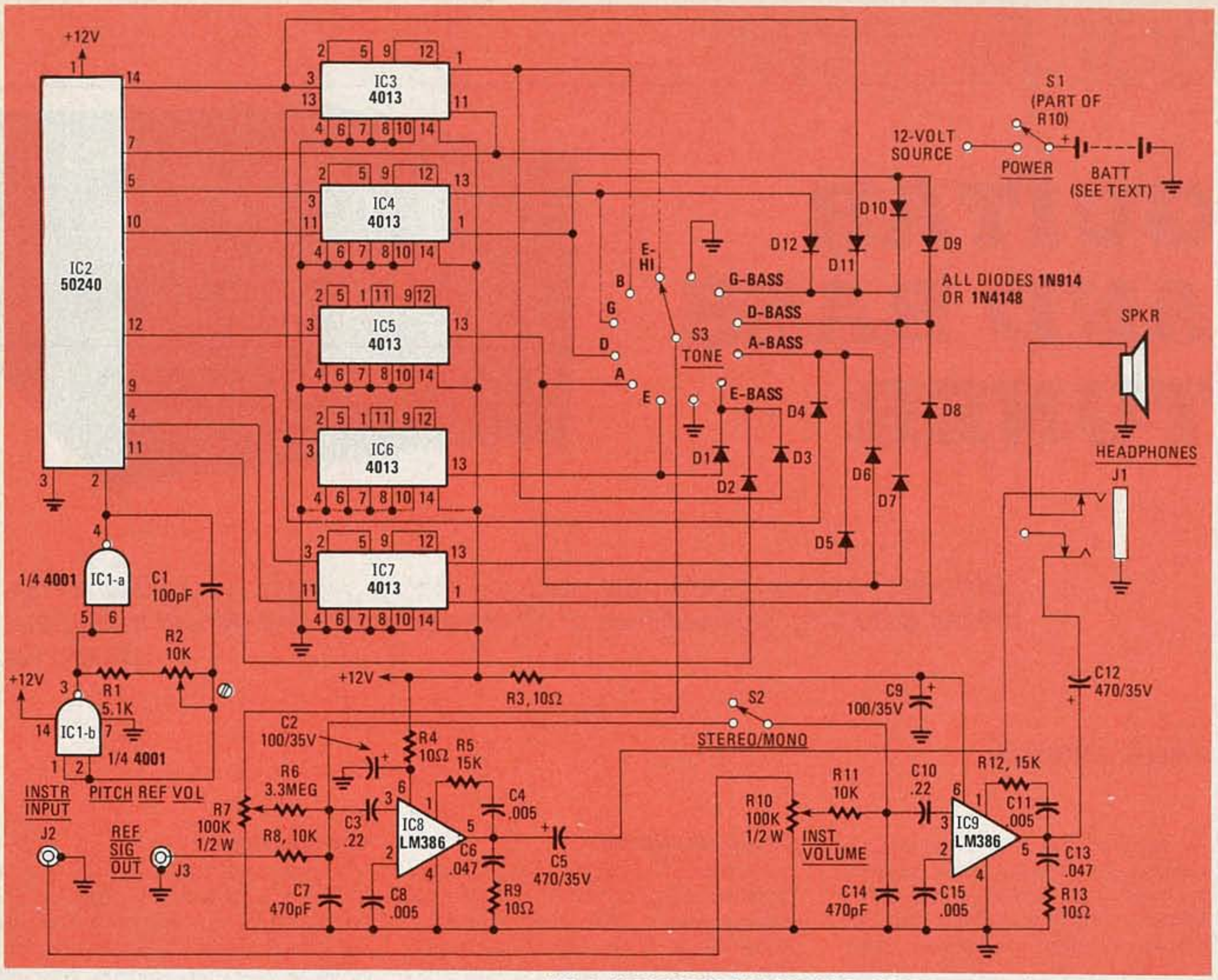


FIG. 1—HIGH-FREQUENCY OUTPUTS of IC2, a top-octave frequency generator, are divided down to frequencies used for instrument tuning by IC3-IC7.

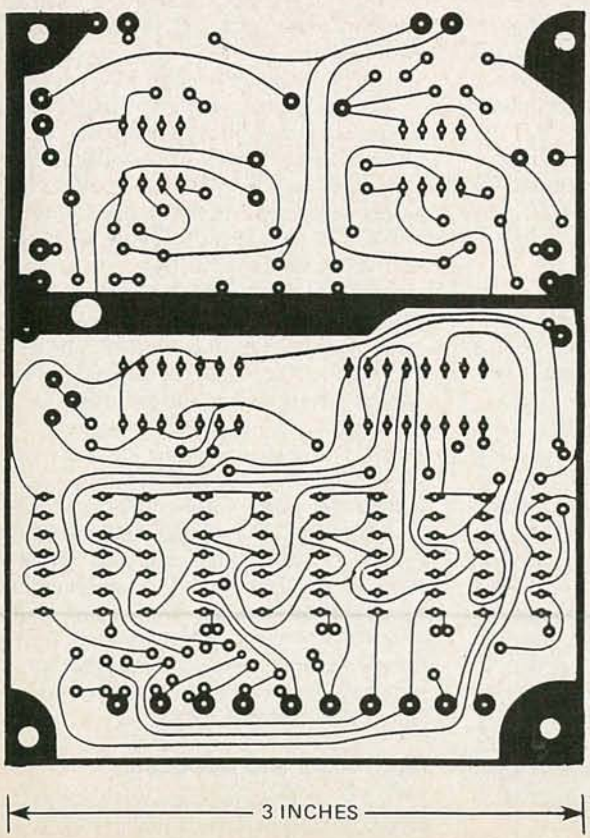


FIG. 2—WHILE TUNER CAN BE HAND-WIRED, a printed-circuit board (left) will make for neater construction.

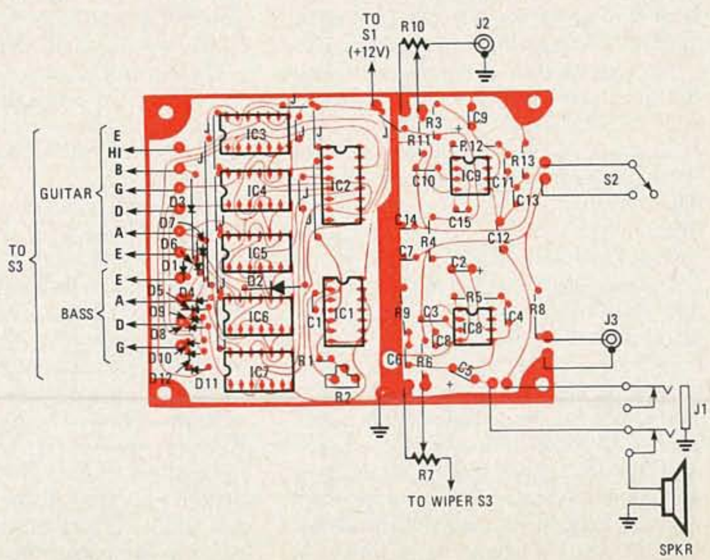


FIG. 3—DO NOT FORGET to install the 11 jumper wires on the component side of the board.

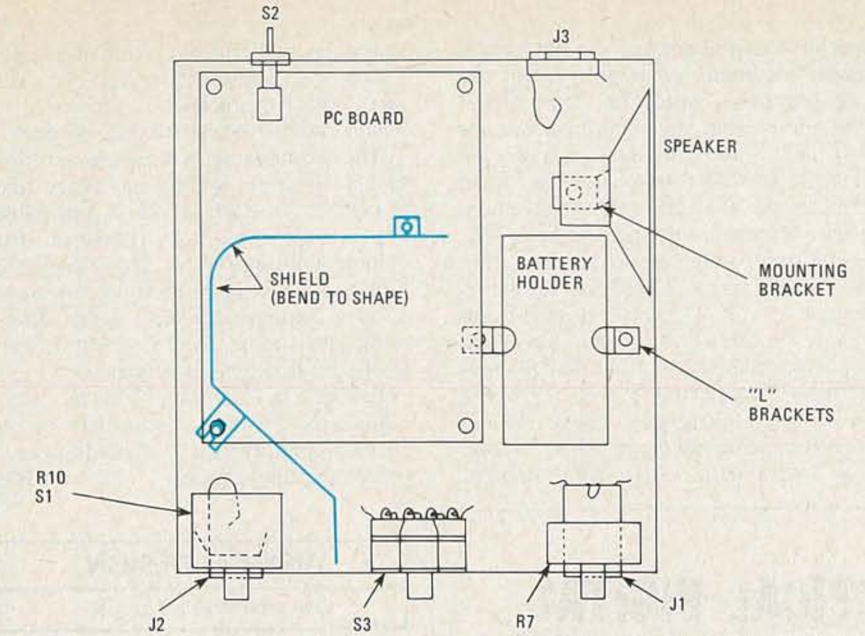


FIG. 4—MOUNTING LOCATIONS for off-the-board parts. Note shield, made of one-inch-wide tin, that keeps noise out of amplifier circuits.

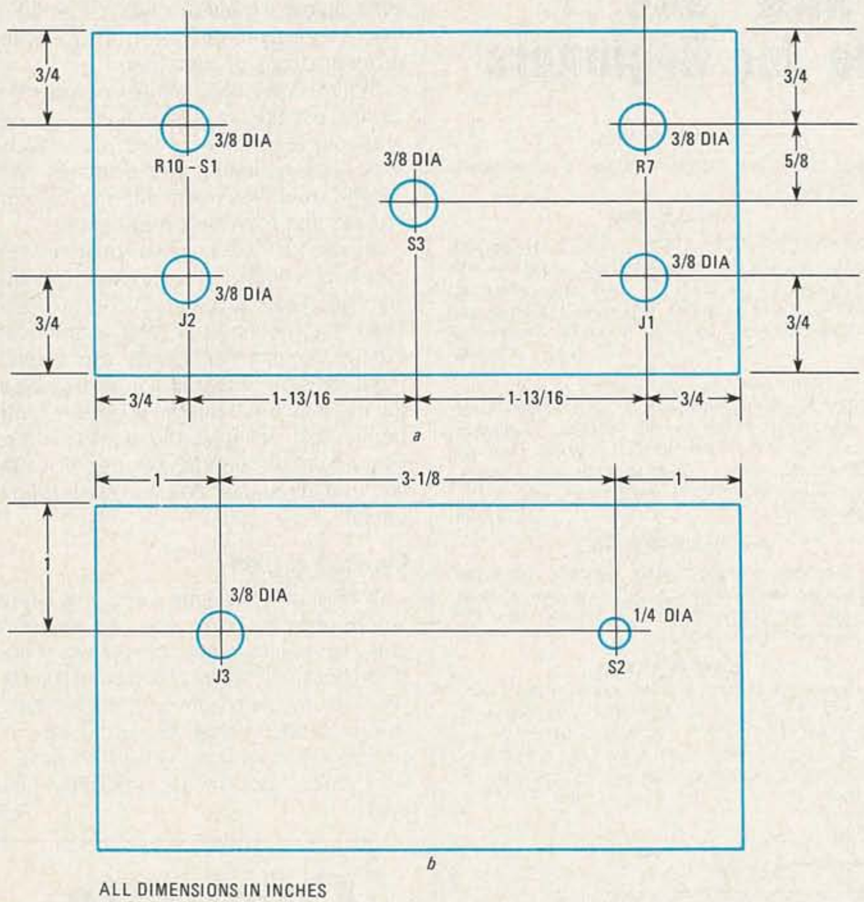


FIG. 5—DRILLING TEMPLATES for front of enclosure (*a*) and rear (*b*). All holes are ⅜-inch in diameter except for the ¼-inch one for S2.

reference. Any of the single notes selected by S3 can be used for calibration, and all the other pitch-reference notes will fall into place. No further adjustment is necessary.

To use the tuner, plug a set of stereo headphones into J1. Next, insert the plug from the guitar or bass into J2. Place S2 in the STEREO position, and adjust volume controls R7 and R11 so the volume of the instrument is about the same as that of the pitch reference. You should be able to hear the beat signal produced by the difference in frequencies between the two. Tune the string until the beat note just disappears.

FIG. 6—AMPLIFIER SHIELD is clearly visible in photo of completed unit. Also note battery pack and vertical mounting of some diodes and resistors.

PARTS LIST

All resistors ¼-watt, 5%, unless otherwise specified
R1—5100 ohms
R2—10,000 ohms, trimmer potentiometer
R3, R4, R9, R13—10 ohms
R5, R12—15,000 ohms
R6—3.3 megohms
R7, R10—100,000 ohms, ½-watt, panel-mount potentiometer, audio taper (S1 is part of R10)
R8, R11—10,000 ohms
Capacitors
C1—100 pF, 50 volts, ceramic disc
C2, C9—100 µF, 35 volts, electrolytic
C3, C10—.22 µF, ceramic disc
C4, C8, C11, C15—.005 µF, ceramic disc
C5, C12—470 µF, 35 volts, electrolytic
C6, C13—.047 µF, ceramic disc
C7, C14—470 pF, ceramic disc
Semiconductors
IC1—4001 quad 2-input NOR Gate
IC2—50240 top-octave generator
IC3-IC7—4013 dual D flip-flop
IC8, IC9—LM386 low-voltage amplifier
D1-12—1N914 or 1N4148
S1—SPST switch (part of R10)
S2—SPST miniature toggle switch
S3—single pole, 12-position, rotary switch (Radio Shack 275-1385 or equivalent)
J1—3-conductor N.C. ¼-inch stereo phone-jack
J2, J3—2-conductor N.O. ¼-inch phone jack
SPKR—8-ohms, 2-inch diameter
BATT—8 "AA" cells in series
Miscellaneous: PC board (optional), IC sockets, battery holder, sheet tin, enclosure, knobs, wire, etc.

If the beat is difficult to hear, try listening for it with S2 in the MONO position. If that is done, both signals—pitch reference and instrument—will be heard from each earpiece.

Old strings on an instrument may also cause the beat signal to be difficult to hear. In that case, simply tune until the two tones sound close or—better still—get a new set of strings.

The beat signal is much more difficult to hear with a bass guitar; however, that instrument can be tuned very accurately using the chords selectable by S3. **R-E**

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 33

using the typewriter's self-correcting feature. The correct characters are then typed in and you're all set. For authors, and many other users, the simultaneous typewriter/printer modes are an asset.

There are some things to watch out for, however. For one thing, the printwheels that are presently available are of the standard correspondence-type usually supplied with typewriters, they don't contain the < and > symbols often used in computer programs, nor a few of the other special ASCII characters. To get around those limitations (when necessary) the unit provides a space for characters it can't print; you can write them in later "by hand." While it's not much of a job to write in a few special characters in manuscripts, it can be very inconvenient when you need to do that in a long program listing (you might not get them all in the correct spaces). Characters for which there is no ASCII code are printed using other characters. For instance, the ½ and ¼ are printed by using the ASCII [and] symbols. Note that if the level 2 keyboard is selected (foreign), those ASCII characters will print the Spanish "n" and "N" with tilde. All ASCII control characters, with the exception of BS, HT, LF, CR, DC2, and DC4, are ignored. The DC4 control character is a CONTROL-T, which causes the test message to print.

The second thing to be aware of is that though the print quality is strictly first class, the basic *Praxis 30* is a portable typewriter—it's not intended for commercial-type service. Don't expect to turn it on at nine in the morning, and have it print continuously until 4 that afternoon, day after day; I doubt it can withstand that type of service.

Except for the limitations we mentioned, the *Bytewriter* proved to be an excellent performer, especially for word-processing applications. **R-E**

ANALOG DESIGN

continued from page 74

ly give you no better results than you will get by applying a few rules of thumb. First choose a transistor where F or NF is low. From there on, rules differ for the different types of transistors.

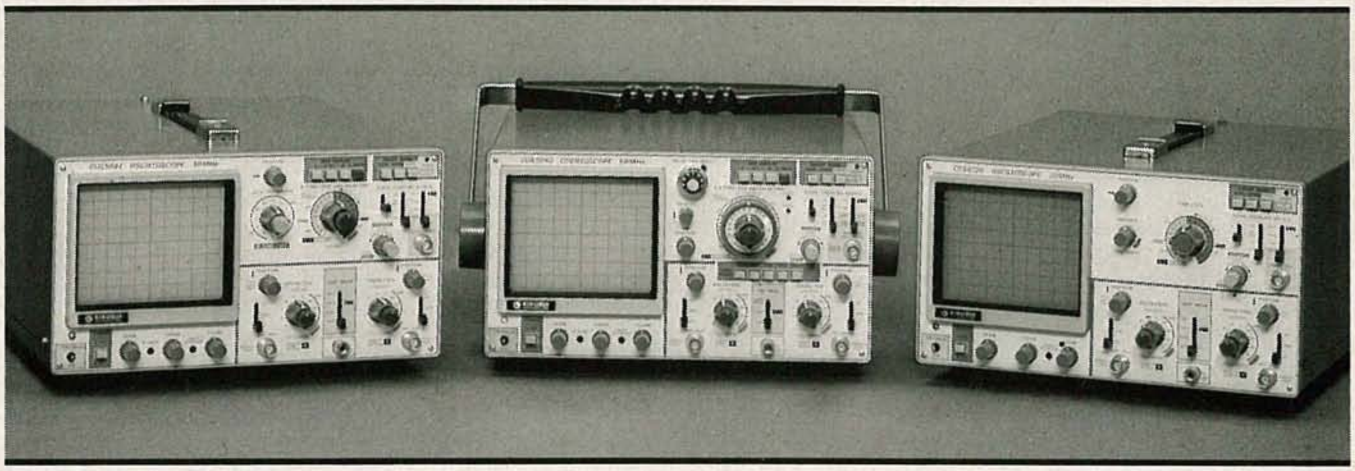
When designing a bipolar transistor circuit, use the smallest practical resistor at the input to the base that is consistent with the functioning of the circuit. As a second rule, keep the idling collector voltage and current at a minimum.

As for FET's, choose a low-noise device with a high g_m. Next, bias the device as close to the I_{DSS} curve as possible to make V_{GS} as close to 0 volt as practical. Finally, do not necessarily use a small input resistor. There is one resistance at the input that will put the noise at a minimum. That value should be determined experimentally through the use of a substitution resistance box across the input circuit.

Increasing gain

We found the gain of a one-stage amplifier to be pretty low. To get more gain, we must connect the output of one transistor to the input of a second transistor. Now the gain of two or more devices determine the overall gain of the circuit. In the next article, we will cover the design procedures for accomplishing that goal. **R-E**

The best 60MHz scope costs only $1100. It's from Kikusui.



That's right. Only $1100 for Kikusui's top-of-the-line 5060 model oscilloscope. And we also have four other scopes for as low as $600 in our new 5000 Series.

Not only that, we're offering a two year warranty on each of them, compared to other big name companies' limited one year warranties.

When it comes to performance, our 5000 Series has the edge over the Tektronix 2200 Series in lab quality, chop frequency, and trigger view. Ours also have more display modes, higher acceleration for better brightness, and sharper focus for better resolution.

Each scope in our 5000 Series is crafted so that it can be used for production, field service, consumer electronics servicing, or even personal use. The 5060 is a 60MHz scope with 3 channels, eight traces, delayed sweep, delay line and alternate sweep, and priced at $1100. Models 5040 and 5041 are 40MHz, dual channel scopes, featuring peak-to-peak automatic triggering, automatic focus control and a delay line. If you're interested in a 20MHz scope, we have our 5020 and 5021 models with features similar to our 40MHz scopes. Both the 5041 and 5021 also have delayed sweep. Prices at $920 for the 5041, $795 for the 5040, $690 for the 5021 and $595 for the 5020. So, whatever model suits you best, you can't get a better scope for the money.

Of course, there's a reason we're able to offer these bargains and quality. We're one of the biggest manufacturers of scopes in the world, with over 30 years in the business. Another reason is KIK's nationwide network of lab quality maintenance facilities.

Write us and we'll send complete specifications back to you. Or just take a little time to call us. It's a small price to pay to get big time quality and service.

Order Toll Free 800-421-5334

Order Toll Free 800-421-5334

VISA® MasterCard

Kikusui INTERNATIONAL CORP.

17819 S. Figueroa Street, Gardena, Calif. 90248
Phones: Calif., Alaska, Hawaii (213) 515-6432
TWX: 910-346-7648
In Canada call: Interfax Systems, Inc. (514) 366-0392

Subsidiary of Kikusui Electronics Corp., 3-1175 Shinmaruko-Higashi, Nakaharu-Ku, Kawasaki City, Japan (044) 411-0111

CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SERVICE CLINIC

More about capacitors

JACK DARR, SERVICE EDITOR

NOT LONG AGO WE DISCUSSED FILTER capacitors—the troubles they can cause, how to identify those problems, and so on. This month, let's take a look at some of the other types.

Bypass capacitors

In all, there are four classes of capacitors used in radio and TV circuits: filter, bypass, coupling, and tuning. *Bypass* capacitors do just what their name implies—they bypass unwanted signals straight to ground or common, to make the bypassed point a perfect ground for RF or any other AC signal. They can cause some easy-to-fix problems and some tough ones. The easy ones are when they're shorted. An unmistakable clue is the complete loss of the normal DC-voltage at the bypassed point, while the supply voltages are OK. A shorted bypass capacitor may also be responsible for dropping resistors heating up, so watch out for that symptom, too.

When bypass capacitors open up, we see something completely different. The former ground point now becomes hot, and all kinds of odd things can happen. Just as with filter capacitors, the most obvious symptom is feedback; we find signals where there should be none and those get into the power-supply circuits and into other stages. That can cause odd oscillations, beats in the picture, color problems, squeals in the sound, distortion, and other difficulties. We'll show you some horrible examples.

An open bypass capacitor in the wrong place can reduce the gain of an RF/IF amplifier stage. How? Look at Fig. 1-a. It shows an IF (or RF) stage with a tuned transformer. The signal voltage is developed between the top of the primary winding and ground. Let's say that the value of resistor R is 1000 ohms, and the impedance of the primary the same. We'll supply a one-volt signal to the primary. (Notice how I always use easy figures?) In normal operation, all of the signal voltage is developed across the primary, for the bottom end of the winding is ground for the signal.

If the bypass capacitor opens, though—as shown in Fig. 1-b—its lower end is no longer at ground potential and the total impedance is now 2000 ohms. We'll get only 0.5-volt of signal across each half of the primary circuit, and the gain of the stage will have been halved, with obvious results.

Fortunately, there's an instrument that will catch open bypass-capacitors in a hurry. You knew what I was going to say, didn't you? Yes—an oscilloscope. For a fast and accurate test of any bypass capacitor, just touch the probe to the bypassed point, with the scope's vertical gain turned as high as possible. You must see no signals at all; if you see *anything*, the bypass isn't working. In tube circuits, you can bridge a new capacitor across the circuit while the power's on. In solid-state sets, *don't!* Instead, turn the power off, tack in the substitute capacitor, and then turn the set back on. If the unwanted signal is gone and the symptom disappears, you've found the problem.

There's one thing you must remember: the capacitor makes the bypassed point "ground." However, if the ground-end of the capacitor isn't *perfectly* grounded, you'll get the same results as you would from an open capacitor! That is especially applicable to PC-board sets, where the board is mounted on a "mother board" or a heavy metal-frame chassis. The metal frame is often the common ground for the whole set. All of the ground points on the PC board must make perfect contact with the common ground, or you'll have the mother and father of all feedback loops! That would have the same effect as opening up every bypass capacitor on the whole board!

Horrible example number one: My own ancient (ca. 1963) CTC-15 had more different trouble symptoms than you could shake a stick at. They were all intermittent, of course, and seemed to point to first one circuit, and then another, as the cause. I hunted and hunted and got nowhere, until one day it hit me. I got out my heavy-duty soldering gun and resoldered all of the seven ground points on the signal PC-board. Bingo! The symptoms went away and haven't come back yet.

The same thing has shown up in many of the newer sets; one Quasar (horrible example number 2) had similar problems. The cure was to run an extra ground-lead from the common of a very large filter capacitor on the back of the PC board over to the metal frame. Always suspect solder joints; to eliminate poor ones, re-do each joint and make sure the solder melts well and sticks cleanly. That takes only a little time and can solve some odd problems.

Horrible example number 3: A tube-type Philco color set had good color, but an odd background. The left half of the screen (vertically) was blue, the right half was gold. For once I got into the correct circuit early on—the bandpass amplifiers. The screen grid in the first bandpass-stage showed signals that shouldn't have been there. Shunting a new capacitor across the old got rid of the signals, and the problem.

I took the original out, and checked it

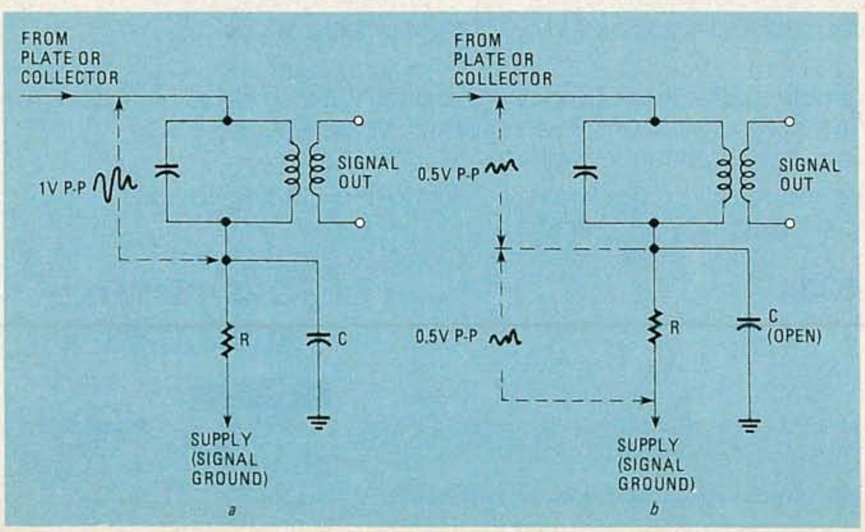


FIG. 1

Radio-Electronics

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder
M. Harvey Gernsback, editor-in-chief
Larry Steckler, CET, publisher
Arthur Kleiman, editor
Josef Bernard, K2HUF, technical editor
Carl Laron, WB2SLR, assistant editor
Jack Darr, CET, service editor
Robert F. Scott, semiconductor editor
Herb Friedman, communications editor
Gary H. Arlen, contributing editor
David Lachenbruch, contributing editor
Earl "Doc" Savage, K4SDS, hobby editor
Ruby M. Yee, production manager
Robert A. W. Lowndes, production associate
Stefanie A. Mas, production assistant
Joan Roman, circulation director
Arline R. Fishman, advertising coordinator

Cover photo by Robert Lewis

Radio-Electronics is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature.*

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
200 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003
President: M. Harvey Gernsback
Vice President: Larry Steckler

ADVERTISING SALES 212-777-6400
Larry Steckler
Publisher

EAST
Stanley Levitan
Radio-Electronics
200 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10003
212-777-6400

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.
Ralph Bergen
The Ralph Bergen Co., Inc.
540 Frontage Road—Suite 325
Northfield, Illinois 60093
312-446-1444

PACIFIC COAST
Mountain States
Marvin Green
Radio-Electronics
413 So. La Brea Ave.
Los Angeles, Ca 90036
213-938-0166-7

SOUTHEAST
Paul McGinnis
Paul McGinnis Company
60 East 42nd Street
New York, N.Y. 10017
212-490-1021

on my capacitance bridge just for fun. It looked perfect—the right value, no leakage, etc. When I put it back in, though, the problem came back. Then I noticed that the ground lead of that capacitor went all the way around the tube socket to a ground point on the other side, where other ground leads were tied. Hmm. I shunted the ground end of the capacitor to the chassis right at the body of capacitor with a test prod and the symptoms disappeared. I then soldered the ground end of the capacitor to the nearest ground lug I could find, and there were no more problems. The original ground lead was long enough to have enough inductance at the very high frequencies involved at that stage to cause feedback!

Coupling capacitors

Let's take a quick look at coupling capacitors. They're the easiest to check. The signal going in should be the same as the one coming out. If it isn't, the capacitor is open. That's all there is to it.

If the a coupling capacitor is leaky, the DC voltages in both input and output circuits will be upset and you will probably get distortion and low gain in audio stages. Little low-voltage electrolytics are very common in transistor circuitry; those cause a lot of the problems by opening up.

My guess is that a very common problem with dry electrolytics is an intermittent ground lead on the outside foil of the capacitor. When you find one that is definitely open, don't bother to take it out and check it! The heat of unsoldering the original will probably cure it but the relief will only be temporary. Don't mess around—replace the capacitor.

Here's one more common bypass-capacitor problem. If the emitter bypass-capacitor in common-emitter audio stages opens up, you'll have a horrendous feedback from emitter to base, severe distortion, and loss of gain. A clue to this is the presence of the same amount of signal on both the emitter and base; there should be no signal on the emitter.

I haven't covered all the things that defective capacitors can do to you, but I hope I've given you a few new ideas on the subject. Now, armed with your new knowledge, go out and get 'em! **R-E**

SERVICE QUESTIONS

HARD TO FIND VDR

This 10-year-old Panasonic CT-61P has an open VDR (Voltage Dependent Resistor) across the primary of the vertical-output transformer. I can't get the part from Panasonic. Can you help me?—R.M., Honolulu, HI

That VDR is used as a clamp across the primary to keep the voltage from going too high. It doesn't seem to make much difference in the operation of the set. Something like an Oneida WR-808, rated at 1.0 mA at 550 volts, might do. You could also try putting an ordinary one-megohm resistor across the primary—I've done that in a few cases.

HORIZONTAL DRIFT

If any of your readers have problems with horizontal drift in Zenith 12KB4X (black-and-white) chassis, try this: Increase the value of C402 (part No. 22-7389-05) from 2.2μF to 4.7μF, and increase C509 (part No. 22-7613-14) from .001μF to .0015μF. I hope this will help someone.

Thanks to J.C. of Texas City, TX for this. I'll bet it'll come in handy to someone soon.

BRIGHTNESS PROBLEM

This Tatung color portable came in one day with high brightness, retrace lines and weak color. (Fortunately it was listed as Sams 1752-2, which surprised me.) The video amps, etc. checked out OK, but I found the +522-volts boost up to 630 volts. I checked R908, which should have been 180K; it read about 816K so I replaced it and the problem cleared up.

There's a small discrepancy in the

IF THE OK MACINE & TOOL CORPORATION INSERT HAS ALREADY BEEN REMOVED YOU CAN GET YOUR OWN COPY OF THIS VALUABLE 32-PAGE INSERT DIRECT FROM OK MACHINE & TOOL CORPORATION CIRCLE NO. 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Solid State News

Blinking LED's

Available in four colors, a new series of blinking LED's from AEG-Telefunken have such applications as an indicator with "blink" and "off" modes, as panel indicators, and in audio and receiving equipment and alarm systems. The CQZ21 red, V621P amber, V622P green, and V623P yellow, feature an oscillator IC mounted in the same package with the LED. Thus they can replace a standard LED with its external oscillator circuit.

Typical blinking rate is 3 Hz. The LED's operate from a single 5-volt source.—**Telefunken Corp.,** Route 22-Orr Drive, Somerville, NJ 08876. **R-E**

Transistor data manual and catalog

Plastic Power Transistors is a 47-page compilation of data covering the Panasonic line of plastic-encapsulated silicon power-transistors for power amplifier and high-speed switching applications. Types include Darlington, epitaxial-base mesa, and triple-diffused planar technologies. The TIP TO-220-package devices are designed primarily for such low-power applications as power amplifiers and switching power-supplies where high-speed switching is needed.

The TIP series of NPN and PNP devices are available with I_c's ranging from 1 to 10 amps, V_{CEO}'s from 40 to 400 volts, and P_C (collector power-dissipation) ratings from 30 to 80 watts. The higher-power devices are in TOP-3 housings and feature P_C ratings from 60 to 100 watts. The TO-220 packages are directly interchangeable with TO-66 packages and the TOP-3 packs are plug-in replacements for TO-3 cases.—**Panasonic Co.,** One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ, 07094

Liquid crystal display data

LCD Technical Manual (Manual SI-100) is an excellent source of basic technical information on liquid crystal display (LCD) devices. One section covers theory, principles, and structure; another describes conditions and techniques for static and multiplex driving.—**Seiko Instruments U.S.A., Inc.,** 2990 W. Lomita Blvd., Torrence, CA 90505

Transducer information

Pressure Transducer Applications Guide is a 40-page booklet written to acquaint engineers, and electronics and industrial maintenance technicians with typical applications of the high-output semiconductor strain-gage pressure transducers made by Data Instruments Inc. The "General Information" section includes sample-and-hold and digital zeroing circuits, ratiometric and fixed-output interface circuits, and a typical setup for making differential pressure measurements. The "Applications" section includes illustrated solutions to pressure and level-measurement problems in such fields as process control, automotive diagnostics, internal combustion engines, geophysics, hydraulics, oceanography, and medical science. A study of the problems presented and their solutions could possibly provide the answer to a problem that you have in pressure measurement or process control.—**Data Instruments Inc.,** 4 Hartwell Place, Lexington, MA 02173

Semiconductor catalog

Microwave Semiconductors is a 40-page listing of all pertinent electrical, performance, and physical specifications on the lines of semiconductor products from Nippon Electric Co. Most of the devices listed are engineered for UHF and microwave performance. Transistors are covered on 25 pages of tables including small-signal/low-noise, medium power, Class-A power bipolar and GaAs FET's, and Class-C VHF/UHF devices. Diodes include PIN, Gunn, IMPATT, and Schottky types with specifications running well into the GHz range. Also included are as silicon avalanche, laser, and silicon PIN diodes, and LED's.—**California Eastern Laboratories, Inc.,** 3005 Democracy Way, Santa Clara, CA 95050 **R-E** schematic you might be interested in. It tells you to adjust the Sub Brightness DC level to + .83 volt: I think it's supposed to be − .83 volt.—*A.S., San Diego, CA*

Thanks for letting us know. More and more of those sets are turning up.

HORIZONTAL INSTABILITY

I had very poor horizontal lock in a 12-inch Hitachi black-and-white set. You suggested trying adding external DC-bias, but it didn't help—the VCO still shifted the horizontal. I replaced the IC and the picture locked in tightly.

Thanks for the information. I don't see how you do it without being able to confront the sets eyeball-to-eyeball.—*T.E.D.*

Thank you for the feedback!

AN OLD "FRIEND"

I've got an Admiral 20YP4PRS that had a vertical line brighter than the picture down the middle of the screen. I'd had it for years and just recently found a hint to the effect that adjusting the horizontal-drive control would help. I tried it, and it did—without affecting anything else.—W.H., Rochester, NY

That is one of the things we all did automatically back in the old days. The bright line is called a "drive line" and is due to a small bit of non-linearity in the transition between damper conduction (left half of the screen) and horizontal-output tube conduction (right half of the screen). You were actually scanning the same point twice: the beam would stop and back up.

The cure, as you found out, is to reduce the horizontal drive until the line disappears. We used to get a lot of mail about that problem a long time ago, but haven't had anything (until your letter) for years. It brings back memories.

SOME HELPFUL HINTS

Here are solutions to some chronic problems I've run into with RCA CTC-53 chassis.

To equalize the heater string, replace the 11DQ5 with a 6AQ5. That will help to eliminate burned-up cathode resistors and exploded electrolytics in the audio output stage.

Another one: Every time you take the back off one of these sets, check the 120K/220K resistors in the plate circuit of the 6GH6 horizontal oscillator. They get too hot, and their values change downward. Also, while you're in the area, check the resistor from the collector of the sync amp to B+, on the left of the horizontal oscillator. It, too, goes down in value, and blows the sync-amp transistor. I think the correct value is 180K.

Criss-cross vertical red and green lines are due to a bad electrolytic on the convergence board. Shrinking vertical height can be caused by a bad 50-μF electrolytic in the vertical-output cathode circuit.

I hope that this information will be of use to others.—*J.D., Canandaigua, NY*

You bet it will, and thanks a lot.

HORIZONTAL PROBLEMS

I am having several problems with an Admiral T1K8-2B. The B+ drops way down, the HV is very low, and the raster pulls in and folds over in the center of the screen. I've changed the output, driver, and oscillator transistors, and the HV-rectifier with no success. Do you have any ideas?—J.J., Farmington, IA

A couple. For one thing, your problem could be a shorted yoke-return capacitor. In the T1K8-2B, as in many solid-state sets, the flyback transformer and horizontal yoke are connected in parallel across the output transistor. If the yoke or capacitor shorts, the circuit will be overloaded and the symptoms will resemble the ones you have. Try disconnecting the yoke at the line-end of C416: see whether that brings the B+ and HV up to normal. You'll see a very bright vertical line in the middle of the screen: turn the brighness down for luck.

If the capacitor is OK, the yoke may be shorted. You don't see that often due to the low-resistance windings of solid-state yokes, but it can happen. Replace the capacitor with an exact duplicate. **R-E**

On your mark! Get set! GO! to 58 CHANNEL CABLE TV

58 CHANNEL SYSTEMS

Cable TV companies in the U.S.A. are now rushing to expand their channel capability to 58 channels. This new system (called a 400 megahertz system by those in the trade) is presently operational in many areas. This system is required to enable your cable company to carry more channels on their cable. Channels like Showtime, Cinemax, Home Box Office, The Sports Network, etc. The Jerrold 400 converter is in use in many of these systems.

OLDER CABLE SYSTEMS

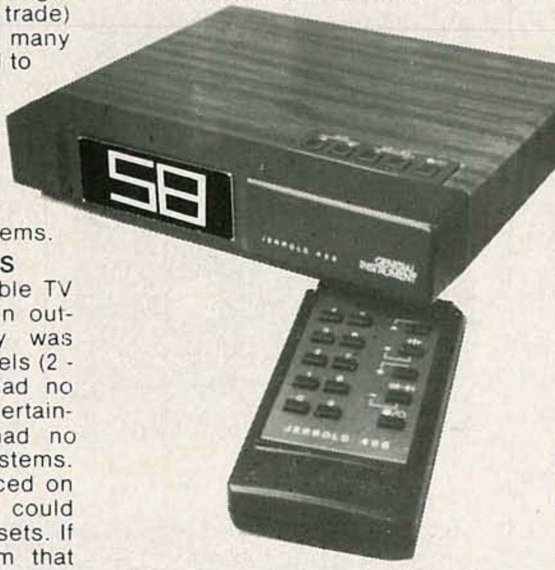
Many systems in use by Cable TV companies have simply been outgrown. Maximum capability was limited to as few as 12 channels (2 - 13). Cable TV companies had no space to put these new entertainment channels, and so, had no choice but to expand their systems. The new channels were placed on frequencies (channels) that could not be received by most TV sets. If you are on a cable system that exceeds 12 channels, the Jerrold 400 will enable you to receive these hidden channels. Using a Jerrold 400 ensures that the number of cable channels offered by your local cable company will not outstrip your tv set's ability to receive these extra channels for years to come.

CONVERTER USE BY CABLE COMPANIES

Cable companies which utilize these "hidden" channels have been providing converters to their customers who have been subscribing to their extra channel services. In many cases, converters purchased by cable customers are just as effective in pulling in those extra channels provided by your cable company. In other cases, the cable company, due to technical considerations, will "scramble" the transmissions on these extra channels. The Jerrold 400 is not a descrambler - but will properly receive any of those "hidden" channels that are not being scrambled. Some of these channels may include weather information, locally originated closed circuit programs, sports, etc. Some cable companies put their "premium programming" on these "hidden" channels without scrambling. The Jerrold 400 would provide perfect reception on these channels.

TOTAL CONTROL FROM YOUR ARMCHAIR

The Jerrold 400 58 channel cable converter is a remote control unit which is activated by a compact hand held infrared transmitter. From your viewing position you have total control over channel selection and TV on/off functions. A bright red digital readout (visible from twenty feet) immediately indicates which



channel you have selected. Changing channels is as easy as pushing a button. You can go directly from any channel to any other channel, or if you prefer, you can step through all the channels in sequence. If you accidentally miss the desired channel, you can easily step through the channels in reverse order. The small hand held control is powered by a single, inexpensive 9 volt battery (included, of course). Back up controls are located on the main control unit in the event of battery failure.

SAVE WEAR AND TEAR ON YOUR TV TUNER

The 58 channel deluxe Jerrold 400 is a complete tuner capable of receiving channels 2-13 plus all the "hidden" channels. It takes any signal on the cable and converts it so that your TV will receive it on channel 3. This way, you can never wear out your TV set's tuner. And, as many people can tell you, the TV tuner is an expensive part to repair. The Jerrold 400 can be used with any TV, black & white or color, portable or console, old or new. It can easily be installed in minutes without any special tools or previous knowledge of electronics. The instruction manual covers all aspects of operation and installation. The Jerrold 400 is covered by a limited 12 months parts and labor warranty.

NEED MORE INFORMATION?

If you are in doubt about using the Jerrold 400 in your area, just call us at ETCO's HI-TECH INFO CENTER. Our direct information number is (514) 342-1555. ETCO's HI-TECH INFO CENTER is ready, willing and able to answer all questions about cable TV and cable TV converters.

MONEYBACK GUARANTEE

Every Jerrold 400 sold by ETCO is covered by our **30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.** If you do not feel that the Jerrold 400 is worth the **169.95**, or if you decide that you wish to return it for any reason, you will receive a prompt refund. All we ask is that you return it in its' original condition and packing. We are confident that after using the Jerrold 400 for only a few days, you will be convinced of its' convenience and value.

HOW TO ORDER YOUR JERROLD 400

The price of the Jerrold 400 is only **169.95** plus **1.00** shipping and handling. You may send a cheque, money order, or, for total convenience charge your purchase to your Mastercard or Visa account. Charge card orders can be called to our Direct Order Line at (518) 561-8700. ETCO's order line is staffed 24 hours a day. Just order item number **564ZA017**

ETCO

ELECTRONICS
PLATTSBURGH, N.Y. 12901

Check with order please. Visa & Mastercard OK. (sorry no COD'S) N.Y. State residents add sales tax. Dealer & Export inquiries invited. Our telephone order desk never closes. (518) 561-8700.

☐ PLEASE RUSH MY JERROLD 400. I ENCLOSE $170.95. **564ZA017**
☐ PLEASE INCLUDE EXTRA REMOTE CONTROL. I INCLUDE $49.95. **564ZA064**

☐ FREE — **PLEASE SEND FREE 96 PAGE. BARGAIN PACKED CATALOG.**

MAIL THIS COUPON TO:
ETCO ELECTRONICS DEPT 565
PLATTSBURGH, NY, 12901

NAME ______________________
ADDRESS ______________________
______________ STATE ______________ ZIP ______________
CREDIT CARD NO: ______________________
VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ EXPIRY DATE ______________
SIGNATURE ______________________

CREDIT CARD USERS SPEED DELIVERY BY PHONING 518-561-8700 (24 HRS)

CIRCLE 38 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HOBBY CORNER

A new puzzle, and other goodies

EARL "DOC" SAVAGE, K4SDS, HOBBY EDITOR

A WHILE AGO I INVITED YOU TO SEND IN puzzles that I could publish to amuse (and confound) readers of this department. Here's one from John Cirillo of Fort Worth, TX. It concerns something that he has been wondering about for several years.

It seems that John once lived in an apartment that shared a single porch light with two others. Each of the three apartments had a switch that could turn that one light either on or off regardless of which switch had been used to turn it on or off before.

John says that he never had the opportunity to actually trace the wiring to see how the circuit was designed, but he does have some information. The switches were single pole, double throw. The power was straight 117-volt single-phase AC. The bulb was standard—no double filament or anything like that.

He doesn't know whether there were any concealed relays or other components in the circuit. He considers the use of relays unlikely, however, because the apartments were built/wired in the early 1930's.

There you have it. Can you design a circuit that gives completely independent control of a single bulb by each of three SPDT switches? If you cannot come up with such a circuit, what is the best circuit (smallest number of additional components) that you can devise to do the job?

Send me your solution(s) to John's puzzle. Knowing how it was done will let him sleep better.

AN INVITATION

To better meet your needs, "Hobby Corner" will undergo a change in direction. It will be changed to a question-and-answer form in the near future. You are invited to send us questions about general electronics and its applications. We'll do what we can to come up with an answer or, at least, suggest where you might find one.

If you need a basic circuit for some purpose, or want to know how or why one works, let us know. We'll print those of greatest interest here in "Hobby Corner." Please keep in mind that we cannot become a circuit-design service for esoteric applications; circuits must be as general and as simple as possible. Please address your correspondence to:

Hobby Corner
Radio-Electronics
200 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10003

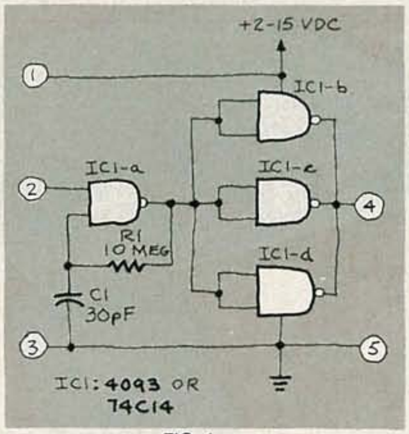


FIG. 1

Versatile Schmitt triggers

You never cease to amaze me with the circuits you design. Here is one well worth passing along. It comes from Frank Petersohn in Vancouver, BC, Canada.

Frank's basic timing circuit is shown in Fig. 1. It uses the four Schmitt gates in a 4093 or a 74C14. He cautions that a National IC should be used for dependable operation (and because it is less easily "blown").

Various signaling (output) devices can be connected to points 4 and 5. Your choice will depend upon the use to which you wish to put the timer; Fig. 2 shows connections to a speaker, LED, relay, and piezo transducer.

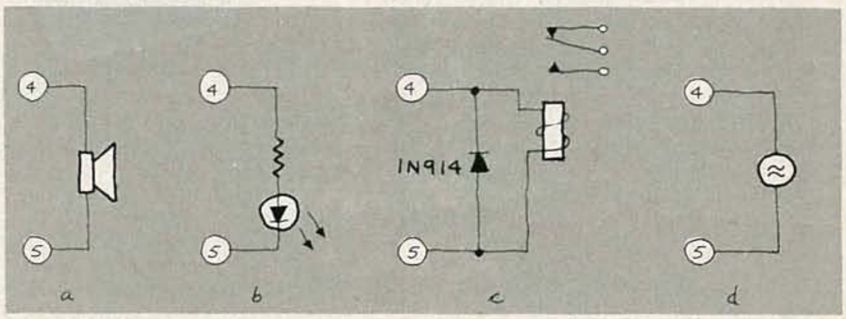


FIG. 2

The "input" side can consist of a wide variety of circuits. Three examples of them are shown in Fig. 3. An SPST switch is used in Fig. 3-a to gate the timer on and off manually.

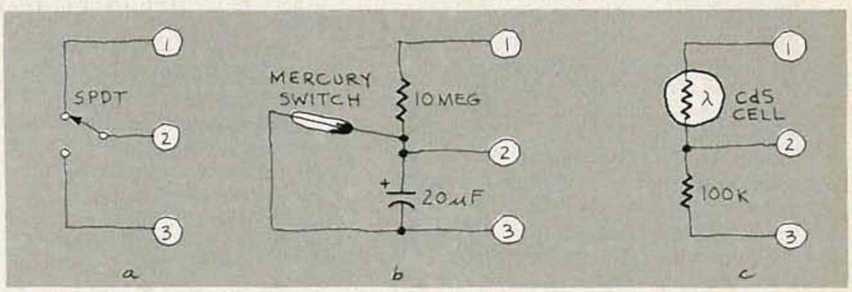
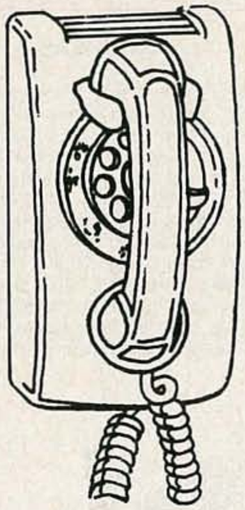


FIG. 3

The addition of the components shown in Fig. 3-b will produce a timer for such things as cooking eggs or limiting telephone calls. It is activated simply by turning the timer over so the mercury switch will close. In Fig. 3-c, a cadmium-sulphide photoresistor is used to make a light/dark detector.

The types of circuits and devices that can be added to each end of the basic circuit are limited only by your imagination. As a result, there are innumerable uses to which it can be put. Consider these few: turn lights on at sunset; sound an alarm when someone opens the refrigera-

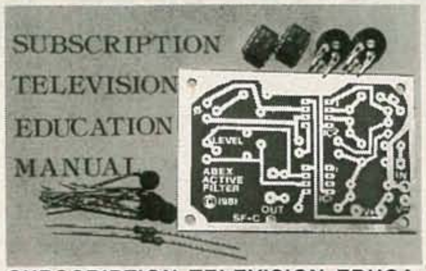
continued on page 94



CALL NOW AND RESERVE YOUR SPACE

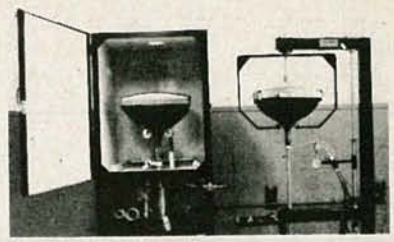
- 6 × rate $550 per each insertion.
- Reaches 220,500 readers.
- Fast reader service cycle.
- Short lead time for the placement of ads.
- We typeset and layout the ad at no additional charge.

Call 212-777-6400 to reserve space. Ask for Arline Fishman. Limited number of pages available. Mail materials to: mini-ADS, RADIO-ELECTRONICS, 200 Park Ave. South, New York, NY 10003.



SUBSCRIPTION TELEVISION EDUCATION MANUAL includes detailed schematics, theory, and practices: $14.95. MICROWAVE TELEVISION EDUCATION MANUAL: $16.25. Both manuals only $26.95. 15.7 KHz SINE WAVE ACTIVE FILTER KIT includes parts and instructions: $22.70. INFORMATIVE CATALOG on all VIDEO PRODUCTS, KITS, and MANUALS: $2.00 (Refundable). Visa and MasterCard accepted. Add 5% shipping and handling.—**ABEX, P.O. Box 26601-RS, San Francisco, CA 94126.**

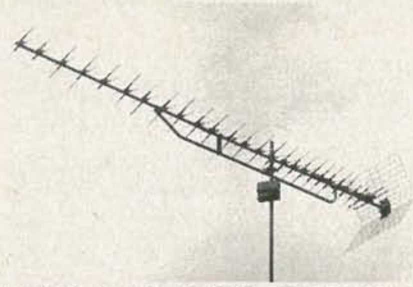
CIRCLE 30 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



ONE MAN CRT FACTORY, easy operation. Process new or rebuild old CRT's for tv's, bus. machines, monitors, scopes, etc. Color, b&w, 20mm, foreign or domestic. 3×6 ft. space required. Profits??? Average CRT rebuilding cost — $5. Sell for $100 = $95 profit; × 5 CRT's = $475 daily; × 5 days = $2375 weekly profit. Higher profits outside U.S.A. Investigate this opportunity today. We service the entire world. Write or call:

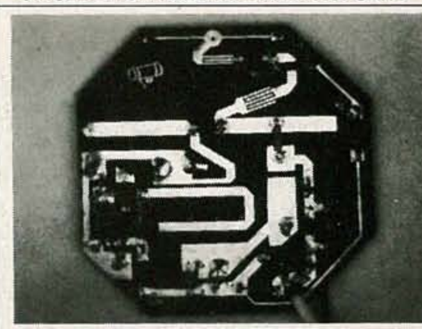
CRT Factory, 1909 Louise St., Crystal Lake, Il. 60014, (815) 459-0666.

CIRCLE 34 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



ULTIMATE UHF FRINGE AREA RECEPTION, receive snow free pay and commercial tv signals. The system includes a 114 element antenna, 39db LNA (Booster) and signal extracter for **$199.95.** Complete documentation and warranty. 114 element antenna **$109.95,** 39db LNA (Booster) **$119.50,** signal extracter **$39.95.** Dealer inquiries welcome. Visa - Mastercard accepted. Please specify channels. **DX-TELE LABS, 3822 N. Paradise Rd., Flagstaff, AZ 86001, 602-774-4735.**

CIRCLE 31 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



2300 MHz DOWNCONVERTER kit for Amateur microwave reception. $37.95 postpaid. Includes NE 64535 high-performance RF stages and highest quality components for superior performance. Send SASE for information filled catalog of other converter kits, preamps, accessories and parts. VISA and MASTERCARD accepted.

SMP - Superior Microwave Products, Inc.
PO Box 1241 **Vienna, VA 22180**
1-800-368-3028 1-703-255-2918

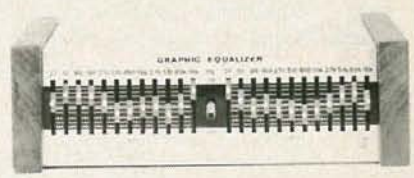
CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

STOP

COPY GUARD

Make **professional** quality duplicates of your favorite (**VHS, BETA**) tapes with this **state-of-the-art** controler. Includes: **stabilizer:** defeats rolling **enhancer:** preserves picture detail at slow speed **RF converter:** simplifies real time viewing **distribution amp:** drive 3 VCR's **easy to build** kit lowest price **$133.00 206-693-3834 M/C, Visa order now save 10%.—Video Control Inc.,** 3314 H Street, Vancouver, WA. 98663. USA

CIRCLE 29 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Digital sound from your analog recordings? By using dynamic expansion and filtering in sophisticated circuitry, the **ASRU** improves dynamic range by 18 dB. See **R-E**'s 3-4/81 cover story or our free catalog (includes equalizers, power meters, etc.). **$110** postpaid. M/C, Visa add shipping.

Symmetric Sound Systems, (707) 546-3895, 856F Lynn Rose Ct., Santa Rosa, CA 95404.

NEW IDEAS

Voltage freezer

HAVE YOU EVER WANTED TO MEASURE the voltage in a tight spot, only to find that before you could read the meter the test probe had slipped and you had to start all over? Having to hold the probe in place and read the meter at the same time is not only inconvenient, but if you slip, you can cause damage.

The circuit described here can solve that problem simply and easily. It reads and stores the voltage, thus freezing the meter reading even after the probes are removed.

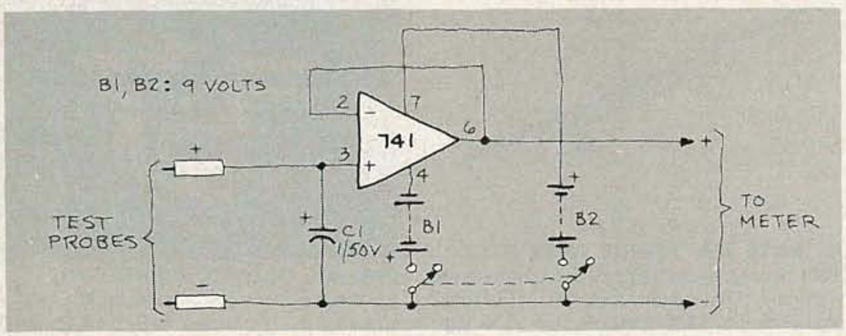


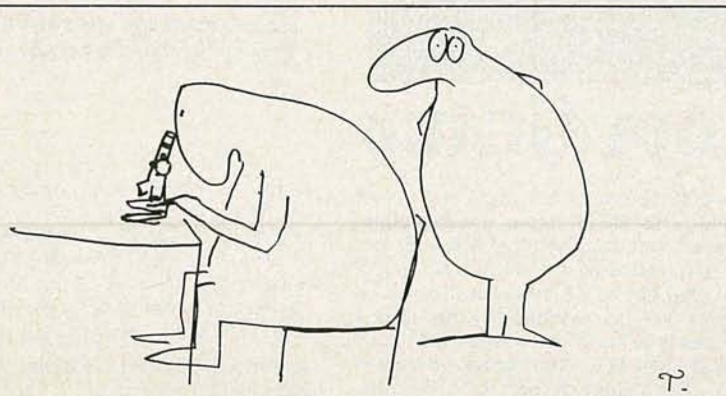
FIG. 1

The major component of the circuit, shown in Fig. 1, is an 8-pin 741C op-amp. The op-amp is configured as a unity-gain voltage follower, with C1 at the input to store the voltage.

The circuit operates as follows: When a voltage is applied across C1, the capacitor charges to that value. When the voltage source is removed, the value is still stored in the capacitor, and can be read on the meter. While the capacitor *does* discharge, the process takes place very slowly due to the very low loading of the op-amp's high-impedance input. The meter is reset very simply: Just short the probes together; that discharges the capacitor.

Any type of construction can be used for the circuit, since nothing is critical. The only thing you should bear in mind is to use a tantalum capacitor for C1, since it will hold a charge much longer than a relatively leaky aluminum electrolytic. Since no input protection is provided, keep the DC-voltage input below the supply voltage. A DPST switch turns the device on and off, and B1 and B2 are nine-volt transistor batteries. Finally, note that pins 1 and 5 of the 741 op-amp are for offset null; such as, those pins are not required for proper circuit operation and can be ignored.

For better performance, use an LF13741 or a TL081 op-amp in place of the 741—those are JFET devices and offer a much higher input impedance than the 741.—*Leonard Lee* **R-E**

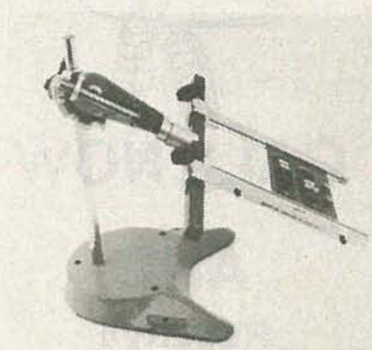


"I hate microelectronics repair work. OK, I'm removing the chassis."

NEW IDEAS

This column is devoted to new ideas, circuits, device applications, construction techniques, helpful hints, etc.

All published entries, upon publication, will earn $25. In addition, Panavise will donate their *model 333*—The Rapid Assembly Circuit Board Holder, having a retail price of $39.95. It features an eight-position rotating adjustment, indexing at 45-degree increments, and six positive lock positions in the vertical plane, giving you a full ten-inch height adjustment for comfortable working. (See photo below.)



I agree to the above terms, and grant **Radio-Electronics** Magazine the right to publish my idea and to subsequently republish my idea in collections or compilations of reprints of similar articles. I declare that the attached idea is my own original material and that its publication does not violate any other copyright. I also declare that this material had not been previously published.

Title of Idea

Signature

Print Name Date

Street

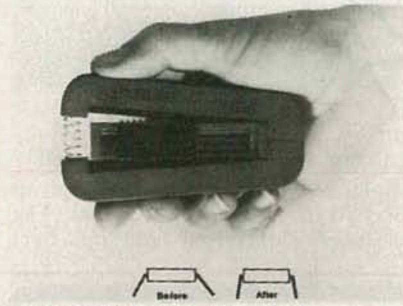
City State Zip

Mail your idea along with this coupon to: **New Ideas Radio-Electronics,**
200 Park Ave. South,
New York, NY 10003

Radio-Electronics mini-ADS

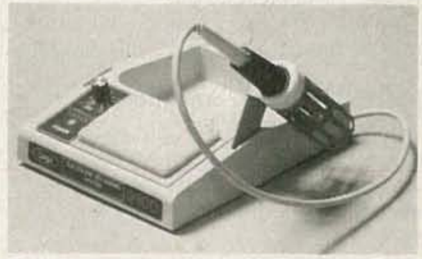
THE NEW FLUKE 8060A IS IN STOCK AT RAG ELECTRONICS, INC. The 4½ digit 8060A lets you reach beyond traditional applications into test and service situations that normally require a precision wideband True RMS multimeter, an audio frequency counter, a continuity tester, a power supply...and even a calculator. All this for the incredibly low price of **$349.00.** Contact **RAG Electronics, Inc., 21418 Parthenia Street, Canoga Park, CA., 91304, or call (213) 998-6500.**

CIRCLE 37 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



IC USERS! Handy tool forms IC legs to exact insertion dimension. Makes IC insertion into board or socket easy. Tool forms legs on .300 centers or .600 centers. The same tool is being used in manufacturing plants through the country! In Stock - Immediate Delivery. **Only $12.95.** Check, money order, Visa, Master Charge, C.O.D. **SINTEC Co., Drawer Q, Milford, NJ 08848.** Call Toll Free 800-526-5960, NJ residents 201-996-4093. Send for Free Electronic Parts Catalog.

CIRCLE 28 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



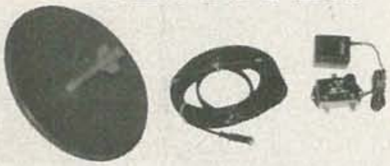
FREE! Ungar's new #9100 Electronic Temperature Controlled Soldering System with each #2000A or #4000 Desoldering System purchased Sept. 15 through Dec. 15, 1982.

For Model 2000A (for use with shop air) and a *free* $91.00 System #9100, order #2091 at $365.00 sugg.

For portable Model 4000 and a *free* $91.00 System #9100, order #4091 at $399.00 sugg. See your Ungar distributor or contact **Ungar Division of Eldon Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 6005, Compton, CA 90220, (213) 774-5950, (800) 421-1538.**

CIRCLE 32 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AMATEUR MICROWAVE RECEIVER



ONLY $89.95 complete with the following * 75 to 300-ohm balum * balun for rabbit ears * 20" fiberglass parabolic dish * low noise probe/down converter * 60 ft. factor made coax * 3 ft. coax * power supply * mounting hardware and instructions. All for only $89.95 plus $5.00 shipping & handling Visa, Mastercharge or C.O.D. cash or certified check. **NATIONWIDE G.H.Z., 6825 N. 16th St., Phoenix, AZ 85016 (602) 274-1199.**

CIRCLE 36 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

How can I intercept smugglers? Secret satellites? Rescue Missions? Signals from space? What is the truth about antennas? Tuners? Preamplifiers? How can I choose the best receiver? Antenna? Uncover listening excitement you never thought possible! For your *Free* copy of MONITORING TIMES—*CALL NOW!* Toll-free 1-800/438-8155 (Cont. US except NC). Others dial 1-704/837-2216 or write **Grove Enterprises, Dept. G, 140 Dog Branch Road, Brasstown, NC 28902.**

CIRCLE 35 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Kaise SK-6330 Autoranging Digital Multimeter, 3.5-digit LCD w/unit & sign indications. Full autoranging on volt & ohm, audio warning for overrange & resistance test. Pushbutton selection. Measures DC volt: 200mV to 1000V; AC volt: 2V to 600V; DC & AC currents: 20mA to 10A, resistance: 200 ohm to 2000k ohm. Dual fuse protected. Compact 3¼ × 6 × 1¼". Batteries & test leads included. **$159.95** plus $2.00 shipping. Cashier's check, M/O, Visa, M/C. **EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC., 2937 S. Vail, Commerce, CA 90040 (213) 725-3080.**

CIRCLE 33 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TRS-80™ COMPUTERS — BUY DIRECT-DISCOUNT PRICES

VIC-20 The friendly computer

PURE RADIO SHACK EQUIPMENT - FREE COPY OF WARRANTY UPON REQUEST

SCM SMITH-CORONA

TOLL FREE 1-800-841-0860

TRS-80 Model II....... From	$2988
TRS-80 Model 16...... From	$4158
TRS-80 Color Computer. From	$289
TRS-80 Model III....... From	$599
Centronics 739-1............	$469
Smith Corona TP-1 Daisy Wheel Printer...	**$599**
Mod I & III Hard Drives...........	**CALL**

Thousands of Satisfied Customers Since 1978

TM - Tandy Corporation.

WE CARRY THE FULL **TRS-80** PRODUCT LINE

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

MICRO MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC.

PARCEL DIVISION - DEPT NO. 15

2803 Thomasville Road East

Cairo, Georgia 31728

GA. & INFO 912-377-7120

CIRCLE 41 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HOBBY CORNER

continued from page 90

tor to get a forbidden snack; time darkroom processes, and signal the opening of any type of door or cover.

Do a bit of experimenting and let us know what uses you find for this circuit.

"Littlest oscillator" addenda

There were a number of late arrivals in the oscillator contest. Even so, each one was appreciated. There were two, however, that I think you will want to know about.

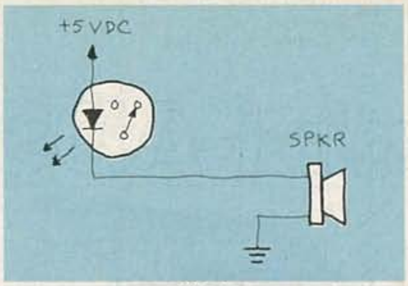


FIG. 4

The first is from Dale Nassar in Amite, CA. He uses a flasher LED in series with a speaker (Fig. 4) to produce a tone. That tone leaves something to be desired, but it does work. So, Dale came up with a parts count of one small part—except for the speaker, of course.

After suggesting some conventional circuits, Joseph D'Airo of N. Massapequa, NY told of a "no-parts" oscillator. I can't even figure out how to draw a schematic of his non-circuit, but Fig. 5 and the following account should give you the idea.

One speaker contact is grounded. A stiff wire is attached to the speaker frame with the end bent in such a manner that it just contacts the voice-coil lead on the speaker cone. A voltage is applied to that wire.

You have a 50-50 chance of success the first time you wire the "oscillator." If you are lucky, the speaker cone will jump forward and break the contact. Obviously, with no voltage applied, the cone will then fall back and make contact with the wire once again, which will cause it to jump back out. As that happens over and over, a sound will be produced. Adjusting the wire a bit will even allow the sound to be changed somewhat.

If you are not lucky, the cone will jump backward the first time voltage is applied. In that case, contact will not be broken and no vibration—and, consequently, no sound—will be produced. To correct a "wrong-way" cone, all you have to do is reverse the voltage polarity, or reverse the speaker connections.

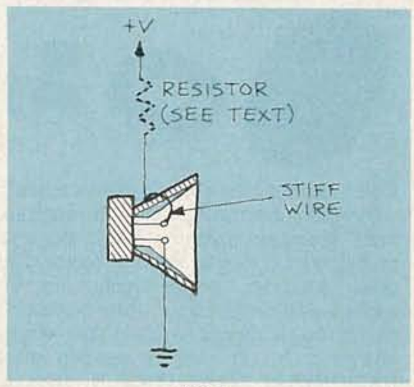


FIG. 5

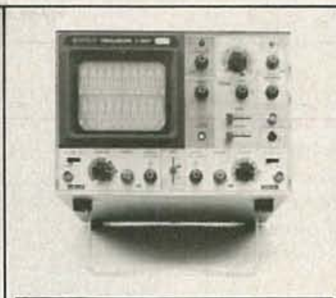
That is a neat no-parts circuit if the speaker and the voltage are compatible. Fig. 5 shows that you may need to use a series resistor if the voltage is too great for the speaker in order to prevent over-excursion of the cone (or to lower the volume of the sound). With a five-volt supply, start out with a 100-ohm resistor just to play it safe.

Now that's an "oscillator," Joe! Thanks to you, and to everyone who sent in an idea, for sharing your circuits. **R-E**

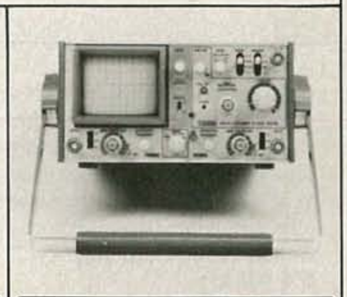
"When will someone introduce high-performance scopes without the high prices?"

V-152F — 15 MHz
$595

V-202F — 20 MHz
$695



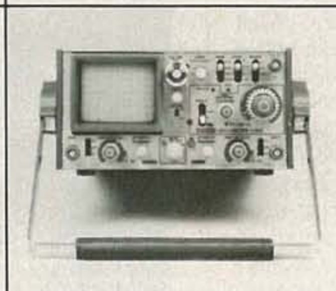
V-302F — 30 MHz
$799



V-209 — 20 MHz
$945

V-353F — 35 MHz
$949

V-650F — 60 MHz
$1,195



V-509 — 50 MHz
$1,650

V-1050F — 100 MHz
$1,980

HITACHI HEARD YOU.

Ask no longer. Hitachi has just answered your question with 8 new portable oscilloscopes. In fact, they're the highest-quality scopes around for the money.

We call them our F series. They range from 15 MHz to 100 MHz and can be used for all types of bench and field work. There are dual-trace and quad-trace models. Several have delayed sweep. All are lightweight. Compact. And feature functionally grouped operating controls and bright, easy-to-read CRTs. Here's a closer look at each model:

V-152F. A 15 MHz, dual-trace scope, sensitive to 1 mV/div at 7 MHz. It has a 5″CRT. **$595.**

V-202F. A 20 MHz, dual-trace scope, sensitive to 1 mV/div at 7 MHz. It has a 5.5″CRT. **$695.**

V-302F. A 30 MHz dual-trace scope, sensitive to 1 mV/div at 7 MHz. It features signal delay and a 5″CRT. **$799.**

V-353F. A 35 MHz, dual-trace delayed sweep scope, sensitive to 1 mV/div at 7 MHz. It features a 5.5″square CRT. **$949.**

V-209. A 20 MHz, dual trace, mini-portable scope, sensitive to 1 mV/div at 5 MHz. It features AC/DC operation and has a 3.5″CRT, and weighs only 10 lbs. Battery included. **$945.**

V-650F. A 60 MHz, dual-trace scope, sensitive to 1 mV/div at 10 MHz. It features delayed sweep and a 6″CRT. **$1,195.**

V-509. A 50 MHz, dual-trace, mini-portable scope with optional battery pack, sensitive to 1 mV/div at 10 MHz. It features delayed sweep and a 6″CRT, and weighs 11 lbs. **$1,650.**

V-1050F. A 100 MHz, quad-trace scope, sensitive to 0.5 mV/div at 5 MHz. It features delayed sweep and a 6″CRT. **$1,980.**

There they are. High-performance scopes without the high prices. And all are backed by Hitachi's reputation for quality. To learn more, write or call us today. Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd., 175 Crossways Park West, Woodbury, NY 11797. Phone: (516) 921-7200. Offices also in Atlanta, Chicago and Los Angeles.

CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPUTER CORNER

A portable, all-in-one computer

LES SPINDLE*

OF ALL THE PRODUCT DEVELOPMENTS that have shaken up the computer industry in its eventful history, nothing has precipitated as many shock waves as last year's introduction of the *Osborne 1* portable computer (from Osborne Computer Corp., 26500 Corporate Ave., Hayward, CA 94545).

It isn't really the compact size of the machine (shown in Fig. 1) that's so astounding—although that *is* remarkable. It isn't any particular technological innovation, either—the machine features no great breakthrough in that area. What made the industry sit up and take notice (after an initial round of skepticism) was what is offered for the price. Not only does the $1795 computer come with 64K of memory, two disk drives, and a video monitor, but software as well is included!

The brainchild of entrepreneur Adam Osborne quickly caught the attention of an entire industry by offering a product highly competitive with those of the leaders in the field—companies like Apple, IBM, Commodore, and Radio Shack—at a mere fraction of the price you'd expect to pay for such a system. Add to that the added bonus of portability—a great boon to the active businessman—and an overnight phenomenon was born. Over 100,000 Osborne units are expected to have been sold by the end of 1982, with revenues in excess of $100 million. Needless to say, competitors are beginning to rush into the ballpark—with such items as the *Attache* by Otrona (Boulder, CO), the *KayPro II* by Non-Linear Systems (Solano Beach, CA) and the *Courier* by Courier Computer (Anaheim, CA).

How he did it

The questions that the consumer must ask before purchasing such a system are obvious. How does Osborne manage to cut costs so dramatically? Is the product really on a par with an *Apple* or *TRS-80*? Do the advantages of portability result in tradeoffs in performance quality?

Taking the first question, the key to a lot of the price reduction is in the use of standard software, rather than the proprietary programs so often supplied by the major manufacturers. Osborne, long known in the industry for his outspoken—and sometimes vitriolic—opinions, left his writing and publishing endeavors to develop the *Osborne 1* system because he saw an enormous gap in the market just waiting to be filled.

*Managing Editor, *Interface Age* magazine

FIG. 1

The entire small-computer industry was originally founded on the premise of using standard components in order to keep prices down. Only in that manner could the "personal" computer become a reality. Osborne noticed the trend going the opposite way—manfacturers were designing unique operating systems and hardware, moving backward into the trap they supposedly were trying to escape. Software and hardware interfacing were becoming nearly impossible, and each company was becoming an island unto itself. Isolating a corner of the market might result in immediate benefits to a company, but the long-range potential for that strategy was doubtful.

For the consumer, it meant that he was locked into the system he owned and the software that was directly compatible with that equipment. That created severe limitations on the applications to which he could put his computer, and to the peripheral interchanges he could make among other systems that he—or someone else—might own. Osborne's system (which he calls "a stinging indictment of the microcomputer industry") brought standardization back—and enabled him to produce his computers much less expensively.

By working out special negotiations with software manufacturers whereby they provided their popular product lines in exchange for a share of his profits, Osborne was able to offer sophisicated software with a full range of standard business applications. Separate purchase of the software alone would almost equal the $1795 price tag of the complete Osborne system.

As a further cost-cutting measure, the use of strictly standard components for the hardware end eliminated warehousing and inventory costs—not to mention the labor and materials that would have been required to manufacture special parts. The result of all that was a system equal in quality to those produced by the leaders in the field—but at a greatly reduced production-cost. In a ploy similar to Japanese manufacturing strategies, Osborne was able to give his major competitors a genuine run for their money.

A look at the system

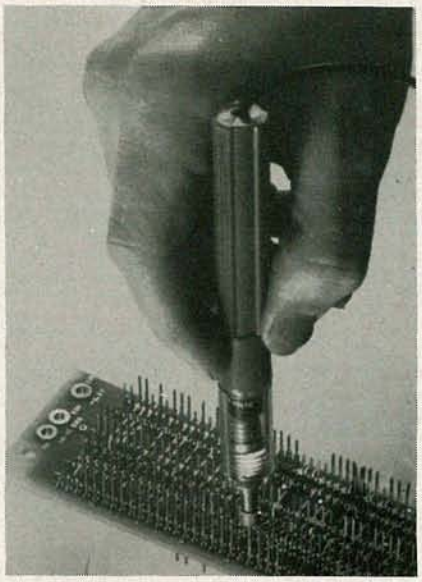
Aside from the attractiveness of its low price, how does the machine rate in performance for serious business applications? Is it cost effective?

continued on page 103

NEW PRODUCTS

For more details use the free information card inside the back cover

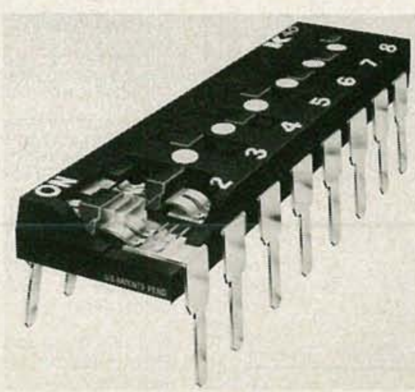
TESTER, the *model 120-113,* is a continuity and voltage tester designed for testing wire-wrap connections. It comes with standard 12-gauge socket connections on each end, which will slip over wire-wrap pins for positive contact without danger of touching adjacent pins and getting incorrect readings.



CIRCLE 141 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The *model 120-113* will test for continuity using its own batteries, or will test for the presence of voltages up to 600 volts. It is priced at $23.05.—**Desco Industries, Inc.,** 761 Penarth Avenue, Walnut, CA 91789.

DIP SWITCH, *model K40,* is a miniature 8-position SPST DIP switch that is the same size as a standard IC package, and can be inserted easily into printed-circuit boards. The *model K40* uses bifurcated slide contacts that allow two-point contacts for each switch contact. It is designed for electronic circuitry used in test instruments, computers, computer software, electronic games, appliances, stereo receivers and amplifiers, communications equipment, and other electronic appliances.



CIRCLE 142 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Initial contact resistance is 20 millohms. Current and voltage rating during switching is 100 milliamps maximum at 5-volts DC; during non-switching the rating is 100 milliamps at 50-volts DC. Insulation resistance is 1×10^8 ohms minimum at 100-volts DC (initial). Dielectric withstanding voltage is 500-volts DC minimum. Capacitance is rated at 5 picofarads maximum between adjacent switches.

The *model K40* is priced at 75¢ each in any quantity, C.O.D., with a 24-hour shipping delivery.—**American Research and Engineering,** 1500 Executive Drive, Elgin, IL 60120.

MINI-EXPERIMENTS KITS, the *Edmund Scientifics,* have been designed to teach youngsters the mysteries of science while having fun. Five separate kits comprise the *Edmund Scientifics:* weather, magnets, color, mirrors, and illusions. Each kit includes materials to conduct experiments, a Hall-of-Fame card honoring a scientist in the field, and complete, easy-to-understand instructions.

CIRCLE 143 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The *Edmunds Scientifics* are priced at $9.95 plus postage.—**Edmund Scientific,** 7082 Edscorp Building, 101 East Glouster Pike, Barrington, NJ 08007.

CASSETTE-DECK CLEANER, *model 71300* (shown) and *model 71200* make cassette-deck maintenance a matter of slipping felt cartridges in and out of the cleaning system. The felts clean dirty heads, capstans, or pinch rollers, and are mounted in cartridges that can be replaced in seconds.

The dual gear-driven wiper arm, upon which the head-cleaning felt cartridge is mounted, increases the versatility of the cleaner by assuring uniform cleaning of all types of cassette decks, including those with 3-motor drives and takeup reel sensors; it is suitable for auto-reverse decks, too, because it is equipped with two sets of capstan and pinch-roller cleaning felts.

The *model 71300* includes a ½ oz. bottle of cleaning solution and has a suggested retail

continued on page 102

COMMUNICATIONS CORNER

RTTY and the computer

HERB FRIEDMAN, COMMUNICATIONS EDITOR

THE SAME COMPUTER/MICROPROCESSOR revolution now starting to affect just about every aspect of everyday life has made enormous inroads into the field of communications. It's given us new technologies such as cellular mobile radio, and often breathes new life into old ones.

Generally speaking, after the initial gripes about how "...modern technology takes all the fun out of a hobby," it turns out that microprocessors actually make things more enjoyable by getting rid of the routine drudgery. Amateur RTTY (radioteletype) is a good case in point.

Many years ago, when every city had its "Radio Row" with mountains of surplus equipment, I got hooked on RTTY when someone gave me an old 5-level Baudot (pronounced "baw-dough") code teletypewriter (TTY). With surplus parts I built the TU (transmission unit), a device that converted the received audio-tones to electrical impulses for my TTY's printer, and also worked the other way by converting the electrical impulses from the TTY keyboard to audio tones for transmission.

It was a lot of fun to build and experiment with, but I really hated RTTY operation because the Baudot system made RTTY a nightmare unless signals were 40 dB over S9.

Another problem with Baudot was the fact that it was a 5-level (or 5-bit, if you translate it into computer terms) code. Such a code can generate only 32 possible combinations, yet there are 26 characters in the alphabet—plus ten digits (0 to 9) and punctuation marks. Obviously, a 5-bit code could not transmit all the required characters. So the Baudot code included LETTERS and FIGURES codes which selected one of two character sets. If a LETTERS code was received every character that followed represented a letter. If a FIGURES code was received every character that followed represented a numeral or punctuation mark. That meant that throughout a transmission the operator constantly had to shift back and forth between character sets. The easy way out was simply to spell all numerals whenever possible.

But there was the problem of interference from QRM and QRN. If it struck when a LETTERS or FIGURES code was transmitted, it was more than likely that the receiving station's equipment wouldn't shift to the new character set. More often than not I was asking for repeats, or trying to decode a jumble of gobbledygook. Eventually, I packed away the RTTY gear and left the field to others.

Enter ASCII

But one day—a couple of years ago—the FCC decided to join the 20th century and authorized ASCII for amateur RTTY. ASCII—the *A*merican *S*tandard *C*ode for *I*nformation *I*nterchange; to pronounce, rhyme with "pass key"—is an 8-level (or 8-bit) code. It uses seven levels or bits for characters and one for parity, parity being an error-check that lets us know that a received signal has a reasonable chance of being what was actually sent. The 7-bit signal provides for 128 characters, which include upper and lower case alphabets, numerals, punctuation, and 32 non-printing control codes such as those for carraige return, bell, formfeed, tabs, etc. ASCII even provides special codes that can shift in and out of character sets other than English.

Best of all, since each ASCII code represents a specific character or punctuation mark, losing a character or two doesn't destroy everything that follows because there's no character-set shift.

As with Baudot equipment, in addition to the transmitter, receiver and TTY, all that's needed for ASCII-type RTTY is the TU.

ASCII made RTTY fun again, at least for me, but it took a long time. The model 33 surplus TTY I was using could print 110 wpm (*W*ords *P*er *M*inute) at top speed, and since I am a rotten typist who must go back for many corrections (which isn't easy on a TTY), and can't really think while reading copy and trying to compose a reply at the same time, the initial excitement was dissipating rather rapidly.

Enter the computer

Then someone suggested I try using my Heath *H-89* computer with the RTTY Communications Processor Software offered by Heath; it makes the *H89* computer function like an intelligent TTY. The installation wound up configured as shown in Figure 1; the only difference between it and a "standard" RTTY system is that my Heath computer replaces the usual mechanical TTY.

The program is so jam-packed with features that there's room here only for the highlights. Among them is a dual or triple split-screen that I can format any way I like to display the incoming and/or outgoing transmissions. I can save incoming, outgoing, or both on disk, or send them to a printer (which is my old model 33 TTY converted for RS-232 operation with the adaptor described in the Fall 1982 issue of **Special Projects**). At the touch of a single key the program starts transmission with a "diddle," CW

continued on page 112

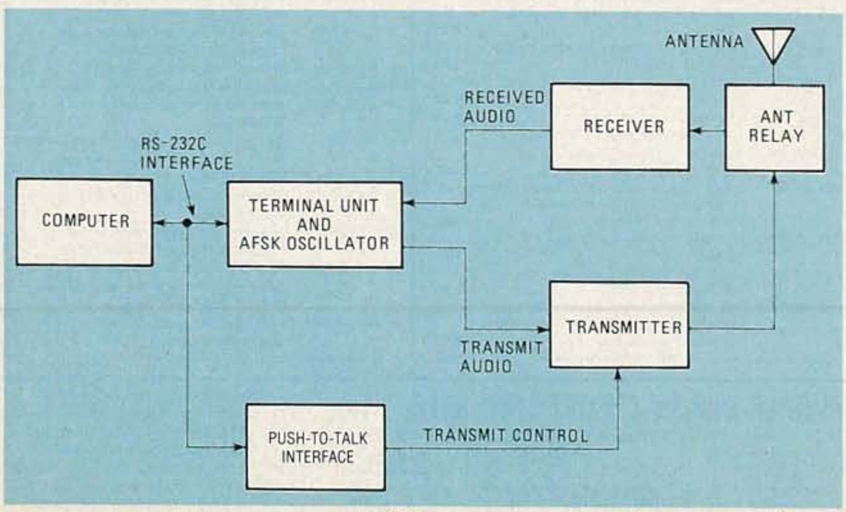
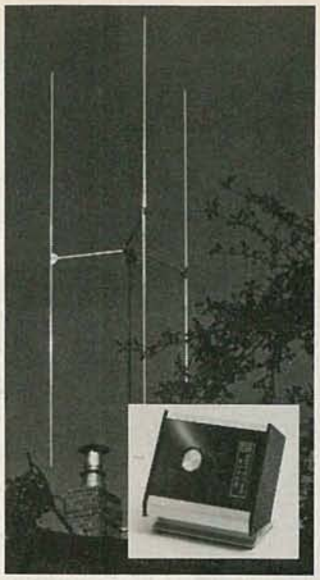


FIG. 1

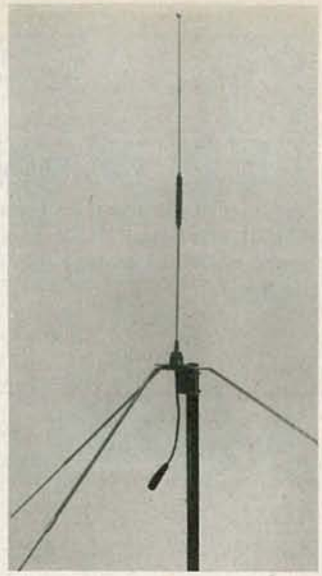
Super Scanner—the Ideal Base Antenna for Sophisticated Emergency Operations

For isolating and pinpointing the origin of emergency or commercial CB communications, there's nothing to compare with The Antenna Specialists' MS119 Super Scanner. This unique antenna is both a superb omnidirectional antenna with tremendous 5.75 dB gain and, with the twist of a knob, a high performance beam exhibiting 8.75 dB gain—like increasing your power seven times. It lets you search with the omni mode, then zero in for maximum range and clarity with the beam mode—all done instantaneously and electronically. The Super Scanner weighs just 17 pounds, is quite simple to assemble and is complete except for standard 50 ohm coax cable.



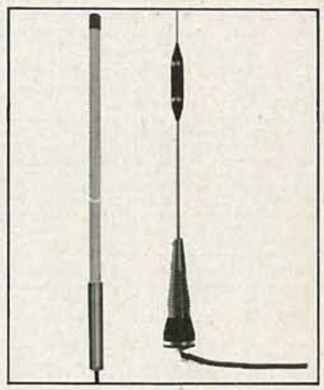
A/S Tri-Band Antenna Helps Get the Most Out of Your Scanner

Many scanner operators, especially those who have a serious purpose for their equipment, have discovered that the built-in whip antenna furnished with the radio simply cannot provide the range necessary to cover all the land mobile stations in their area that might be vitally important to their network. This is especially true in suburban and rural areas, or where portable radios are widely used. The Antenna Specialists Co. offers a wide selection of special antennas for monitor use, both base and mobile. Although some professionals and hobbyists prefer to install separate antennas for VHF and UHF coverage, most find the MONR31 triband model entirely satisfactory and very easy to handle and install. This unit is a high performance professional grade antenna that covers not only low band, high band and UHF but the "T" band as well, through 512MHz. Both the whip and 65" radials are finest stainless steel construction, and the slim, durable phasing coil is weatherproof. It comes complete with SO-239 receptacle (coax cable not furnished).



A/S Professional Antennas Just the Ticket for GMRS Applications

If you're into GMRS, you'll be interested in two models from The Antenna Specialists Company's extensive line of professional land mobile antennas that are especially suitable for typical



GMRS applications. The ASP-705 Super Base Commander® is a high performance UHF collinear fiber glass unit exhibiting a minimum of 10 dB gain (RS329) and accomodating 250 Watts RF power (500 Watts with optional pigtail). Bandwith is 20 MHz (450-470 MHz). The antenna is wind rated at 128 MPH with a safety factor of 1.65. For mobile applications series ASPR660 is recommended for high performance, low profile configuration and lots of mounting options including roof, trunk lip, magnetic and cowl. Two precisely phased ⅝ wavelength collinear radiators provide 5 dB gain at the horizon.

NEW PRODUCTS

continued from page 98

price of $9.95. The deluxe *model 71200* includes a 1 oz. bottle of cleaning solution, spare felt cartridges and tweezers, and a storage case. Its suggested retail price is $16.95.—**ALLSOP, Inc.**, PO Box 23, Bellingham, WA 98227.

CIRCLE 144 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

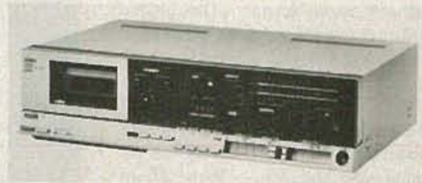
EMERGENCY RADIO Midland *model 77-810,* known as the "Ready Rescue," is a two-way 40-channel radio with 4-watt output power, and a helical antenna that can be attached directly to the unit or mounted on a magnetic base for car rooftops.

Other features include a push-to-talk bar for one-hand operation; on/off volume; squelch control, and an 8-foot cord for the cigarette lighter power adaptor.

CIRCLE 145 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The Midland *model 77-810* "Ready Rescue" emergency radio has a suggested retail price of $99.95. There is also a lightweight battery pack, compatible only with the "Ready Rescue", to provide an alternate power source to the dashboard cigarette lighter; that has a suggested retail price of $20.00.—**Midland International Corp.**, 1690 N. Topping, Kansas City, MO 64120.

STEREO CASSETTE DECK, *model AD-3800* has a 3-head logic control, at the heart of which is the microprocessor-controlled *D*igital *A*utomatic *T*ape *A*daptation (DATA) logic system. DATA automatically checks playback output, adjusts bias level, sensitivity, and equalization to extend frequency response, obtain optimum noise-reduction performance, and enhance high-range reproduction—within 16 seconds. It can retain the same setting, if desired, for up to 24 hours.



CIRCLE 146 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Additional features include a multi-operational digital electronic display for standard or real-time tape-position indication, memory function, IC logic controls with cue/review operation, switchable MPX filter, auto repeat, timer-standby facility, and three-color 16 LED per-channel peak-level display with peak-hold mechanism. S/N ratio is 75 dB with *Dolby C* on, and frequency response measures 20-20,000 Hz on metal and ferrichrome tapes.

The *model AD-3800* has a suggested retail price of $595.00.—**AIWA America,** 35 Oxford Drive, Moonachie, NJ 07074.

DESOLDERING AID, the WIGAPRY *model WP286,* is a combination lead wiggler and miniature prybar. There is a small hole in the tapered end which enables the tool to be placed directly over a desoldered component lead. With a little gentle wiggling, the lead is free. The other end is shaped like a prybar for leverage, with a small axial slot for lead straightening. The WIGAPRY *model WP286* is priced at $2.95.—**Edsyn, Inc.,** 15958 Arminta Street, Van Nuys, CA 91406.

CIRCLE 147 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

continued on page 107

COMPUTER CORNER

continued from page 96

One limitation is its lack of graphics capabilities, which are black-and-white only, and provide relatively low-level resolution. There is no provision for sound. The tiny five-inch screen may prove difficult for some people with less-than-perfect eyesight. (A separate 12-inch monitor is available as an extra-cost option, but that cuts down on the portability of the computer, which incidentally, weighs just 23 pounds.)

The computer screen displays 52 characters by 24 lines. Horizontal scrolling is provided for lines that exceed 52 characters. That should be adequate for most word-processing applications.

Disk storage may present limitations for more demanding applications. There is space for only two 5¼-inch disk drives. However, a recently introduced upgrade kit priced at $185 will allow them to be upgraded to double density.

The standard system includes 64K of RAM, a Z80 microprocessor, and the two single-sided, single-density 5¼-inch disk drives capable of storing of 100K each—all in a carrying case with a handle. A hard-disk system can be added using the built-in IEEE-488 bus. Also available are an RS-232C serial port for a printer and a modem slot. A separate battery pack good for five hours of operation can also be added.

Software

The software supplied with the system is what really makes the *Osborne 1* useful as a business tool. The CP/M 2.2 operating system gives the user access to an enormous software library, while the *MBASIC5* and *CBASIC2* languages make custom programming easy. The *SuperCalc* program allows you to prepare financial forecasts and budgets, while the *WordStar* word processor, together with the *MailMerge* mailing-list option, provide further potential.

The *Attache* system by Otrona offers many similar capabilities, although there is a wider range of features, including sound capability and greater disk-capacity. The price is nearly double that of the *Osborne 1*, at $3995.

The *Courier*, with a larger (nine-inch) display, detachable *Selectric*-type keyboard, 64K of memory, and options for a third disk-drive, also sells for $3995.

Competitive in price to the Osborne system is the *KayPro II*, which sells for $1795. It includes a nine-inch display, several business-software packages, the CP/M operating system and a Z80 CPU.

As the competition heats up in the coming months, more and more offerings in the portable category are almost certain to be introduced. R-E

CORDLESS TELEPHONES

continued from page 42

base to call the handset, the *Pacer 9800* allows the handset to call the base as well. A *Pacer 9800D*, which adds a nine-phone-number memory is also available. All *Pacer* phones have a maximum range of 1000 feet.

Radio Shack

Radio Shack currently offers three different cordless phone models: the *ET-300*, their top-of-the-line extended range answer/originate model; the *ET-310*, an answer-only model that is similar to the *ET-300*, and the *ET-350*, a short range answer/originate unit.

Radio Shack claims that their model *ET-300* has a 500-foot operating range. The handset is equipped with a telescopic antenna (an interesting feature of that antenna is that it is connected to an internal switch that will allow the remote to turn on only when the antenna is fully extended), a volume switch, and a pushbutton keypad. That model also has an auto-redial feature—but, as with all other Radio Shack cordless phones, no security feature. The model *ET-310* is similar to the *ET-300*, but it is an answer-only model. Also, the claimed range for this unit is slightly larger—up to 600 feet.

The model *ET-350* is an answer/originate unit with a range of 50 feet. As this unit is intended primarily for indoor use, giving the user more freedom than a cord telephone, the keypad here is *base* mounted. Like the *ET-300*, this model features auto-redial and pulse dialing.

Universal

Universal Security Instruments offers two cordless phones, the *Tote and Talk* (also known as the *TEL-3000*), and the *Talkabout*. The *Talkabout* is an answer/originate model and has a range of about 100 feet. The handset has a spring-loaded switch that automatically switches the phone from "talk" to "standby" mode whenever the handset is placed face down on a flat surface. The pushbutton keypad in that model is housed in the base rather than the handset.

The *TEL-3000* has a handset-mounted keypad and a claimed maximum range of 700 feet. Both Universal models have a built in recharger in the base unit and feature auto-redial.

Webcor

Webcor has four models in its "Zip" cordless-phone line. Their answer-only model, the *525*, has a claimed range of 500 feet. The model *777* is a low range (100 foot) answer/originate unit that features FM duplex-operation and auto-redial. Climbing up the ladder we find the model *555*, with a range of 400 feet.

continued on page 106

NEW BOOKS

For more details use the free information card inside the back cover.

FUNDAMENTALS OF TELEVISION SERVICING, By Joel Goldberg. Prenctice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632. 276 pages including appendix and index; 7⅛ × 9½ inches; hardcover; $18.95.

The successful service technician has to have several qualifications. Those include a basic knowledge of electronics, of how to use electronic test equipment, and of how television sets function. It is assumed that persons using this book have a good foundation in basic electronics theory.

The book is divided into four major sections. The first section describes how television information is transmitted; the second section relates to how that information is processed in a receiver; the third section is devoted to the use of test equipment, and the final section explains how each block, or section, of a set functions. The material is developed using IC technology, and the methods of diagnosis and repair are based on that type of system. The book is illustrated with photos, diagrams, and charts.

CIRCLE 111 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO CAR AUDIO, by Martin Clifford. Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., 4300 W. 62nd Street, Indianapolis, IN 46268. 232 pages including glossary and index; 5¼ × 8½ inches; softcover; $9.95.

While cars have been equipped with radios for many years, the trouble has always been that the automobile was never designed for audio. There are vibration problems, space problems, temperature problems, and electrical interference—as well as environmental noises and other considerations. However, most of those difficulties have been overcome and modern car-audio systems are capable of delivering high-quality sound.

Here is a complete guide to car audio. The reader will learn about the various components available and how to plan a system that meets his or her desires. You will learn how to read and interpret specs, compare various units, and become familiar with the special language of auto sound. There is also information on installation, noise suppression, and protection from theft. **R-E**

CIRCLE 112 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CORDLESS TELEPHONES

continued from page 104

Featurewise, it's identical to the *777*. That model features the popular walkie-talkie-type styling.

Webcor's top-of-the-line model *575* has a claimed range of 700 feet. Like their other answer/originate models, it too has auto-redial. In addition, it has a security switch that prevents someone else in your area from using your base, or your phone line. The phone not only features a call button on both the handset and base unit, but comes with true intercom capability, allowing communications between the base and handset, even when the base is disconnected from the phone line. All Webcor phones use pulse dialing.

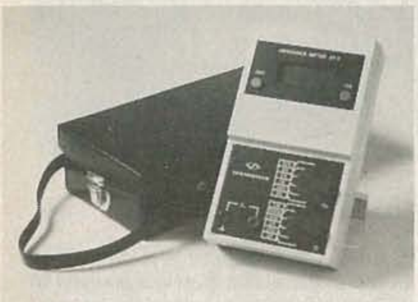
Finding the right phone

Today, cordless phones are available with a wide range of features, and at a wide range of prices. To help you find the right one for you, we've provided a summary of the models we've discussed in this article in Table 1; Table 2 gives the names and addresses of the manufacturers. When picking a unit, be sure that you don't overlook such things as styling, simplicity of operation, and durability. The best way to find which model is right for you is to see and try as many of them as you can. **R-E**

NEW PRODUCTS

For more details use free information card inside back cover.

IMPEDANCE TESTER, *model ZP-3,* can be switched to any of six test frequencies, thus giving a good overall view of the impedance ratios. An easy-to-read digital LCD display



CIRCLE 131 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

and a six-stage subdivision of the measuring range between 19.99 ohms and 1.999 megohms, always guarantees an accurate readout of the measured impedance. The margin of error never exceeds 5%. The load on the object to be measured in each of the six testing ranges is very slight. After approximately three minutes, the unit automatically switches itself off, thus saving battery power. Should the battery voltage drop below a certain threshold, the readout displays the warning LOBAT. The *model ZP-3* comes with a leather carrying case and test leads, and includes a built-in retractable stand. It is priced at $530.00.—**Sennheiser Electronic Corporation,** 10 West 37th Street, New York, NY 10018.

ANSWERING SYSTEM, the *DuoFone TAD-150,* is a computer-controlled phone-answering system, complete with remote control. The microprocessor-controlled answerer features dual-cassette operation with dual outgoing messages. Its front-panel fluorescent display shows the message number, plus the date and time that each mes-

CIRCLE 132 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

sage was received. Voice-actuated circuitry records callers for up to five minutes, without gaps, and a cue feature permits easy location of messages for convenient playback.

There is full-function digital remote control, permitting command of most of the system functions from any phone; a four-digit "security code" assures complete privacy for remote-control operation.

The *DuoFone TAD-150* features a built-in digital clock, all-electronic feather-touch controls, LED indicators, instant or delayed answer, and built-in electret mike for recording announcements, dictation, and even two-way phone conversations. It measures 4¼ × 12 × 9¼ inches and requires a 9-volt battery (not included) for memory protection. The compact remote measures 6 × 2¼ × ¾ inches, and requires four "AAA" alkaline batteries (not included).

The *DuoFone TAD-150* is priced at $299.95.—**Tandy Corporation/Radio Shack,** 1800 One Tandy Center, Fort Worth, TX 76102.

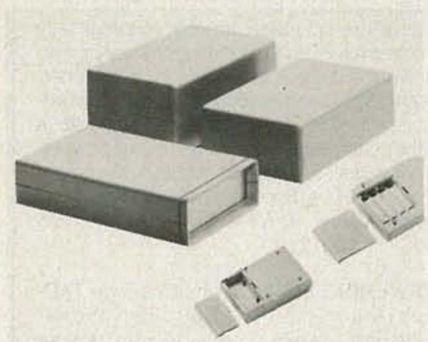
ALARM, *model 702*, the "Lawman", is a powerful vehicle burglar alarm. The underhood-mounted siren produces an ear-piercing 18 watts of power, attracting attention at distances never before possible. The sound is produced in an all-metal housing with its self-contained oscillator and amplifier producing European high-low sound. The electronics and case are protected against

CIRCLE 133 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

weather and adverse environmental locations. A fully adjustable, sturdy mounting bracket makes for an easy installation in all vehicles. Its electronics sense the unauthorized opening of any compartment or door, setting off the thief-chaser alarm.

The *model 702* "Lawman" is priced at $99.95.—**Wolo Manufacturing Corp.,** One Saxwood St., Deer Park, NY 11729.

ELECTRONIC ENCLOSURES, *Euro Cases*, are precision-engineered, made of high-impact polystyrene, with or without built-in battery compartments. The enclosures feature precise tongue and groove design for instant, maximum-security sealing. Among the many available options are closed or open ends, handles, vent openings, speaker

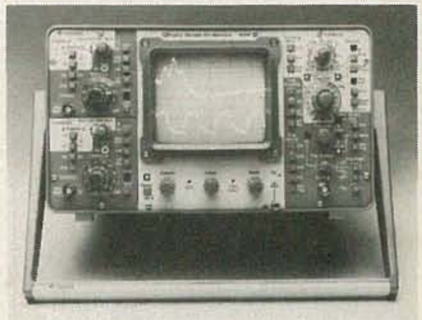


CIRCLE 134 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

grills, aluminum top plates, and sloping calculator designs.

Extra-large enclosures in the 10-, 15-, and 19-inch sizes are now being made available for the first time. Prices for these new *Euro Cases* are $16.80 each for the 10-inch case; $20.40 each for the 15-inch case, and $24.00 each for the 19-inch case. (Smaller cases, with or without battery compartments, range in price from $3.10 to $8.10 each.)—**European American Industries,** 540 Frontage Rd., Suite 230, Northfield, IL 60093.

DIGITAL STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPE, *model DSO4200*, is a portable, dual-trace DSO that offers maximum sensitivity of 100 μV/cm; high vertical and horizontal resolution



CIRCLE 135 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

(0.1% and 0.025% respectively) via a 10-bit × 4K store; the ability to select portions of stored waveforms in overlapping 1K segments, and expand them up to × 10 vertically and × 50 horizontally for detailed examination, and a dual-slope trigger window, permitting triggering on signals crossing either a positive or negative threshold. The *model DSO4200* is particularly designed for applica-

CIRCLE 55 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

tions such as vibration analysis, stress measurement, biophysical engineering, and analytical chemistry.

It is compact (7 × 12¼ × 16½ inches), lightweight (22 lbs.), and can function as a stand-alone bench or portable field-test instrument. An option allows production of low-cost analog plots of stored waveforms on oscillographic or X-Y recorders. Digital outputs are also provided, for direct interfacing with the I/O port of a microcomputer or data-handling system. With an additional IEEE-488 interface option, the scope can be controlled from an intelligent terminal.

The *model DSO4200* is priced at $4700.00.—**Gould, Inc.,** Instruments Division, 35129 Curtis Boulevard, Eastlake, OH 44094.

DMM, *model 3400, Type 2,* is a hand-size, 3½ digit, 24-range digital multimeter featuring basic DC accuracy to 0.15%; AC/DC voltage measurement to 1000 volts; 500-hour battery life, and improved overload protection on all volt and ohm ranges to 1000 volts without fuse blow, plus protection to 600 volts on all current ranges. Additional features include auto-zeroing, auto-polarity, auto-low battery and auto-overrange indication, and both high and low-power ohms.

Like its predecessor, the *model 3400,* the *model 3400, Type 2* is designed for field service, production and maintenance work, vocational training schools, television and communications repair, as well as many other applications.

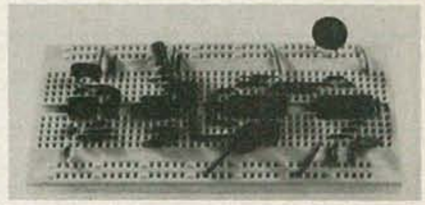
The *model 3400, Type 2* has a ½-inch LCD (Liquid Crystal Display) providing 3 readings per second at a full range of 1999 counts and an easy-to-use single-dial type range and function selector. Its ON/OFF switch is also part of the switch range. Overrange indication is

CIRCLE 136 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

shown to the user by the DMM's display going completely blank except for the ½ digit. Polarity is displayed during the overrange condition. Three readings per second is the reading rate for the test instrument. A 2-amp 600-volt fuse is provided in the unit for current ranges. Input impedance on all ranges is 10 megohms.

The *model 3400, Type 2* is priced at $125.00.—**Triplett Corporation,** One Triplett Drive, Bluffton, OH 45817.

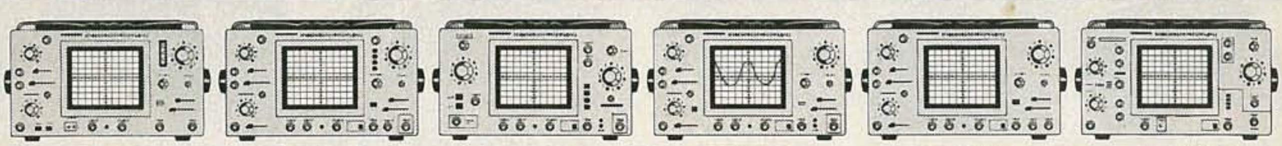
CIRCUIT STRIP, *P/N 923253,* combines the plug-in ease of a 0.1-inch × 0.1-inch solderless tie-point matrix with the convenience of distribution buses for power, ground, and signal lines. Its features include a molded alphanumeric grid for faster and easier identification of every tie-point in a circuit.


CIRCLE 137 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

As with all other solderless breadboarding units from this manufacturer, components simply plug in, and are connected with ordinary solid hook-up wire. All sizes of DIP's and discrete components with lead diameters up to .032 can be accommodated. The four separate distribution buses of 35 tie-points each can be used for power, ground, clock lines, reset commands, and more.

There are 610 plug-in tie-points in each Circuit-Strip, with a capacity of up to six 14-pin DIP's. They may be mounted permanently with the integral non-shorting, instant-mounting backing. For quick removal, they may be mounted with screws on panels up to ⅛ inch thick. Hardware and mounting templates are provided with every strip.

Circuit-Strip (*P/N 923253*) is priced at $14.00.—**A P Products Incorporated,** 9450 Pineneedle Drive, PO Box 603, Mentor, OH 44060. R-E



NEW LIT.

For more details use the free information card inside the back cover

ELECTRONICS CATALOG is 128 pages, letter-size, and offers over 10,000 items stocked in depth. Included are potentiometers, capacitors, resistors, transformers, lamps, switches, battery holders, jacks, plugs, speakers, knobs, fuses, semiconductors, hardware, tools, test equipment, relays, cabinets, meters, and much more. The catalog is available free from **Mouser Electronics,** 11433 Woodside Avenue, Santee, CA 92071.

CIRCLE 121 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ENGINEERING MONOGRAPH, *Theory and Operation of the Crown* Multi-Mode *Circuit,* is 13 letter-size pages, plus a sheet of diagrams, explaining how the *Multi-Mode* circuit functions and the effect it has in maintaining signal quality essentially unchanged from input to output. The circuit design is used currently in Crown power amplifier *models PS-200* and *PS-400* for professional sound markets, and in *models PL2* and *PL3* for home audio.

The brochure is available free from *Multi-Mode*, Advertising Department, **Crown International, Inc.,** 1718 W. Mishawaka Road, Elkhart, IN 46517.

CIRCLE 122 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MAIL-ORDER CATALOG is 55 pages, letter size, and lists electronics components, test equipment, books, etc. of interest both to engineers and technicians in the industry and to hobbyists. Items of particular interest include a DTMF receiver IC, a 10-amp adjustable regulator, and remote-control transmitters/receivers. Free upon request from **Tri-Tek, Inc.,** 7808 North 27th Avenue, Phoenix, AZ 85021.

CIRCLE 123 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RESISTOR CATALOG, *Short Form Catalog SF400C*, is a newly-revised, 8-page 4-color general catalog that simplifies the selection of precision resistors for individual applications.

Specifications of hermetically sealed precision resistors, as well as technical data on hermetically sealed miniature networks for hybrid manufacturing, power resistors, axial-lead resistors, and trimmed potentiometers are provided. Resistance, tolerance, power, TCR, and dimension specifications can readily be matched with particular applications from easy-to-read tables.

The *Short Form Catalog SF400C* is free upon request from Vishay Resistive Systems Group of **Vishay Intertechnology, Inc.,** 63 Lincoln Highway, Malvern, PA 19355.

CIRCLE 124 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RADIO SYSTEMS CATALOG, is 16 pages, illustrated, and contains descriptions of over 20 build-it-yourself kits. Several different audio panels are included, as well as 2- and 4-station aircraft intercoms, marker beacon receivers, a 6-channel communications transcriver, and unicom stations. Headsets, radio antennas, and several of the kits may also be purchased fully assembled.

The catalog is free upon request, and can be obtained by writing to **Radio Systems Technology, Inc.,** Airport Industrial Park, Grass Valley, CA 95945. **R-E**

CIRCLE 125 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMMUNICATIONS CORNER

continued from page 100

identification, time and date. Another key then transmits the calls and a personal identification from a preloaded buffer. A third key sends the message I composed on the screen—with all the errors corrected electronically (I can also transmit in real time, errors and all), and a fourth one sends the ending transmission, terminating with the usual NNNN.

If I want to dress up the basic communications system, an external file can be called up from a disk or tape for transmission. I can preload up to three programmed messages, initiate a local WRU (Who Are You) at the touch of a single key, single-key control a CQ string and...well, just about any of the drudgery can be eliminated by the computer. Essentially, the computer takes care of a lot of what we used to do when we had to prepare messages on punched tape, only now we don't have all of those little specks of yellow paper from the punch holes all over the floor.

My only complaint with computerized RTTY is that the software seems to have some sort of automatic slow transmission when the buffer is almost empty. There's an explanation for it in the documentation but it doesn't quite make sense to me. In any event, although it sometimes gets somewhat irritating to watch the letters crawl onto the screen, that's a relatively small price to pay for having the fun put back in RTTY. **R-E**

PICTURE PHONE

continued from page 50

replacing that IC. You may solve your problem as easily as that.

If you find that you have vertical "barber pole" stripes breaking up the picture that is stored in memory, check IC66, the 3245 memory driver; one of its sections may be bad. And, finally, if you find that a picture stored in memory starts to develop "freckles"—dark or bright pixels appearing one by one until the overall quality of the picture starts to deteriorate, try substituting standard 74157's in place of the "LS" versions for IC's 5, 21, 37, and 53.

That covers only a few of the many things that may keep your Picture Phone from working the first time you apply power, but, if you persevere, you'll locate the problem area(s) and wind up with a first-class device.

Setup

Figure 22 shows how the Picture Phone is to be connected to its associated equipment. Remember that the video output of the unit is intended for use with a monitor; if you use a TV receiver you'll need an RF modulator—those are readily available from most computer stores, or by mail from a number of advertisers in **Radio-Electronics.**

The most imporant factor in transmitting a good picture is good lighting; avoid hot spots and deep shadows. Try not to use a very light or very dark background—such a background may confuse the TV camera's ALC (*A*utomatic *L*ight *C*ontrol).

You can put the MODE switch in the CAMERA position to compose your picture, watching it on the monitor. The front panel BRIGHTNESS and CONTRAST controls will help give you the best-balanced image. To see what you will be transmitting, grab a frame from the camera and switch to the TRANSMIT or HOLD mode (you can grab a frame while in TRANSMIT).

Use

To use the Picture Phone, first place the phone call as you normally would to the other party. The Picture Phone can be on or off at this time, although you'll probably want it on so you can set up your pictures while you're talking. The until will come up in the VOICE mode when you apply power.

When you're ready to transmit slow-scan, grab a frame and inform the party at the other end of the line that you're ready to send video. Then turn the MODE switch to TRANSMIT and push the PICTURE button. That will disconnect the telephone handset from the line and connect in its place the output of the Picture Phone (you don't want your speech mixing with the slow-scan audio).

Every eight seconds you'll see the picture on your video display blink. That indicates that a frame has been completed. If you're in the MANUAL mode, the same frame will be repeated; if you're in the AUTOMATIC mode a new frame will be grabbed. The best time to switch back to VOICE mode is immediately after the finish of a frame. It's good practice to send more than one frame of each picture. Two are good; three may be better under some conditions.

When it's time for you to be on the receiving end, the other party will, of course, inform you that he or she is about to transmit video. Set the MODE switch to RECEIVE and press the PICTURE button. The slow-scan image will start forming from top to bottom, and will be complete in eight seconds. If you want to study a picture at leisure, use the HOLD position. If you do that, any further incoming video will be ignored, and you will be able to watch the same frame for as long as you like.

It may take a little practice to get the hang of using the Picture Phone, but, once you do, your personal and business telephone conversations will become tremendously richer. **R-E**

MARKET CENTER

PLANS & KITS

PRINTED circuit boards from sketch or artwork. Kit projects. Free details. **DANOCINTHS INC.,** Box 261, Westland, MI 48185

CABLE TV converters and equipment. Plans and parts. Build or buy. For information send $2.00. **C & D ELECTRONICS,** PO Box 21, Jenison, MI 49428

LIGHTING display sequencers and controllers. Send SASE for information on plans, parts and consulting services. **DESIGN SPECIALTY,** 15802 Springdale St. #80, Huntington Beach, CA 92649

SAVE steps, money. Use your telephones as an intercom. Plans $5.00. **dB ENTERPRISES,** Box 453R, Westwood, NJ 07675

SPIES like our antennas, so do HAMs and SWLs. SDRE, Box 242, Blacksburg, VA 24060 (703) 951-9030

MICROWAVE downconverter new 4 stage design outperforms all the others. Kit $59.95. Assembled $89.95. 6 month warranty. Bogner antenna $31.95. System gain over 45 dB. $2.00 for information. **MINIATURE COMMUNICATION,** P.O. Box 114, Cudahy, WI 53110

8085 SBC COMPUTER. Bare board with manual $40.00, monitor ROM $20.00, both $55.00, manual $7.50. Requires terminal, power supply. Send SASE for brochure. **MINIMAL SYSTEMS,** P.O. Box 1064-R, Acton, MA 01720

SINE wave decoder problems? Solve them with essential information including trouble shooting, alignment, antenna hook-up, improvements. Manual, $15.00. **SIGNAL PRESS,** Box 2512-R, Culver City, CA 90230

BRAIN wave kits control ZX-81, robots, speech, music. Catalog $3.00. **ROSETRONIX,** 269 Dahlia, I.B., CA 92032 (714) 423-7134

UNUSUAL UHF descrambler kits. Also microwave downconverters. Catalog, stamp. **TROJAN ENTERPRISES,** 2920 Shelby, Indianapolis, IN 46203

DESIGN/ASSEMBLY/LAYOUT. A/D signal processing, filters, testers. Send SASE with inquiry to **CEDL,** 5225 Palatine Ave. N., Seattle, WA 98103

SATELLITE RECEIVER COMPLETE KIT $395.00, manual $15.00. 12 ft. parabolic antenna complete $795.00, manual $20.00. **MICROWAVE SYSTEMS,** P.O. Box 1000, Westminster, CA 92683

MICROWAVE television "downconverters." Exclusive new five stage design. Easily assembled. Catalogue: $2.00 (refundable). **NDS,** Box 12652-R, Dallas, 75225

CAPACITANCE instrument kit, $69.95. Write or phone: **ANDERS PRECISION INSTRUMENT CO.,** 4 Bridge St Plaza, P.O. Box 75, Willimantic, CT 06226 (203) 423-7940

SINCLAIR, timex computer programs. 30 1K programs, 80 to 81 conversion, error table. Information on I/O module for remote control, 16K RAM, etc. Kits or schematics. $3.00. **SANTE FE,** 2342 S. Dundee, Highland, MI 48031

EXOTIC electric meters. Three patented designs. Send $9.00 to: **E.E.M. ENTERPRISES,** Dept. 110, Box 1197, Julian, CA 92036

FM stereo transmitter kit 88-108 MHz tunable. Hi-fi specs. ⅓ mile range. Includes power supply, cabinet, 40 page instructions, $120.00. Free information before purchase if desired. **FMS BROADCASTING,** Box 130-F11, Paradise, CA 95969

METAL detectors, psycho acoustic sound generators, I.C. timed house light switches, electronic lures, etc. Kit catalog—$1.00, **FREELANCE ELECTRONICS,** PO Box 10004, Ogden, UT 84409

UPGRADE your oscilloscope to lab quality. Unique project adds delayed sweep, single sweep, and video sync separator to your inexpensive triggered sweep scope. Plans $6.95. Use your oscilloscope as a video monitor, plans $2.95. 12" B&W video monitor only $89.95. **RANDOM ACCESS,** Box 41770R, Phoenix, AZ 85080

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

DISCOUNT technical books, Sams, Hayden, TAB, and others, 15-30%, write **COMPUTERWARE,** Box 10070, San Jose, CA 95157

UNIVERSITY degrees by mail! Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D.'s...Free revealing details. **COUNSELING,** Box 317-RE11, Tustin, CA 92680

MAKE-UP lesson on video. Your wife can look beautiful. $49.99. **BOX 22501,** San Diego, CA 92122

YOUR own radio station. AM, FM, cable, licensed, unlicensed. Low cost transmitter kits. Free info. **BROADCASTING,** Box 130-F11, Paradise, CA 95969

POWER SUPPLIES

LABORATORY quality 5-volt, 12-volt, tri-voltage supply for Op-Amps, IC's, Microprocessors. Kit $69.95. Wired $89.95. Shipping $4.00. **MICROCRAFT,** Box 513R, Thiensville, WI 53092. (414) 241-8144

COMPUTERS

ADVENTURE programs! How to write and market them! Includes 18 adventures you can type in (TRS-80). Superb book! 10-day **money-back guarantee!** Send $19.95 plus $2.00 shipping. **BABIN BOOKS,** 10115 Hackberry Dr., Baton Rouge, LA 70809

ATTENTION ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS

Highly Effective Home Study BSEE Degree Program for Experienced Electronic Technicians Our New Advanced Placement Program grants Credit for previous Schooling & Professional Experience. Advance Rapidly! Our 36th Year!

FREE DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE!

Cook's Institute of Electronics Engineering
DESK 15, P.O. BOX 20345, JACKSON, MS 39209

Be an FCC LICENSED Electronic Technician

Earn up to $600 a Week & More!
No costly school — The Original FCC Tests-Answers exam manual that prepares you at home for FCC General Radiotelephone License. Newly revised multiple-choice exams cover all areas tested on the actual FCC Govt exam! No previous experience required. $12.95 postpaid. Moneyback Guarantee.

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
Dept. E P.O. Box 26348, San Francisco, CA 94126

SYNTHESIZERS

AMAZING synthesizer kits! Professional laboratory quality. Polyphonic, duophonic, monophonic. Plans from **$5.00.** Write **SYNTHLAB,** PO Box 4291, Helena, MT 59601

USED EQUIPMENT

THE Computer Exchange is a monthly classified newsletter for buying, selling, or trading computer, camera, audio, video, and test equipment and software. We offer a no-risk exchange service and low advertising rates. $6.00/year. For information and subscriptions write **SMALL VALLEY TECHNOLOGY,** RD 1, Box 658, Halifax PA 17032

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

DECODE Morse, Radioteletype signals from airwaves with CODE*STAR reader. Kit $169.95, wired $229.95. Shipping $5.00. **MICROCRAFT,** Box 513R, Thiensville, WI 53092, (414) 241-8144

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

SINCLAIR ZX80/81 users send for free software and copy of software newsletter, write **Z-WEST,** PO Box 2411, Vista, CA 92083

EXPLORER/85 software and color graphic add-ons. Write for list. **LEWIS,** Box 19656, LA, CA 90019

TI-99/4A owners 6 programs plus list $5.95. Cash, check, M.O. **PROGRAMS,** 1435 Burnley Sq. N., Columbus, OH 43229

SLOW SCAN TV

SEND and receive video pictures over ordinary phone lines or amateur radio with VIDEOSCAN. Free brochure. **MICROCRAFT,** Box 513RE, Thiensville, WI 53092 (414) 241-8144

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

LAWYER Business litigation, patents, appeals. **JEROME FIELD,** B 292, Brooklyn 11230. Phone (212) 434-0781. Eves. 434-1825

ATARI repair business. Start your own. Send $5.00 for more information to: **IRATA REPAIRS,** 2562 East Glade, Mesa AZ, 85204

USED TV's—tougher the economy—more the demand. Get started in this lucrative part or full time business out of your own home. Complete details on how to buy, sell, price, service tips, much more. $5.00. **USED TV's,** Dept. RE, Box 19754, Indianapolis, IN 46219

SPEAKERS!
etc.

Some of our most popular speaker components:

POLYPROPYLENE WOOFERS


TP165F

	DIAM. IN.	PRICE EA.	WT. LB.
Becker			
908A327	8	25.28	5
910A208	10	27.98	7
912A246	12	36.42	10
Peerless			
T0125F	5	15.99	2
TP165F	6.5	21.53	4
TX205F	8	25.60	5
TA305F	12	41.95	10

DALESFORD BEXTRENE CONE WOOFERS


D 100/200

	DIAM. IN.	PRICE EA.	WT. LB.
D 30/110	5	36.00	4
D 153	6.5	40.00	5
D 50/200	8	45.00	7
D 100/200	8	65.00	10
D 100/250	10	82.00	14
D 300	12	118.00	16

TWEETERS


K010DT

		PRICE EA.	WT. LB.
PEER. KO10DT	1" dome	14.96	2
BECK. 9O4A2OO-1	1" dome	15.33	2
DALES. D-10	1" dome	27.00	2
JVC HSW11O1-O1A	ribbon	24.95	2

MIDRANGES


K040MRF

		PRICE EA.	WT. LB.
PEERLESS			
KO40MRF	4" cone	19.67	3
KJ2ODMR	2" dome	24.00	3
BECKER			
904A195	1.5" dome	34.76	5

POLYESTER GRILLE CLOTH

	30" WIDE	60" WIDE
Black PK-1	1.10/ft.	2.20/ft.
Brown PK-2	1.10/ft.	2.20/ft.

ALL PRICES AND SPECS SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS. THEILE-SMALL SPECS IN CATALOG.

We stock: Woofers, tweeters, mids, hardware, handles, corners, L-Pads, velcro, coils, caps, crossovers, books, plans, kits, computers, surplus, etc.

FREE CATALOG! Over 300 items for the Speaker Builder at DISCOUNT PRICES!

PHONE ORDERS: (813) 953-5363
Shipping: Up to 1 lb. $2.23. Add 60¢ for each additional lb. or fraction. Any excess will be refunded. Minimum Order: $5.00.

UNIVERSAL SOUND
DEPT. RED, 2253 RINGLING BLVD.
SARASOTA, FL 33577

CIRCLE 63 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MECHANICALLY inclined individuals desiring ownership of Small Electronics Manufacturing Business—without investment. Write: **BUSINESSES,** 92-R, Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, NY 11235

MAKE money selling electronics. Wholesale dealer catalog $5.00 (redeemable). **ETCO,** Dept. 533, Box 840, Champlain, NY 12919

MICROWAVE receiver system. Write: "Dealers Wanted," Dept. REB, POB 4181, Scottsdale, AZ 85258 (602) 941-9395

DEALERS wanted: MATV/CATV, antennas, needles, films, free catalog. 212-897-0509. **D & WR,** 66-19 Booth, Flushing, NY 11374

INVEST $550. $100,000 yearly income possible. Home computer "ground floor" opportunity. Multi level marketing plan. Call Frank **(405) 357-9293**

HIGHLY PROFITABLE ONE-MAN ELECTRONIC FACTORY

Investment unnecessary, knowledge not required, sales handled by professionals. Ideal home business. Write today for facts! **Postcard will do, Barta-RE-X, Box 248, Walnut Creek, CA 94597.**

UHF CONVERTERS

DELUXE sine wave UHF converter. Sound out of TV like normal with only antenna connection to TV or VCR. Kits $175.00. Plans SASE. 312/267-3455. **LSR ENGINEERING,** PO Box 6075, Chicago, IL 60680

REEL TO REEL TAPES

TRUCKLOAD sale, Ampex high quality open reel tape, 1800' or 2400' on 7" reels, used once, unboxed. Case of 40, $45.00. Cassettes available. **VALTECH ELECTRONICS,** Box 6-RE, Richboro, PA 18954

REPAIRS

ATARI games repaired within 48 hours. Mail in with your check for $39.95. Return postage included. **TEL-STAR COMPUTERS,** 2558 Hempstead Tpke., East Meadow, NY 11554

KITS KITS KITS KITS KITS KITS

ELECTRONIC KITS
We have one of the largest selections of inexpensive electronic kits (over 60 available!) and we have been providing quality kits for over 10 years to thousands of schools, hobbyists and engineers worldwide. Remember, all of our kits contain all parts and quality PC board (no need to buy the PC board extra). Compare our prices, extra features and completeness—you just won't find any other kits that compare!

ATTENTION DEALERS
We are looking for dealers to sell our line of kits. We provide liberal discounts and prices that beat any competition. Less than $100 gets you started! Write or call for more information.

120VAC VARIABLE STROBE LIGHT KIT
Complete variable rate strobe light kit **produces brilliant flashes of light.** For parties, dances, display, discos, etc. Operates from standard 120VAC. Reliable design—thousands of these are in use through out the world. Contains XF-1 straight xenon flashtube. Overall size of completed board: 3"L x 2"W.

C3071 $9.95

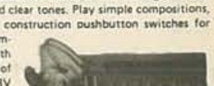
3 CHANNEL COLOR ORGAN KIT
Very popular 3 channel color organ **causes lights of your choice (up to** 200 watts per channel) to flash to the beat of music. Has 3 different filter stages for low, medium and high notes. Features level control and 3 separate AC outlets to connect Christmas lights, lamps, etc. Operates from 120VAC. Size of board: 3" x 5".

C4530 $9.50

NEW **TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER KIT**
Now everyone can hear the conversation with the telephone amplifier kit. Features high gain efficient transistor and IC amplifier circuit which provides clear loud output to a small speaker. Uses special sensitive induction coil and noise reduction filter for stable performance. Size of circuit board: only 2¾" x 1½". Operates from 9V battery (not included).

C4727 $8.95

NEW **8 NOTE TUNABLE ELECTRONIC ORGAN KIT**
Tunable 8 note organ features IC oscillator and darlington transistor output stage to provide loud clear tones. Play simple compositions, favorite tunes, etc. Uses reliable construction pushbutton switches for continuous trouble free performance. Each note is fully tunable with on board trimmer controls. Size of board: 2" x 5". Operates from 3V to 9VDC (battery not included).



C4736 $8.95

CHANEY electronics inc
P.O. BOX 27038
DENVER, COLORADO 80227
303-781-5750

Phone Orders
303-781-5750

- Minimum AD Order $9.00
- Please include $1.50 for postage (UPS)
- VISA MC accepted
- Phone orders are welcome

Send for our free catalog of unique items

CIRCLE 64 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUY YOUR COMPONENTS THE WAY DESIGN ENGINEERS DO . . .

. . . in kits — *direct from the manufacturer* — that give you:

- all the values you need for prototyping, breadboarding, new designs, and replacement . . . the current ratings most used by OEM design engineers for computer, instrument, power supply, and general consumer/ industrial applications
- the latest production components
- highest quality: every item guaranteed
- the best prices

Here are only a few of the many Capar Professional Component Kits available with special pricing.

CAE-DE1: 100 axial lead aluminum electrolytic capacitors, 0.47 mfd through 470 mfd, 10 WVDC through 50 WVDC, −10+50% tolerance. **$19.95** (reg $25)

CRE-DE: 150 radial lead aluminum electrolytic capacitors, 0.47 mfd through 2200 mfd, 10 WVDC through 50 WVDC, −10+50% tolerance. **$19.95** (reg $25)

CLE-DE: 100 subminiature, low leakage, radial lead aluminum electrolytic capacitors, 0.1 mfd through 47 mfd, 10 WVDC through 50 WVDC (4 x 7 mm). **$15.00** (reg $20)

CDT-DE: 100 radial lead dipped tantalum capacitors, 0.1 mfd through 100 mfd, 3.15 WVDC through 35 WVDC, ±10% tolerance. **$25.00** (reg $30)

CCD-DE: 150 radial lead ceramic disc capacitors, — general purpose and temperature compensating, 10 pfd through 0.2 mfd, 50 WVDC through 1 kv WVDC, HI-K and TC types, ass't'd tolerances. **$8.95** (reg $20)

CCF25-DE: 350 carbon film ¼-watt 5% resistors, 1 ohm through 10 megohms. **$7.95** (Reg $10)

CCF50-DE: 350 carbon film ½-watt 5% resistors, 1 ohm through 10 megohms. **$7.95** (reg $10)

CRM-DE: 75 radial lead metallized polyester film capacitors, 0.01 mfd through 2.2 mfd, 100 WVDC through 630 WVDC, ±10% tolerance. **$19.95** (reg $25)

CMB-DE: 100 radial lead metallized polyester film capacitors, "box type", 0.01 mfd through 1.0 mfd, 100 WVDC through 630 WVDC, ±10% tolerance. **$19.95** (reg $25)

CEM-DE: 150 radial lead, polyester film capacitors, epoxy dipped, inductive type, 0.001 mfd through 0.47 mfd, 100 WVDC ±10% tolerance. **$19.95** (reg $25)

Add $1.50 per order for postage & handling.

CAPAR COMPONENTS CORP.
25 Dubon Ct. Farmingdale, NY 11735

Send the following kit(s) ______________________

____

Name ....

Address ....

City ....

State .... Zip ....

Enclose check or money order $ __________

Plus postage (UPS) $ 1.50

Total $ __________

☐ **Send free kit catalog**

Call 800-645-9626 in New York call: 212-454-6390

CIRCLE 66 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SPARTAN Electronics Inc.

CALL (516) 499-9500 MAIL
6094 Jericho Tpke.
Commack, N.Y. 11725

commodore VIC-20

FREE Program 6 pak with purchase of VIC 20

Cassette Player $69.00

Remote T.V. Converter

PHILIPS
139.95 Ea.
4 & up 125.00
60 Channel Wireless Control

13" COLOR MONITOR BMC

Composite - sound
$299

Dual Trace 30MHZ scope

BK PRECISION

Delay trigger operation for sweep exp. up to 1000 ×, usable to 50 MHZ, chop or alt. display, 10:1 probe included

Model 1530 **$991**

DELUXE 40 CHANNEL VHF to UHF Block Converter $38.95 ea.

Features accessible fine tuning knob included: matching X former and two cables

Control Data Disks

per box 12
SSSD
$23.95

Refurbished Monitors

12" diagonal
39.95

Atari 800 w/16K RAM $659

ATARI
16K exp. $70
32K exp. $95

Atari 400 w/16K $289

42 Channel CATV Converter

w/on/off Fine Tuning
$94.95

40 Channel VHF to UHF Block Converter

28.95 Ea.
24.95 4 & up

Volume Discounts

- Visa MC BAC Amex Check COD Money Order

Min. Order $10.00
International shipping Add !
Prices subject to change without notice
COD 2.00 Extra
*Add'l shipping for monitors

Add For Shipping*

to 75.00	$2.50
76.00 to 250.00	$4.50
251.00 to 500.00	$6.00
501.00 to 750.00	$8.50
751.00 to 1000.00	$12.00
Over 1000.00	$12.50

(516) 499-9500 — **Mon Th 9-8** — **Tu W F 9-6** — **Sa 9:30-5**

CIRCLE 67 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

ROHM METAL FILM RESISTORS

RESISTANCE TOLERANCE ±1%
LOW TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT ±50ppm/°C
HIGH STABILITY LOW NOISE

ROHM CORP RB14FY (RN55C, RL07) 1/8w
ROHM CORP RB60FY (RN60C) 1/4w

all values in stock from 10 ohm to 1.21 Mohm (E96 series)

ROHM CARBON FILM RESISTORS.

RESISTANCE TOLERANCE ±5%
WELDED CAP & LEAD
CONFORMAL MULTI-COATING
SOLDER PLATED COPPER WIRE

ROHM CORP R25 (RC07) 1/4w
ROHM CORP R50 (RC20) 1/2w

RESISTOR ASSORTMENTS AVAILABLE
WRITE FOR INFORMATION

RESISTOR PRICES

	qty (all values)	ea	pk-5	pk-10	pk-25	pk-50	pk-100
C F 1/4w R25	1-999	$.10	$.25	$.45	$1.00	$1.50	$2.00
or 1/2w R50	1000-	.10	.25	.45	1.00	1.45	1.80
M F 1/8w RB14FY	1-999	$.25	$.65	$1.10	$2.00	$4.00	$7.50
or 1/4w RB60FY	1000-	.25	.65	1.10	1.90	3.80	7.00

larger quantity pricing on request

SOCKETS

low profile - solder tail

	ea	10-	100-	1000-
8 pin	$.20	$.14	$.12	$.10
14 pin	.25	.16	.13	.12
16 pin	.26	.17	.14	.13
18 pin	.30	.20	.18	.16
24 pin	.32	.23	.20	.19
28 pin	.35	.28	.25	.24
40 pin	.55	.45	.35	.32

CERAMIC CAPACITORS 50V

1pf	47pf	220pf	.0047mf
5pf	56pf	270pf	.010mf
7pf	68pf	390pf	.015mf
10pf	82pf	470pf	.022mf
18pf	100pf	600pf	.030mf
22pf	120pf	.001mf	.050mf
27pf	150pf	.0015mf	.1mf
33pf	180pf	.003mf	

	ea	pk-10	pk-100	1000-
1pf to .050mf	$.20	.95	7.00	.06ea
.1mf/50V disc	$.25	1.25	9.50	.09ea

CERAMIC CAPACITOR KIT
5 ea of above $12.50
10 ea of above $20.50

DIODES

	10-	100-	1000-	10000-
1N4001	$.09	$.07	$.06	$.05
1N4007	.14	.11	.09	.07
1N4148 (1N914)	.07	.05	.032	.025

TRANSISTORS

			ea	10-	100-	1000-
MPSA06	TO-92	NPN	$.25	$.17	$.12	$.11
2N2222A	TO-92	NPN	.30	.18	.16	.13
2N2222A	TO-18	NPN	.45	.35	.25	.23
2N3053	TO-5	NPN	.55	.50	.45	.42
2N3904	TO-92	NPN	.25	.17	.12	.10
2N3906	TO-97	PNP	.25	.17	.12	.10

TOGGLE SWITCH

	ea	10-	100-
SPDT	$1.00	$.90	$.80
DPDT	1.10	1.00	.90

PAYMENT BY CHECK MO MC-VISA, UPS/COD. US$ ON US BANK ONLY. IF PREPAID, ADD $1.25 S/H. COD OR CHRG CARDS S/H AS REQD $1.25 MIN. OUTSIDE CONT. US ADD $2 PLUS 5% OF VALUE MIN ORDER $10 SCHOOLS, GOVT, APPR. COMPANIES NET 30, FOB S.P. MIN ORDER $20

IEU Inc.
435 First St., Solvang, CA 93463
(805) 688-2747

HITECH KITS

EDUCATIONAL IN NATURE FUN TO BUILD AND USE

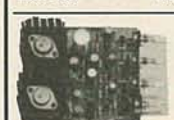
LCD Multimeter

The affordable LCD Multimeter. High accuracy 19 range large 3½ digit DMM with diode test, auto polarity and LO Batt. indicator. Fully Assembled.
Model 101 . . . . $59.95 9V Battery $0.95

0-50V 3A Regulated Adjustable Power Supply

With overload protection and LED power on indicator. Assem $28.50
HKIT-503 Kit $24.50

30W Single Channel Power Amp.



Compact power amp. with volume, treble and base control. Excellent for boosting the power of your portable radio, or cassette. Connect to your TV audio and experience the real sound of your TV program.
HKIT-300 Assm $21.95 Kit $16.95

Programmable Music Door-bell

Electronic door-bell that has 9 programmable tones. Uses CMOS for low power consumption and has auto shut-off feature.
HKIT-47A Assm $16.50 Kit $12.50 (9V Batt. $0.95)

7 Digit Universal Counter

Universal Counter counts up to 60 MHz and 10 million events. 7 large 0.5" digits. Crystal time base. High performance.
HKIT-86A Kit $49.50

Transformers for Kits

HKIT-83A	$7.50	HKIT-300	$10.50
HKIT-86A	$5.95	HKIT-503	$12.50

0-35V 2A Quality Power Supply

Provides 4 ranges of current limiting up to 2A. Uses precision regulation and power transistor booster. Assm $24.50
HKIT-83A Kit $19.50

Triple Output Power Supply

+5V @ 1.5A for logic circuits and ±12V @ 1A for linear circuits (±15V or ±18V available, specify with order).
HKIT-125 Kit $17.95
Assm $20.95
Transformer $7.50

Function Generator

Generates triangle, square or sine wave. 1 Hz to 100 KHz. Ideal for testing audio amps. Assm $35.50
HKIT-55 Kit $29.50

To Order, send check or money order to:

Hitech Electronics
4425 W. Sepulveda Blvd., Torrance CA 90505
Phone Orders: (213) 540-2060
VISA and M/C welcomed. Minimum Order $9.00
Shipping and Handling $2.00. CA resident add 6% tax.

PLEASE VISIT OUR STORE. Open 10:00-6:00 Mon. thru Sat.
Special discounts available to educational institutions. Dealer inquiries invited.

CIRCLE 65 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SATELLITE TELEVISION

SATELLITE television ... Howard/Coleman boards to build your own receiver. For more information write: **ROBERT COLEMAN**, Rt. 3, Box 58-ARE, Travelers Rest, SC 29690

SAVE A BUNDLE! BUILD YOUR OWN... SOLAR SATELLITE REFLECTORS

GET STARTED IN ENERGY AND ENTERTAINMENT INDEPENDENCE. NEW MANUAL "HOW TO DESIGN AND BUILD YOUR OWN SOLAR AND SATELLITE REFLECTORS" MATCH YOUR NEEDS PRECISELY FOR THE COST OF MATERIALS. ONE YEAR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. TRY IT! $7.50 + $2.50 POSTAGE & HANDLING. VISA - MC. Reflective Materials Available!

EZE FLECTOR, BOX 3-B, LYNDEN, WA 98264

SATELLITE TV WEEK

The most complete weekly listings. We cover more than just SATCOM 3. **Send $1 for sample copy.**

Satellite TV Week

P.O. Box 308, Fortuna, California 95540

Call toll free: (800) 358-9997 • California (707) 725-2476

RELIABLE MICROWAVE TV ANTENNAS

2.1 to 2.6 GHz Frequency Range

34db System Gain (or Greater)

Complete System (pictured) $149.95
Down Converter Probe Style (Assembled & Tested) $ 64.95
Power Supply (12V to 16V DC+) (Assembled & Tested) $ 59.95

PETERSON ELECTRONICS
4558 Auburn Blvd.
Sacramento, CA 95841
(916) 486-9071

SPECIAL QUANTITY PRICING
Dealers Wanted - COD'S

1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

MasterCard VISA

PRICE break on 7 foot parabolic antennas. $116.00. U.P.S. shippable. Send $1.00 for brochure to: **BOB'S ELECTRONIC SERVICE**, 7605 Deland Ave., Fort Pierce, FL 33450

STEREO matrix decoder ... PC board and plans to receive stereo from satellite transponders. Board only, $10.95. Partial kit and board, $39.95. (Requires baseband or subcarrier out from receiver.) **SA ELECTRONICS**, Box 277T, South Milwaukee, WI 53172

CB RADIO

GET more CB channels and range! Frequency expanders, boosters, speech processors, FM converters, PLL/slider tricks, how-to books, plans, modifications. Catalog $2.00. **CB CITY**, Box 31500RE, Phoenix, AZ 85046

FOR SALE

Govt. SURPLUS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT CATALOG

New ITEMS . . . New BARGAINS!

FREE UPON REQUEST! Send today for FREE copy of NEW CATALOG WS-82 Address: Dept. RE

FAIR RADIO SALES
1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

SATELLITE TV

FANTASTIC 80 TV CHANNELS

New antenna construction plans plus big 8×11 book loaded with aiming info, kits, LNAs and receivers at **wholesale** prices. Far better than cable TV! Enjoy crystal clear reception. Send **$9.95 today.** Add $2.00 for 1st class (air mail) or call our 24 hr. COD order line (305) 862-5068 Now.

Global TV Electronics, P.O. Box 219-F, Maitland, FL 32751

QUALITY MICROWAVE TV SYSTEMS

1.9 to 2.5 GHz Antennas

Complete System (Rod Style as pictured) $124.95
Complete System (Reflector Style as pictured) $149.95
Down Converter, Assembled & Tested $64.95
Power Supply (12 to 18v) $49.95
Also Dish Style Antennas In Stock.

Galaxy Electronics
6007 N. 61st Ave.
Glendale, Az. 85301
(602) 247-1151
COD's Quantity Pricing

MasterCard VISA

90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR

SATELLITE TV low noise amplifiers or down converters. Build yourself and save! New, fully illustrated step-by-step instruction manuals $10.00 each! Satisfaction guaranteed. XANDI, Dept. 21D, Box 25647, Tempe, AZ 85282

KLM Sky Eye IV assembled satellite receiver, $595.00. Sky Eye V kit with assembled downconverter, $495.00. 100° LNA, $650.00. Send $9.00 for cable TV and microwave information. **S.F.S.T.**, PO Box 773, Opa-Locka, FL 33054

DRAKE satellite receiver with modulator installed only $969.00. Satellite and microwave catalog $1.00. **TEM MICROWAVE**, 22518 97th Ave. No., Corcoran, MN 55374 (612) 498-8014

IN-DASH AM-FM cassette stereo x-body $49.95, retail $69.95. **C.H. WINDHAM**, 509 Midland Ave., Sanford, NC 27330

PCB 15¢ sq-in. Free drilling. Quantity discount. **INTERNATIONAL ENTERPRISE**, 6452 Hazel Circle, Simi Valley, CA 93063

CONCORD COMPUTER PRODUCTS

2910 B E. LA PALMA
ANAHEIM, CA 92806
(714) 632-6790

CHECK-M O NO COD
10 MIN ORDER. CA RES ADD 6%. ALLOW 2 WKS DELY IF PERSONAL CHECK IS SENT

Freight

$10 - 49	$2.00	$250 - 499	$9.00
50 - 99	4.00	500 - 999	11.00
100 - 240	8.00	1000 - UP	Call

send $1.00 for catalog

COMPUTERS

ATARI® 800™ COMPUTER SYSTEM

800 w/16K $699.00
*800 Computer w/48K BEST BUY **$790.00**

ATARI PERIPHERALS:

Printer "825"- 650.00	Asteroids
Disk Dr "810"- 485.00	Missle Com. - 32.50
Record "410"- 82.00	Sup Brk Out
Paddle (pr) - 16.95	Assem. Edit - 49.00
Joystick (pr) - 16.95	Star Raiders - 45.00
32k RAM - 179.95	Basketball - 28.00
Basic Cart - 49.00	Chess - 32.00

Pac-Man or Centipede → $36.95 each

SPECIALS

3 inch Mini FAN	$8.95
2111	$2.45
8155	$11.50
ER2501	$4.95
AY5 1013A	$2.95
8202	$29.95
6522	$5.25
8255	$4.50
8748-8	$31.00
MC6800	$7.75
MC6802	$14.95
MC6850	$4.50
MC6821	$4.95
6331	$1.25
4116-2	8/ 12.00
2716(5v)	3.75ea.
2732(5v)	8.75ea.
2532(5v)	8.75ea.
Z80 A CPU	5.25ea.

1982 I.C. Master (2vol.) $59.95

MONITORS

ZENITH # ZVM-121
12in. 15MHz./GREEN Phos. **$113.00**

J.C.S.# KG-12
12in. 19MHz./GREEN Phos. Non-Glare Screen **$134.50**

BMC# BM-12A
12in. 15MHz./GREEN Phos. **$89.50**

AMDEK# CM-13 (COLOR I)
13in./COLOR!! **$375.00**

Diskette Storage BOX

➔ HARD PLASTIC ⬅

SRW

5¼ inch → 2pcs/$5.00

8 inch → $4.75ea.

Bare Bones APPLE II EURO

w/o Keyboard =48K RAM=
w/o Pwr. Supply **$450.**

Microswitch Keyboard	Power Supply: 5amp.	APPLE Reference Manl.
$79.95	$124.00	$18.00

Diskette SALE!!

"Wabash"

	5¼	8inch
SS/SD	$22.00	$25.00
SS/DD	27.40	30.40
DS/SD	ø	34.90
DS/DD	32.40	37.40

REAL-TIME CLOCK CALENDAR (MSM 5832)

Description: Mono Metal Gate CMOS I.C.

Features
- Time, Month, Date, Year, & Day of Week
- Bus Oriented
- 4 Bit Data Bus
- 4 Bit Address
- R/W Hold Selec.
- Inter Signal
- 32.768Khz xtal Control
- 5v Pow Sup
- Low Power Dissipation

$6.45 W/SPEC's

XTAL $1.50

COMPONENTS

74LS00	.24
74LS02	.24
74LS03	.24
74LS04	.24
74LS05	.24
74LS06	.30
74LS08	.28
74LS10	.24
74LS11	.33
74LS12	.33
74LS13	.45
74LS14	.89
74LS20	.24
74LS21	.24
74LS26	.30
74LS27	.28
74LS28	.32
74LS30	.24
74LS32	.32
74LS37	.50
74LS38	.32
74LS42	.50
74LS48	.70
74LS51	.24
74LS55	.35
74LS74	.35
74LS75	.48
74LS83	.70
74LS86	.38
74LS90	.60
74LS91	.85
74LS92	.65
74LS93	.60
74LS95	.80
74LS107	.38
74LS109	.38
74LS112	.40
74LS113	.40
74LS114	.45
74LS122	.40
74LS123	.85
74LS125	.90
74LS126	.85
74LS132	.70
74LS136	.50
74LS138	.65
74LS139	.65
74LS145	1.10
74LS151	.70
74LS153	.70
74LS157	.70
74LS158	.70
74LS161	.85
74LS162	.85
74LS163	.85
74LS164	.85
74LS165	.85
74LS169	1.55
74LS170	1.55
74LS174	.85
74LS175	.85
74LS190	.90
74LS191	.90
74LS221	1.10
74LS240	.95
74LS241	.95
74LS244	.85
74LS245	1.65
74LS248	1.00
74LS249	.90
74LS251	1.20
74LS253	.80
74LS257	.80
74LS258	.80
74LS259	1.25
74LS260	.60
74LS273	1.50
74LS275	3.00
74LS279	.50
74LS283	.75
74LS373	.90
74LS374	1.50
74LS377	1.40

7400 SERIES

7400	.18	7454	.19
7402	.18	7470	.30
7404	.18	7472	.25
7406	.21	7474	.30
7408	.23	7475	.40
7409	.18	7476	.30
7410	.18	7480	.55
7411	.22	7481	1.00
7412	.28	7489	3.95
7413	.32	7490	.30
7414	.45	7491	.35
7416	.24	7492	.45
7417	.24	7494	.60
7420	.18	7495	.50
7421	.30	74100	.90
7425	.25	74107	.25
7427	.25	74122	.40
7430	.18	74125	.40
7432	.25	74144	2.50
7438	.25	74145	.50
7440	.18	74148	1.00
7442	.45	74154	1.00
7443	.60	74157	.45
7444	.60	74160	.80
7445	.60	74161	.80
7447	.60	74166	.90
7448	.60	74174	.80
7450	.18	74181	1.95
7451	.18	74393	1.00
7453	.19		

74S SERIES

74S00	.35
74S02	.38
74S03	.38
74S04	.45
74S05	.65
74S08	.40
74S10	.55
74S15	.55
74S20	.55
74S22	.75
74S30	.35
74S37	1.25
74S51	.60
74S65	.95
74S74	.55
74S85	2.00
74S86	1.10
74S112	1.45
74S132	1.10
74S138	.95
74S140	1.25
74S158	1.25
74S174	.95
74S175	.95
74S181	4.00
74S182	2.75
74S188	3.50
74S240	3.50
74S244	3.50
74S471	9.50
74S472	15.00

STATIC RAMS

2111	2.85	8/2.50ea
2112	2.85	8/2.50ea
2114	2.00	8/14.00
2114L 200NS	2.25	4/2.00ea
HM6116 150NS	8.25	

DYNAMIC RAMs

4027	2.00	8/1.75ea
4116 200ns	1.50	8/10.00
4164 200ns	8.50	

MISC.

8T26	1.20
8T28	1.20
8038	2.75
8080A	3.75
8155	10.50
8255	4.50
MC1330	1.45
MC1350	1.10
MC1358	1.35
MC1458	.55
LM380	1.10
LM386	1.40
LM565	.95
LM741	.25
LM1310	2.90

EPROMS

1702	4.25	8/3.95 ea
2708	3.25	8/2.99 ea
2716(5V)	3.95	8/3.65 ea
TMS2716	8.95	8/8.00 ea
2732(5V)	8.95	8/7.75 ea
TMS2532	11.50	8/10.25ea

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805, 7806, 7808, 7812, 7818, 7905, 7908, 7912, 7918 — .65

MORE MISC.

8212	1.95
8216	1.80
1103A	.95
N82S185	8.95
AY5-1013A	3.00
1488	.95
1489	.95
MC6802	9.95
MC6821P	4.95
MC6850P	3.25

CPU'S

Z80	8.50
Z80A	6.00
Z80A PIO	6.00
6502	6.00
6502A	12.00
8085A	8.50
MC6800	7.75

CIRCLE 68 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Another Fabulous Surplus Special *Limited Offer!*

Complete, Off-Lease MICROCOMPUTER-BASED

Desk-Top

Word Processor Systems!!

ONLY

$1100.00

shipping ppd.

Limited Quantity Available **Act Now!**

Includes: 15 Line CRT Monitor, Dual Mini-Floppies, Separate Keyboard, Table Top Construction, Printer Interface, and more... Fully tested and operational.

★★★ ★★★ *Built in the U.S.A. by a major manufacturer of large computer systems!!!*

- Not obsolete: current product
- 8085 Micro architecture
- 48K of memory (4116's)
- Options available
- Printer interface port
- W.P. software available nationwide
- RS-232 other I/O's available
- Nationwide service available
- Complete Word Proc. Systems (Less Printer)

Untested Version of the Above **$895.00**

Less Keyboard. Includes Schematics, etc. LIMITED QUANTITY!

IBM "SELECTRIC"®

Parallel, TTL Input I/O
TYPEWRITER/PRINTER

Refurbished, Tested, Operational

- Use as a Typewriter
- Use as a Computer Printer
- Excellent for Word Processing
- Takes Std. "Golf-Ball" Element

Call for More Info .... **Only $399.00**

IBM Service Manual **$24.00**

"Selectric" is a Registered Trademark of IBM Corp.

Write Now or Call for Our Latest Bargain-Packed Flyer

Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited

WAREHOUSE: 18 Granite St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830
MAIL ORDERS: Box 204, Newton, New Hampshire 03858
TELEPHONE ORDERS: **617/372-8637**
Sorry, No Collect Calls
Mastercard & VISA Accepted

CIRCLE 70 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TECHNICIANS
REPAIRMEN • HOBBIEST

WE CAN SUPPLY YOU ALL YOUR NEED FOR YOUR MAINTENANCE, REPAIR WORK & DESIGN.

AMERICAN, JAPANESE, EUROPEAN TYPES REPLACEMENT FOR ECG®

CHECK THIS! (Min. 5 pcs. each)

ECG® Type No.	YOUR PRICE	ECG® Type No.	YOUR PRICE
123A	.28	500A	8.95
152	.60	523	10.75
153	.65	526A	10.95
165	2.25	HIDIV-1®	3.75
238	2.25	HIDIV-3®	3.75

3 YEARS WARRANTY ON EXR PARTS

SPECIAL (Min. 5 pcs. each)

2SC867A	2.95	AN214Q	1.50
2SC1034	5.95	STK439	7.25
2SC1114	3.45	UPC1181H	1.95
2SC1308K	2.25	UPC1182H	1.95

Call Toll-Free 800-526-4928

COD ORDERS WELCOME (Min. order $25)

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR 1982 PRICE LIST

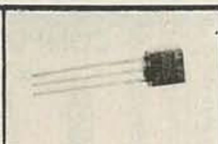
DIGITRON ELECTRONIC

110 Hillside Avenue, Springfield, N.J. 07081
201-379-9016, 379-9019

ECG IS A TRADE MARK OF PHILIPS ECG.
DIGITRON IS NOT ASSOCIATED IN ANY WAY WITH PHILIPS ECG.

CIRCLE 69 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MPSA13
1-9 39¢
10 & UP **29¢**

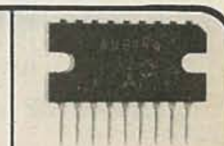


MPSA20
1-9 60¢
10 & UP **45¢**

2N3055
1-9 $1.25
10 & UP **$1.10**

TA7205AP
1-9 $1.95
10 & UP **$1.75**

TA7205P
1-9 $1.95
10 & UP **$1.75**



AN214
1-9 $2.10
10 & UP **$1.90**

CALL FOR YOUR FREE SUMMER '82 CATALOG

AC-453

Converts 110V AC to 6, 7.5, and 9V DC at 300mA. 4-way universal plug.

1-9 $3.99 — 10 & UP **$3.59**

CEI 2011E

- .4 x .7 mil elliptical stylus
- Response: 15Hz-20 kHz
- Tracking: 1½-2½ gms
- Output: 4.8 mV

1-9 $10.75 — 10 & UP **$9.75**

CE390

CASSETTE HEAD CLEANER

- Wet-type
- Includes cleaning solution
- 20 seconds restores heads to original condition

1-9 $3.89 — 10 & UP **$3.55**

CE303

WORLD'S SMALLEST HIGH QUALITY DESOLDERING TOOL

- Only 6" long
- Easy one-hand operation
- Lightweight aluminum

1-9 $14.85 — 10 & UP **$11.50**

LOW MINIMUM ORDER, ONLY $10.00

TOLL FREE: CALL NOW

NATIONAL **1-800-543-3568**
OHIO **1-800-762-3412**

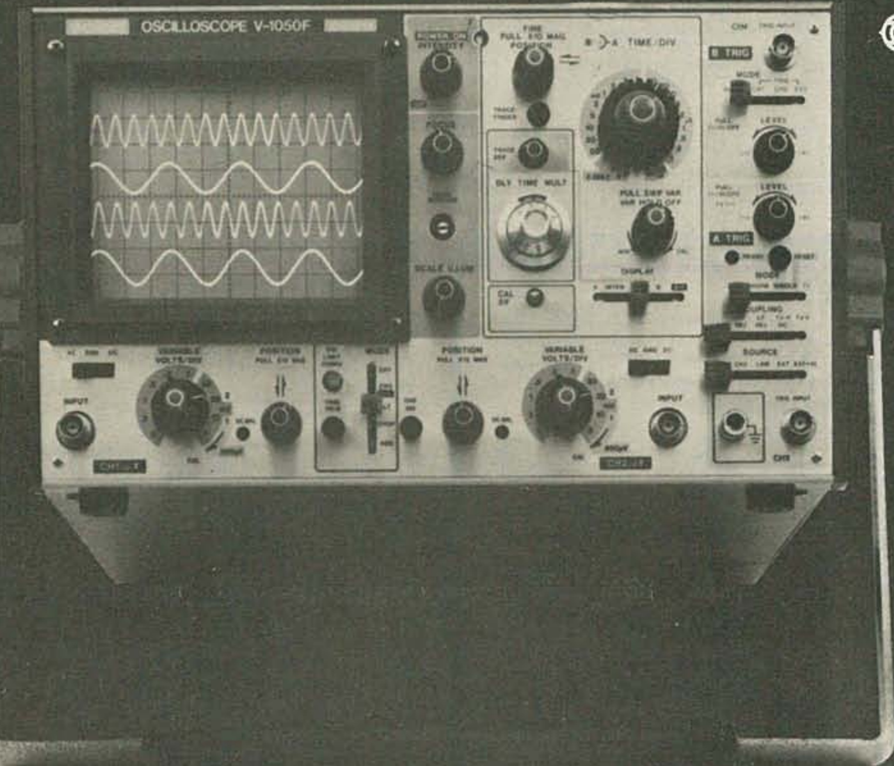
CEI — Consolidated Electronics, Incorporated

705 WATERVLIET AVE. • DAYTON, OHIO 45420

CIRCLE 71 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

When QUALITY counts...

...at competitive prices.

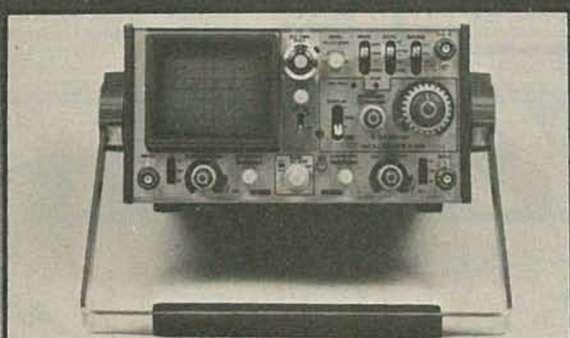


Hitachi

V-1050F

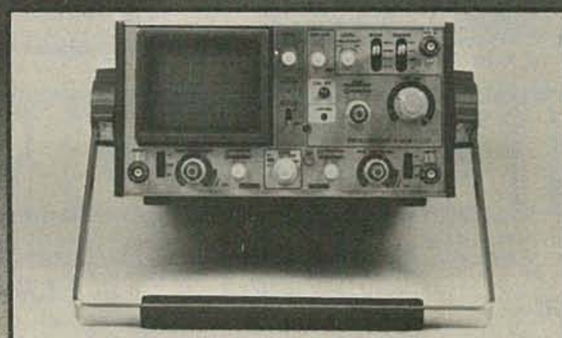
100MHz, QUAD TRACE DELAYED SWEEP

- Channel 1 Output for DVM or DMM Large, Bright 8 × 10 CM Screen
- High Accuracy ±2% (+10 to +35°C)
- High Sensitivity: 500 μV/div (5 MHz)
- Alternate Time Base Operation
- Automatic Focus
- Variable Hold-off
- Full TV Triggering (H, V)
- 20 MHz Bandwidth Limiter
- Delay Line for Viewing Leading Edge of Signal
- X - Y Operation (CH 1: Horiz., CH 2; Vert.)
- Trace Finder



V-509 Delayed Sweep DC-50 VHz Mini-Portable Dual Trace

FEATURES: • 3.5" Rectangular CRT. • Sensitivity 1 mV/div. (10 MHz) • Sweep Times to 10 ns/div. • Individual Sweep Time Controls (A, B). • Full TV Triggering (H, V) • CH 1 Signal DVM Output • Single Sweep • Variable Hold-off • X - Y Display Mode • Three Way Power Supply • Optional Battery Pack Available



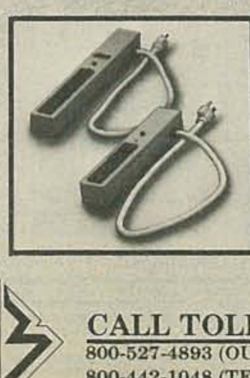
V-209 DC-20 MHz Mini-Portable Dual Trace

FEATURES: • 3.5" Rectangular CRT • High Sensitivity (1mV/div. at 10 MHz) • Fast Sweep Times (50ns/div.) • Accuracy ±3% (+ 10 to 35°C) • Z Axis Input • X - Y Display Mode • Auto Focus • Three Way Power Supply - Take Anywhere • Full TV Triggering • Human Engineered Front Panel • Calibrator 0.5 V ±1%

FROM THE SOUTHWEST'S OLDEST HITACHI DISTRIBUTOR

FLUKE®

DMM'S
D-802 Multimeter
Shown



SURGE STOPPER

Protect Your
Solid State Equipment
UL Listed
MD6-3; MD4-3 Shown

SJB DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
10520 PLANO ROAD, SUITE 206
DALLAS, TEXAS 75238

CALL TOLL FREE:
800-527-4893 (OUTSIDE TEXAS)
800-442-1048 (TEXAS)
214-343-1328 (DALLAS)

VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE 72 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Burglar/Fire Alarms

FREE CATALOG

over 2000 products

free technical advice and assistance

- CCTV
- controls
- alarm systems
- passive infrareds
- motion detectors
- ultrasonic detectors
- magnetic contacts
- smoke detectors
- vehicle alarms
- accessories
- remotes
- tools

mountain west™

4215 N. 16th Street Dept. RE-11
Phoenix, AZ 85016
1-800-528-6169 toll-free

CIRCLE 73 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FOR SALE

MICROWAVE receiver system. Write: "Dealers Wanted," Dept. RE, POB 4181, Scottsdale, AZ 85258 (602) 941-9395.

THE Intelligence Library. Restricted technical secrets—books on **electronic surveillance, lockpicking, demolitions, investigation,** etc. Free brochures: **MENTOR,** Dept. Z, 135-53 No. Blvd., Flushing, NY 11354

RESISTORS ¼W, ½W 5% carbon films 3¢ ea. **NO MINIMUMS.** Cabinet assortments, 1% metal films. Request details. Bulk pricing available. **JR INDUSTRIES** 5834-C Swancreek, Toledo, OH 43614

SUPER SALE

EPROM's	1-7	8 up	50 up
2716 (5V, 450nS)	$3.95	$3.55	CALL
2732 (5V, 450nS)	7.49	6.55	CALL
2532 (5V, 450nS)	8.49	7.55	CALL
2764 (5V, 300nS)	19.95	CALL	CALL
STATIC RAM			
6116P-3 (150nS)	6.50	6.30	CALL
2114L-2 (200nS)	2.10	1.70	CALL
DYNAMIC RAM			
4164-2 (200nS)	7.90	7.49	CALL

(150nS also available) CALL

MISC

CPU Z80A .... $5.29 ea.
CDP-1854ACE (UART) ...... $4.80 ea.
16K RAM Expansion Kit
for TRS-80 Mod III $12.95/8

SUNTRONICS CO., INC.
12621 CRENSHAW BOULEVARD
HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA 90250

STORE HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9:00am to 6:30pm — Sat. 10am to 5pm

IN CALIFORNIA (213) 644-1149 — OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA TOLL FREE 1-800-421-5775

Min Order: $10, P/H: $2, Accept VISA, Mastercard, Check or M.O.

THE MARKETPLACE FOR NEW & USED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
Delivered Monthly • Nationwide
$5.00 in U.S. - 1 YEAR - 3RD CLASS
$12.50 in U.S. - 1 YEAR - 1ST CLASS
$25.00 in U.S. - LIFETIME - 3RD CLASS
To: NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
P.O. BOX 1111-E
PLACENTIA, CA 92670
(714) 632-7721

NUTS & VOLTS
HAM GEAR
COMPUTERS
SOFTWARE
SCANNERS • OPTICS
TEST EQUIPMENT
MICROWAVE
SATELLITE
AUDIO VISUAL
NEW PRODUCTS
COMPONENTS • KITS
ANTIQUE ELECT.
PUBLICATIONS
PLANS • SERVICES

SAVE up to 50% on name brand test equipment. Free catalog and price list. **SALEN ELECTRONICS,** Box 82-G, Skokie, IL 60077

CABLE TV converters, microwave antennas, cable parts, plans, parts and assembled units. For information send $2.00. **SAT-TECH** P.O. Box 10026, Cleveland, OH 44110

SCANNER/monitor accessories—kits and factory assembled. Free catalog. **CAPRI ELECTRONICS,** Route 1R, Canon, GA 30520

POLICE/fire scanners, scanner crystals, antennas, radar detectors. **HPR,** Box 19224, Denver, CO 80219

WRITE FOR
McGEE'S
SPEAKER & ELECTRONICS CATALOG
1001 BARGAINS IN SPEAKERS
Tel.: 1 (816) 842 5092
1901 MCGEE STREET KANSAS CITY, MO. 64108

CABLE TV SECRETS—the outlaw publication the cable companies tried to ban. HBO, Movie Channel, Showtime, descramblers, converters, etc. Suppliers list included. Send $7.95 to **CABLE FACTS,** Box 711-R Pataskala, OH 43062

POWER-AMP sub-assemblies, 100 watts rms. .05% distortion, **completely** assembled and tested, quantity pricing available, free brochure. **CLAXTON AUDIO,** 3174 Periwinkle, Memphis, TN 38127

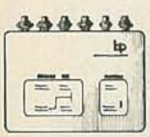
VIDEO DISCOUNTS

TEKNIKA WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL TV TUNER
$110.00 ea.
Model 6301

PHILIPS REMOTE TV CONVERTER
Wireless Remote Control
40 Channels
139.95 ea. 4 or more **125.00** ea.
Model CTC5R

36 CHANNEL UP CONVERTER FOR TV & VTR Cable VHF to UHF
Model V5736
1-3 pieces **$29.95** ea.
4 pieces & up **$24.95** ea.

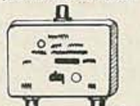
VIDEO SWITCHER
Model V 4801 **$29.95** ea.
Flip a switch to watch a program on any channel, while simultaneously recording a program on any cable or pay TV channel - or vice versa. Plus, you can use your recorder's programming feature to record TV programs while you're away.



VIDEO CONTROL CENTER
ModelV 4802 **$39.95** ea.
Provides remote control access of all your Video, TV or Cable imputs to your TV set or Big Screen TV from one convenient location by merely flipping a switch.

COAXIAL SWITCHING FOR TV VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDERS
Model AB-370 **$6.95** ea.
3-position coaxial push-button switch.

COAX AB SWITCHES
Model AB-27 **$2.95** ea.
• Imput: 75 ohm. • Output: 75 ohm.



Model AB-28 **$2.95** ea.
• Input: 75 ohm.
• Output: 300 ohm.

Model AB-29 **$2.95**
• Input: 75 & 300 ohm.

ANTENNA/CABLE TV SWITCH
Model AB-400 **$10.95** ea.

ANTENNA/CABLE TV SWITCH
Model AB-410 **$9.95** ea.
• Switches from cable to antenna system instantly. • Accepts 75 or 300 ohm imputs.

TV GAME SWITCH
ModelV 450 **$2.95**
300 ohm in and out with RCA plug.

COAXIAL SWITCH
Model DCS-A/B **$7.95**
A versatile product, with a range of consumer and MATV applications.

VHF/FM AMPLIFIERS
Model 7002 **$9.95** ea.
• All solid state signal amplifier boosts weak signals. For 2 sets.
Model 7004 **$12.95** ea.
• For up to 4 sets • Signal gain 3 dB

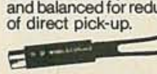
DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIER VHF/UHF FM
With FM Trap
Model DA-425 **$29.95** ea.
• Designed for TV/VCR multiple-set installations.

QUICK CONNECT "F" PLUG & BALUN
ModelV 400 **$1.50** ea.
10 for **$12.50**

QUICK CONNECT "F" PLUG RG 59U
ModelV 4036
$2.50 ea.
6 ft.

QUICK CONNECT "F" PLUG
ModelV 403 **.75**
10 for **$6.00**
For 75 ohm cable. No wiring necessary.

VHF/UHF MATCHING TRANSFORMERS
Model MT-1 **$.75** ea.
10 for **$6.00**
VHF/UHF 75-300 ohm matching unit. Miniature size completely shielded and balanced for reduction of direct pick-up.



Model MT-2 **$1.10** ea.
10 for **$9.00**
Completely plastic molded construction for weather-proofing. Supplied with rubber boot.

FORDHAM
260 Motor Pkwy., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787

■ Master Charge ■ VISA ■ COD ■ Money Order ■ Check
N.Y. State residents add appropriate sales tax.
$25.00 minimum order
COD's extra (requires 25% deposit)

ADD FOR SHIPPING AND INSURANCE	
to $250.00	$ 4.50
$251.00 to 500.00	6.00
501.00 to 750.00	8.50
751.00 to 1000.00	12.00
over 1000.00	12.50

TOLL FREE (800) 645-9518
in N.Y. State call (516) 435-8080

TTL 74LS SERIES

74LS00N	.21	74LS42N	.44	74LS138N	.50	74LS191N	.80	74LS283N	.65
74LS01N	.22	74LS47N	.72	74LS139N	.50	74LS192N	.70	74LS298N	.85
74LS02N	.24	74LS73N	.35	74LS148N	1.33	74LS193N	.70	74LS348N	1.65
74LS03N	.24	74LS74N	.32	74LS151N	.43	74LS194N	.70	74LS362N	9.95
74LS04N	.25	74LS75N	.39	74LS153N	.42	74LS221N	.84	74LS365N	.48
74LS05N	.25	74LS76N	.39	74LS155N	.64	74LS240N	.99	74LS366N	.48
74LS08N	.25	74LS85N	.69	74LS157N	.44	74LS241N	.99	74LS367N	.48
74LS09N	.25	74LS86N	.35	74LS158N	.48	74LS242N	.99	74LS368N	.48
74LS10N	.24	74LS90N	.42	74LS160N	.67	74LS243N	.99	74LS373N	1.09
74LS11N	.28	74LS92N	.50	74LS161N	.67	74LS244N	.99	74LS374N	1.15
74LS12N	.25	74LS93N	.50	74LS163N	.69	74LS245N	1.25	74LS375N	.60
74LS13N	.36	74LS96N	.69	74LS164N	.58	74LS251N	.55	74LS377N	1.25
74LS14N	.48	74LS107N	.39	74LS165N	.85	74LS253N	.55	74LS378N	.99
74LS20N	.29	74LS112N	.35	74LS166N	1.49	74LS257N	.55	74LS390N	1.44
74LS21N	.27	74LS122N	.45	74LS170N	1.49	74LS259N	1.24	74LS393N	.99
74LS26N	.25	74LS123N	.65	74LS173N	.69	74LS266N	.42	74LS447N	.55
74LS30N	.34	74LS125N	.49	74LS174N	.44	74LS273N	.99	74LS624N	1.68
74LS32N	.27	74LS132N	.55	74LS175N	.45	74LS279N	.44	74LS670N	1.28
74LS38N	.28	74LS133N	.49	74LS189N	3.48	74LS280N	1.96		

TTL 74F SERIES

FAIRCHILD ADVANCED SCHOTTKY

74F00PC	.96	74F20PC	.96	74F157PC	2.16	74F352PC	2.51
74F02PC	.96	74F11PC	.96	74F158PC	2.16	74F353PC	2.34
74F04PC	1.11	74F64PC	.96	74F182PC	3.30	74F373PC	5.85
74F08PC	.96	74F138PC	2.16	74F241PC	4.50	74F379PC	3.36
74F10PC	.96	74F139PC	2.16	74F243PC	5.25	74F381PC	7.65
				74F257PC	2.34	74F534N	5.85

9300 SERIES TTL

9301PC	1.60	9312DC	2.16	9324DC	3.94	9370PC	2.80
9305PC	1.60	9316DC	3.16	9334PC	3.96	9374PC	2.50
				9368PC	2.50	93S16DM	3.25

CMOS

4001	.26	4023	.26	4047	1.05	4081	.26	4532	1.20
4002	.26	4024	.76	4049	.55	4085	.66	4539	.90
4006	.99	4025	.26	4051	.90	4093	.70	4543	1.65
4009	.46	4026	1.95	4052	.95	4124	3.75	4553	5.53
4011	.26	4027	.60	4053	.95	4510	.99	4556	.75
4012	.25	4028	.75	4060	1.00	4511	.90	4582	.92
4013	.51	4029	.90	4066	.34	4512	.90	4584	.65
4014	.83	4030	.65	4068	.34	4514	1.99	4585	.81
4015	.83	4033	2.70	4069	.26	4516	.99	74C85	1.45
4016	.47	4034	2.20	4070	.26	4519	.75	74C107	.75
4017	.90	4035	1.10	4071	.26	4520	.85	74C161	1.20
4018	.80	4040	.95	4072	.26	4522	1.20	74C163	1.20
4019	.65	4041	.90	4073	.26	4526	1.50	74C173	1.60
4020	.94	4043	.90	4075	.26	4527	1.20	74C193	1.20
4021	.82	4044	.87	4076	.90	4528	1.07	80C97	.69
4022	.95	4045	.99	4078	.32	4528	1.07	80C98	.69

SPECIAL OFFER — 10% DISCOUNT ON $100 ORDER OF CMOS
15% DISCOUNT ON $250 ORDER OF CMOS

HIGH SPEED CMOS

74HC00N	.64	74HC74N	1.15	74HC163N	2.25	74HC244N	4.35
74HC02N	.64	74HC76N	1.15	74HC164N	2.25	74HC245N	4.50
74HC04N	.64	74HC107N	1.15	74HC166N	2.75	74HC259N	2.95
74HC08N	.64	74HC138N	1.90	74HC174N	2.15	74HC273N	4.35
74HC10N	.64	74HC139N	2.20	74HC175N	2.15	74HC365N	1.45
74HC11N	.64	74HC151N	2.20	74HC192N	1.95	74HC366N	1.45
74HC20N	.64	74HC155N	2.20	74HC193N	1.95	74HC367N	1.45
74HC21N	.64	74HC157N	1.45	74HC194N	2.25	74HC368N	1.45
74HC27N	.75	74HC158N	1.45	74HC240N	4.50	74HC373N	3.95
74HC32N	.75	74HC160N	2.25	74HC241N	4.50	74HC374N	3.95
74HC42N	1.60	74HC161N	2.25	74HC242N	1.95	74HC375N	2.40
74HC51N	.65	74HC162N	2.25	74HC243N	1.95	74HC390N	2.95
						74HC393N	2.95

ACTIVE ELECTRONICS IS A DIVISION OF FUTURE ELECTRONICS, ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST FRANCHISED DISTRIBUTORS. WE ARE THE SOURCE, THE UNIQUE SUPPLIER OF FACTORY FRESH, TOP QUALITY CURRENT PRODUCTION MATERIAL. OVER $40 MILLION IN STOCK.

LINEAR IC'S

301ATC	.32	337UC	1.65	723PC	.42	2240PC	1.39
307TC	.44	339PC	.48	725PC	1.25	3302PC	.56
309KC	1.25	358TC	.44	739PC	1.65	3403PC	.96
311TC	.42	380PC	.96	741TC	.32	4136PC	.96
317KC	2.25	393TC	.54	747PC	.52	4151TC	.96
317UC	1.25	555TC	.27	776TC	1.36	N8T26N	1.36
318TC	1.25	556PC	.56	1458TC	.32	AM26LS31CN	2.25
323KC	3.96	567TC	.80	1488PC	.64	AM26LS32CN	2.25
324PC	.48	709HC	.48	1489APC	.64	ULN2003AN	.96
				2211PC	2.95	ULN2004AN	.96

KC = T03, UC = T0220, HC = T05, TC = 8 PIN MINI DIP, N or PC = DUAL IN LINE IC

TRANSISTOR SPECIALS

2N404A	1.25	2N5086-5089	.16	MPSA64	.21
2N697	.30	2N5209-5210	.19	MPSA65	.21
2N718A	.29	2N5219-5221	.10	MPSA70	.18
2N918	.55	2N5223	.10	MPSA92	.21
2N930	.27	2N5226	.10	MPSA93	.21
2N1613	.36	2N5227	.10	MPS3638	.18
2N1711	.35	2N5400-5401	.19	MPS3638A-5	.18
2N1893	.36	2N5449	.29	MPS3646	.19
2N2102	.35	2N5550-5551	.27	MPS3704	.15
2N2218A	.35	2N5770	.18	MPS5172	.15
2N2219A	.35	2N5771	.32	MPS5551M	.16
2N2221A	.19	2N5830	.39	MPS6513	.15
2N2222A	.25	2N5832-5833	.80	MPS6514	.15
2N2369A	.25	2N5961-5962	.19	MPS6515	.15
2N2484	.27			MPS6516	.15
2N2904A	.32	TIS75	.39	MPS6517	.15
2N2905A	.45	TIS90	.36	MPS6518	.15
2N2906A	.19	TIS91	.28	MPS6519	.15
2N2907A	.25	TIS92	.28	MPS6520	.15
2N3019	.46	TIS93	.28	MPS6521	.15
2N3053	.35	TIS96	.29	MPS6522	.15
2N3054	.67	TIS97	.33		
2N3055	.75	TIS98	.24	PN2222A	.14
2N3702-3711	.12	TIS111	.24	PN2369A	.14
2N3771	1.50			PN2907A	.14
2N3772	1.50	MPF102	.35	PN3563	.15
2N3773	2.25	MPF103	.35	PN3565	.15
2N3819	.43	MPSL01	.14	PN3567	.15
2N3903-3906	.16	MPSA05	.14	PN3568	.15
2N4058-4902	.20	MPSA06	.17	PN3643	.15
2N4033	.62	MPSA10	.16	PN3644	.15
2N4036	.65	MPSA12	.21	PN3645	.15
2N4037	.65	MPSA13	.17	PN4121	.15
2N4093	.59	MPSA14	.24	PN4248	.15
2N4123-4126	.14	MPSA18	.16	PN4249	.15
2N4400-4403	.14	MPSA20	.14	PN4250	.15
2N4410	.16	MPSA42	.24	PN4275	.15
2N4996	.20	MPSA43	.24	PN4888	.15
2N5064	.20	MPSA55	.15	PN4916	.15
		MPSA56	.21	PN4916-5	.15
		MPSA63	.21	PN4917	.15

ACTIVE ELECTRONICS ANNUAL HIGH TECHNOLOGY SALE

STATIC RAM'S

P2016-20	16K	(2K x 8) 200NS 24 PIN		9.95
P2101-25	1K	(256 x 4) 250NS 22 PIN		2.65
P2102-25L	1K	(1K x 1) 250NS 16 PIN LOW POWER		1.59
P2112-25	1K	(256 x 4) 250NS 16 PIN		2.75
P2114-20L	4K	(1K x 4) 200NS 18 PIN LOW POWER		2.45
P2114-30L	4K	(1K x 4) 300NS 18 PIN LOW POWER		2.20
P2147-055	4K	(4K x 1) 55NS 18 PIN		3.95
P4315-45L	4K	(1K x 4) 450NS 18 PIN (CMOS) LOW POWER		4.95
C2167-070	16K	(16K x 1) 70NS 20 PIN		18.50
P5516-25L	16K	(2K x 8) 250NS 24 PIN (CMOS)	Reduced	14.95
P6116-15	16K	(2K x 8) 150NS 24 PIN (CMOS)	Reduced	14.95
P6116-20	16K	(2K x 8) 200NS 24 PIN (CMOS)	Reduced	9.95
P6514-45	4K	(1K x 4) 450NS 18 PIN (CMOS)		4.25

DYNAMIC RAM'S

P4050-30	4K	(4K x 1) 300 NS 18 PIN		3.65
P4060-30	4K	(4K x 1) 300 NS 22 PIN		3.65
P4116-15	16K	(16K x 1) 150 NS 16 PIN		2.45
P4116-20	16K	(16K x 1) 200 NS 16 PIN		1.95
P4116-25	16K	(16K x 1) 250 NS 16 PIN		1.49
P4164-15	64K	(64K x 1) 150 NS 16 PIN	Reduced	14.95
P4164-20	64K	(64K x 1) 200 NS 16 PIN	Reduced	13.95
		"Latest technology"		
P4416-20	64K	(16K x 4) 200 NS 16 PIN		25.95

SAVE 20% .... SAVE 20% .... SAVE 20% .... SAVE 20%
MAIL YOUR ORDER BEFORE NOV 30/82 AND WE WILL DISCOUNT ALL MEMORY PRICES BY 20%!!
LIMITED TIME OFFER — DON'T MISS OUT

EPROM'S

C2708-45	8K (1K x 8)	450NS	24 PIN		7.95
C2716 / TMS2516	16K (2K x 8)	450NS	24 PIN		6.25
	SINGLE 5 VOLT SUPPLY, INTEL PIN OUT				
C2516-35	16K (2K x 8)	350NS	24 PIN		7.75
	SINGLE 5V SUPPLY, INTEL PIN OUT				
TMS2716	16K (2K x 8)	450NS	24 PIN		13.95
	3 POWER SUPPLY, T I PIN OUT				
C2532	32K (2K x 8)	450NS	24 PIN	Reduced	11.95
	T I PIN OUT				
C2732	32K (4K x 8)	450NS	24 PIN	Reduced	11.95
	INTEL PIN OUT				
C2764-30	64K (8K x 8)	300NS	28 PIN	Reduced	28.95
	INTEL PIN OUT				
C2764-45	64K (8K x 8)	450NS	28 PIN		26.95
	INTEL PIN OUT				

BIPOLAR PROM'S

6330/82S23	32 x 8	OC	16 PIN	Reduced	1.95
6331/82S123	32 x 8	TS	16 PIN	Reduced	2.35
93417/82S126	256 x 4	OC	16 PIN	Reduced	2.35
93427/82S129	256 x 4	TS	16 PIN	Reduced	2.35
93448/6341	512 x 8	TS	24 PIN		6.50
93453/82S137	1024 x 4	TS	18 PIN		6.50
93451/82S181	1024 x 8	TS	24 PIN		10.95
7128/27S185	2048 x 4	TS	18 PIN	Reduced	12.95
7138/28S166	2K x 8	TS	24 PIN		21.80
7142	4K x 8	TS	24 PIN		49.95

TS = TRISTATE, OC = OPEN COLLECTOR

MICROPROCESSORS

6500 FAMILY

6502 CPU	6.95
6520 PIA	4.65
6522 VIA	7.95
6532 RIOT	10.85
6551 ACIA	9.95

6800 FAMILY

6800 CPU	4.65
6802 CPU	7.95
6808 CPU	8.45
6809 CPU	13.95
6810 RAM	2.65
6821 PIA	2.65
6840 PTM	7.95
6845 CRTC	14.95
6850 ACIA	3.15
6852 SSDA	4.85

ZILOG

Z80A-CPU(4MHZ)	6.25
Z80A-PIO	6.10
Z80A-CTC	6.10
Z80A-DMA	15.95
Z80A-SIO/2	17.25

8080 FAMILY

8035		5.45	8224		2.85
8039	Reduced	8.95	8226		2.25
8080A		4.45	8228	Reduced	4.40
8085A		6.95	8251A		5.95
8086		34.95	8253	Reduced	8.45
8748		28.95	8255	Reduced	5.05
8155		9.00	8257		8.05
8218		2.25	8259A		7.50

UART'S

AY3-1015A / S1602P	3.95
AY5-1013A	4.50

ECL RAM

10414DC / HM2510 — 5.95
256 x 1 BIT FULLY DECODED 15NS 16 PIN

MISCELLANEOUS MEMORIES

93L422PC 1K (256 x 4) Low Power TTL RAM Tristate Plastic	14.95
93L422DC 1K (256 x 4) Low Power TTL RAM Tristate Ceramic	15.95
93422DC 1K (256 x 4) TTL RAM Tristate Ceramic	14.95
UPD4104C (4096 x 1) STATIC RAM 300NS Tristate	2.95

Microprocessor Quartz Crystals
Standard Frequencies and Packages
1 thru 12 MHZ only **$4.95** ea.

20% OFF

THE SIMPLE SOLUTION TO I.C. SELECTION
1982 I.C. MASTER

- Deluxe 3500 Page 2-Volume Set
- 55,000 I.C. Devices
- 150 Manufacturers
- 2400 Complete Data Sheets from 62 Manufacturers

ORDER BEFORE NOV 30/82 AND RECEIVE A **20% DISCOUNT** OFF THE ALREADY LOW PRICE OF
$49.95

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Texas Instruments

DATA BOOKS

LCC 4112	TTL Data Book	8.99
LCC 5772	TTL Supplement	6.25
LCC 4131	Trans and Diode data book	17.00
LCC 4410	Opto Electronics data book	11.50
LCC 4350	Voltage Regulator Handbook	4.99
LCC 4041	Power Data Book	9.25
LCC 4163	Low Power Schottky	2.25
LCC 4400	9900 Family Support Data	21.50
LCC 4782	MOS Memory 80	8.35
LCC 5831	PSI-Polar 81	9.99
LCC 5921	Interface Circuits Data	16.00
LCC 4781	Linear Control	3.99

UNDERSTANDING SERIES™

LCB 3361	Understanding Solid State Electronics	6.95
LCB 3311	Understanding Digital Electronics	6.95
LCB 3321	Understanding Calculator Math	6.95

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1 AMP POSITIVE					
78XXUC		T0220	CASE	Reduced	.68
78XXKC		T03	CASE		1.36
1 AMP NEGATIVE					
79XXUC		T0220	CASE	Reduced	.69
79XXKC		T03	CASE		1.44
5 AMPS POSITIVE					
78H05SC	5 VOLTS	T03	CASE	Reduced	5.95
78H12ASC	12 VOLTS	T03	CASE	Reduced	7.25
78HGASC	ADJUSTABLE	T03	CASE	Reduced	6.45
10 AMPS POSITIVE					
78P05SC	5 VOLTS	T03	CASE	Reduced	9.45

OPTOELECTRONICS

DISPLAYS

FND 357	1.20
FND 500	1.10
FND 507	1.10
MAN 4610A	3.25
MAN 74A	1.30
TIL 305	5.20
TIL 306	12.95
TIL 308	12.95
TIL 311	10.25

L.E.D. LAMPS

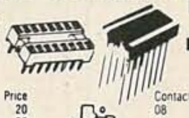
MV 5253	.35
MV 5254	.35
MV 52124	.58
MV 53124	.58
MV 57124	.58
MV 57164	2.75

Refer to our previous OCTOBER ad for other devices not listed here.

Active is your one stop source for the widest variety of electronic components. Contact us for devices not listed and for volume quotes.

Unless superceded next month, the prices will remain valid for 60 days.

I.C. SOCKETS



DUAL-IN-LINE LOW PROFILE I.C. SOCKETS

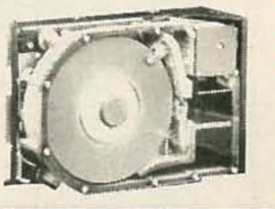
Contacts	Price	Contacts	Price
08	12	20	20
14	14	22	22
16	16	24	24
18	18	28	28
		40	40

DUAL-IN-LINE WIRE WRAP I.C. SOCKETS

Contacts	Price	Contacts	Price
08	34	20	81
14	52	22	88
16	55	24	97
18	57	28	1.19
		40	1.71

IF YOU'RE STILL LOOKING FOR THE BEST DISK DRIVES, YOU'VE FOUND THEM

TM 100-1	5-1/4	250K BYTE SINGLE SIDED DISC DRIVE	295.00
TM 100-2	5-1/4	500K BYTE DOUBLE SIDED DISC DRIVE	395.00
TM 100-4	5-1/4	1000K BYTE DOUBLE SIDED (96TPI) DISC DRIVE	510.00
TM 848-1	8	800K BYTE SINGLE SIDED SLIM LINE	545.00
TM 8480-2	8	1600K BYTE DOUBLE SIDED SLIM LINE	695.00
TM 501	5-1/4	6.4M BYTE WINCHESTER HARD DISC	885.00



TANDON FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TOLL FREE 800-343-0874 Mon: - Fri.: 8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m. EST Sat: 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. EST

FAST — EFFICIENT MAIL ORDER SERVICE

U.S. Customers — P.O. Box 8000, Westborough, Mass. 01581
Mass. Residents Call (617) 366-0500
Outside U.S. — 5651 Ferrier St., Montreal, Quebec, Canada H4P 1N1
Tel. No.: (514) 731-7441, Telex No.: 05-823554, Twx No.: 610-421-3251.

All prices shown are in U.S. dollars
Foreign customers remit payment on int'l bank draft or postal money order in U.S. currency.
Minimum mail order $10 — Add $3.00 to cover postage & handling
Visit our new outlet in Westborough, Massachusetts.
Visa and Mastercard accepted

Write for your free copy of Active's comprehensive catalog today

Active Electronic Sales Corp.
A DIVISION OF FUTURE ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 74 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FOR SALE

SAVE 90%

YES! you can save up to 90% on a computer for home or business
$150.00 buys a 4 MHz Z80A with 64KB & a real Front Panel
$200.00 for a 24x80 CRT and the list goes on-A/D, D/A, etc
Send for *FREE BROCHURE* TODAY!

Digatek Corporation, Suite 160
2723 West Butler Drive
Phoenix AZ 85021

ROLL-YOUR-OWN TECHNOLOGY AND SAVE A BUNDLE

MICROWAVE antennas 2100-2600 MHz, downconverter probe, 18" parabolic dish 50' cable, power supply, 6 month warranty. **MDS ASSOCIATES,** 2709 Valecrest Road, Minneapolis, MN 55422. **Just $139.95**

ANIK noise filter eliminates unwanted audio noise from Canadian Satellite fully assembled and guaranteed. $65.00 & $2.00 shipping. **ARK ELECTRONICS,** P.O. Box 5689, Toledo, OH 43612

MARCONI Wireless Telegraph Co.—Authentic, historical stock certificate suitable for framing. $29.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free information: **TARLEN ASSOCIATES,** Box 7554, North Kansas City, MO 64116

THE Protector cleans and prevents dust build-up on all your electronic equipment. Protect your investment with our **anti-static** silicone shield. $4.95 includes shipping. **REEN CORP.,** 1241 NW Eighth Avenue, Miami, FL 33136

HP608B signal generator 10MHz to 400MHz, $195.00, Tektronix 545 scope with 53/54 plug in, $195.00, with dual trace, $230.00. **JIM'S 2-WAY RADIO,** Box 314, Panaca, NV 89042

MICROWAVE TV downconverters, downconverter, power supply boards, antenna cookbook, with detailed plans, $20.00. Parts: downconverter, $15.00; power supply, $15.00. **MICRO ENGINEERING,** Box 17231, Minneapolis, MN 55417

ATTENTION: Color computer users. Coco software and hardware catalog. Send SASE to **SPECTRUM PROJECTS,** 93-15 86 Drive, Woodhaven, NY 11421

FREE speaker catalog! Woofers, mids, tweeters, hardware, crossovers, grille cloth, plans, kits, information much more. **Discount prices. UNIVERSAL SOUND,** Dept. RE, 2253 Ringling Blvd., Sarasota, FL 33577 (813) 953-5363

USED parabolic antennas 6'-8'-10' diameter. From commercial installation. Suitable for satellite reception. Best offer takes them. Call **(216) 647-5827** or **(419) 746-2378**

RECORDS—tapes! Discounts to 73%; all labels; no purchase obligations; newsletter; discount dividend certificates; 100% guarantees. Free details. **DISCOUNT MUSIC CLUB,** 650 Main Street, PO Box 2000, Dept. 3-1182, New Rochelle, NY 10801

PICTURE tube rebuilding equipment—we sell and buy new and used equipment. Free training. **ATOLL TELEVISION,** 6425 Irving Park, Chicago, IL 60634, Phone (312) 545-6667

NEW color computer joystick. Has brush aluminum knob, hairtrigger firebutton, swivel type stick action, extra long cable and LED power indicator! $39.95 + $2.00 S/H. **SPECTRUM PROJECTS,** 93-15 86 Drive, Woodhaven, NY 11421 (212) 441-2807

ULTRA violet curing inks and coatings available for application on plastics, metal, electronic components, optical fibers, paper, etc. Expert formulating, consulting, and manufacturing to your specific needs. Call or write: **ULTRA VIOLET CURABLES, INC.,** 132 Wyman Avenue, Huntington Station, NY 11746. (516) 423-5032

WANTED

INDUCTION heating RF generator 2 to 7 MHz, 1 to 5 KW with power supply. (216) 255-7800. **BRENNER,** 7921 Mentor, Mentor, OH 44060

DISCOVER THE GREAT INDOORS! START A PROJECT WITH LOW-COST PARTS FROM RADIO SHACK

Neon Panel Lamps

2.19 Pkg. of 2

One Red, One Green **NEW!**

Built-in resistors for 120V use.
272-708 .... **Pkg. of 2/2.19**

12V Panel Lamps

1.89 **NEW!**

Pkg. of 2 *4" Leads*

Snap-ins for 1/2" dia. holes. One amber, one blue.
272-335 .. **Pkg. of 2/1.89**

Four-Fuse "Block"

30A Per Circuit **NEW!** 2.19

Ideal for car use—accepts 1/4 × 1 1/4" fuses and spade connectors. **270-742** **2.19**

NEW! Single-Supply EPROM

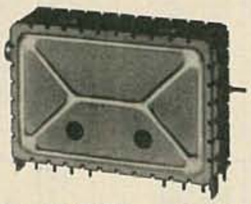
6.95

24-Pin DIP With Data

2716J-8. 16,384 bits, 2048 × 8. UV (ultraviolet) erasable. 450 ns access. Low power—525 mW max. **276-2507** **6.95**

Varactor UHF-TV Tuner & TV RF Modulator

- *High-Performance Designs*
- *Brand New—NOT Surplus*



[A] 24.95 **NEW!** [B] 9.95 **NEW!**

[A] **UES-A56F UHF-TV Tuner.** Compact, very sensitive and stable—great for adapter projects, replacement and conversion to 450 MHz ATV band. No moving parts—tuned by 0 to 28VDC control voltage. 75-ohm in/out. 12VDC. With data. **277-220** **24.95**

[B] **UM1285-8 TV RF Module.** Mini TV modulator for use with computers, video games, VCRs, video enhancers and adapters. Accepts color or b&w video, line-level sound. VHF ch. 3 or 4 output thru phono jack. 6VDC. With data. **277-221** **9.95**

Engineer's Notebook II

By Forrest Mims III

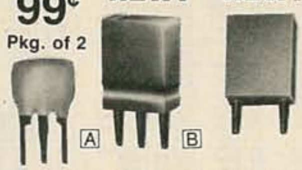
2.49

Practical Circuits Using Linear And Digital ICs

Over 300,000 copies of the first edition in print! Now, one third of this book is revised to give you more easy-to-duplicate circuits and useful data. "Graph paper" format with big schematics, tips for beginners.
276-5002 .... **2.49**

Ceramic IF Filters

Low As 99¢ Pkg. of 2 **NEW! NEW!**



[A] **SFE 10.7MA5-A.** 10.7 MHz FM IF. Ideal for CB-to-10 Meter FM mods. **272-1301** ..... **Pkg. 2/1.99**

[B] **SFU 455-A.** Replaces 455 kHz transformers. Simplifies receiver projects. **272-1302** .... **2/99¢**

[C] **CSB 455-E.** 455 kHz Resonator. Great for BFOs, IR remote control. **272-1303** **2/1.99**

Deluxe Enclosure

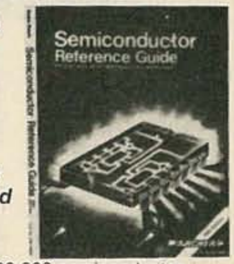
7.95

Now That You Have It Working . . .

Dress up and protect your special project! Features distinctive two-tone coloring, end panels of ABS plastic for easy drilling, internal slots and standoffs for PC boards, self-stick feet. 2 1/4 × 5 × 5 1/4".
270-218 .... **7.95**

Semiconductor Guide

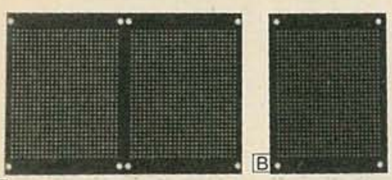
3.49 **NEW!**



Over 250 Fact-Filled Pages

Lists over 80,000 semiconductor types and their low-cost Radio Shack equivalents—this book can save you time and money! Also gives details on Radio Shack ICs, SCRs, LEDs, diodes and opto devices, valuable replacement tips. **276-4006** **3.49**

Boards for IC Projects



[A] 2.95 **NEW!** [B] 1.95 **NEW!**

[A] **Two-Section Grid Board.** Each section has 750 contact points, indexed with letters and numbers on both sides—really speeds wiring and reduces errors. .100 × .100 centers for DIP ICs, sockets and headers. **276-161** **2.95**

[B] **IC/LSI Board.** Ideal for projects using LSI ICs up to 40 pins. 750 contact points, indexed on both sides. DIP centers. **276-162** **1.95**

R_x for AC-Line Gremlins

MOV Transient Protector

[A] **NEW!** 1.59 [B] **NEW!** EMI/RFI Filter 11.95

[A] **V130LA10A.** Protects 120VAC equipment from damaging power-line voltage spikes. Fast response. Easy hookup. Data and application notes included.
276-570 .... **1.59**

[B] **EMI/RFI Filter.** Keeps RF interference from entering sensitive equipment through power line—or entering power line from equipment. 5A at 120VAC. U.L./CSA/VDE approved. Simple to install. **273-100** **11.95**

Mercury Switch

1.19

SPST glass bulb switch is gravity actuated. Use as a position sensor in hobby projects and model railroads. Also great for auto tamper alarms, automatic hood and trunk lights. Rated 5 amps at 125VAC. Style may vary.
275-027 .... **1.19**

Recording Adapter

Phono Plug to Mini-Phone Jack Signal Reducer. 40 dB attenuation lets you tape from line-level aux/tape output of stereo systems directly to mike input of portable cassette recorders—without distortion! **NEW!**
274-300 .... **1.99**

1.99

Strobe Tube & Support Parts

NEW! **NEW!**

[A] 3.69 [B] 1.49 [C] 5.95

[A] **Xenon Strobe Tube.** Extra bright! Long-life tube is ideal for photo or light-show use. Includes data and suggested circuit.
272-1147 .... **3.69**

[B] **4kV Trigger Coil.** Use with above. Requires 200-300VDC primary source. **272-1146** **1.49**

[C] **Photoflash Capacitor.** 500 microfarads. Rated 330VDC. **272-1148** **5.95**

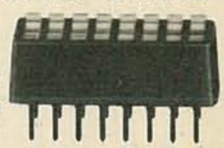
PC-Mount Piezo Buzzer

17.5 × 4.5mm Dia.

NEW! 2.49

Demands attention, yet draws just 12 milliamps at 12VDC. Perfect for battery powered security, replacement in clock radios and more. 3.0-20VDC.
273-065 .... **2.49**

Eight-Position DIP Switch



For digital and low current circuits. Great alternative to unreliable jumper wires and costly panel switches. Mounts in 16-pin DIP socket or on PC board.
275-1301 .... **1.99**

Only 1.99

Radio Shack®

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION • OVER 8500 LOCATIONS IN 80 COUNTRIES

Retail prices may vary at individual stores and dealers

CIRCLE 78 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

JE600 Hexadecimal Encoder Kit

FULL 8-BIT LATCHED OUTPUT 19-KEY KEYBOARD

The JE600 Encoder Keyboard Kit provides two separate hexadecimal digits produced from sequential key entries to allow direct programming for 8-bit microprocessor or 8-bit memory circuits. Three additional keys are provided for user operations with one having a bistable output available. The outputs are latched and monitored with 9 LED readouts. Also included is a key entry strobe. Features: Full 8-bit latched output for microprocessor use. Three user-define keys with one being bistable operation. Debounce circuit provided for all 19 keys. 9 LED readouts to verify entries. Easy interfacing with standard 16-pin IC connector. Only +5VDC required for operation. Size: 3½"H x 8¼"W x 8¾"D

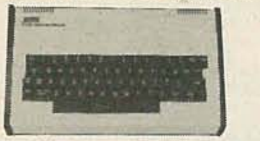
JE600/DTE-HK (After assembled as pictured above) **$99.95**

JE600 Kit 19-Key Hexadec. Keyboard, PC Board & Cmpnts. (no case) .. **$59.95**

K19 19-Key Keyboard (Keyboard only) **$14.95**

DTE-HK (case only — 3½"Hx8¼"Wx8¾"D) **$44.95**

JE610 ASCII Encoded Keyboard Kit



The JE610 ASCII Keyboard Kit can be interfaced into most any computer system. The kit comes complete with an industrial grade keyboard switch assembly (62-keys), IC's, sockets, connector, electronic components and a double-sided printed wiring board. The keyboard assembly requires +5V @ 150mA and −12V @ 10 mA for operation. Features: 60 keys generate the 126 characters, upper and lower case ASCII set. Fully buffered. Two user-define keys provided for custom applications. Caps lock for upper-case-only alpha characters. Utilizes a 2376 (40-pin) encoder read-only memory chip. Outputs directly compatible with TTL/DTL or MOS logic arrays. Easy interfacing with a 16-pin dip or 18-pin edge connector. Size: 3½"H x 14½"W x 8¾"D

JE610/DTE-AK (After assembled as pictured above) ...**$124.95**

JE610 Kit 62-Key Keyboard, PC Board, & Components (no case). ....**$ 79.95**

K62 62-Key Keyboard (Keyboard only) ...**$ 34.95**

DTE-AK (case only — 3¼"Hx11"Wx8¾"D)**$ 49.95**

NEW! JE212 — Negative 12VDC Adapter Board Kit for JE610 ASCII KEYBOARD KIT Kit/ Provides -12VDC from incoming 5VDC . $9.95

JE215 Adjustable Dual Power Supply

General Description: The JE215 is a Dual Power Supply with independent adjustable positive and negative output voltages. A separate adjustment for each of the supplies provides the user unlimited applications for IC current voltage requirements. The supply can also be used as a general all-purpose variable power supply.

FEATURES:
- Adjustable regulated power supplies, pos. and neg. 1.2VDC to 15VDC.
- Power Output (each supply): 5VDC @ 500mA, 10VDC @ 750mA, 12VDC @ 500mA, and 15VDC @ 175mA.
- Two, 3-terminal adj. IC regulators with thermal overload protection.
- Heat sink regulator cooling
- LED "on" indicator
- Printed Board Construction
- 120VAC input
- Size: 3-1/2"w x 5-1/16"L x 2"H

JE215 Adj. Dual Power Supply Kit (as shown) . . $24.95

(Picture not shown but similar in construction to above)
JE200 Reg. Power Supply Kit (5VDC, 1 amp) . . $14.95
JE205 Adapter Brd. (to JE200) ±5,±9 & ±12V . . $12.95
JE210 Var. Pwr. Sply. Kit, 5-15VDC, to 1.5amp . . $19.95

HP-Display Sale-National

5082 Series — 0.43 Inch — 7-Segment

Part Number	Color	Description	1-3 Price	SALE PRICE
5082-7650	Hi Eff Red	CA - LHD	.99	4/$2.49
5082-7651	Hi Eff Red	CA - RHD	.99	4/$2.49
5082-7653	Hi Eff Red	CC - RHD	.99	4/$2.49
5082-7656	Hi Eff Red	Overflow ±1RHD	.99	4/$2.49
5082-7660	Yellow	CA - LHD	.99	4/$2.49
5082-7661	Yellow	CA - RHD	.99	4/$2.49
5082-7663	Yellow	CC - RHD	.99	4/$2.49
5082-7670	Green	CA - LHD	.99	4/$2.49
5082-7671	Green	CA - RHD	.99	4/$2.49
5082-7673	Green	CC - RHD	.99	4/$2.49
5082-7676	Green	Overflow ±1RHD	.99	4/$2.49
5082-7750	Red	CA - LHD	.99	4/$2.49
5082-7751	Red	CA - RHD	.99	4/$2.49
5082-7756	Red	Overflow ±1RHD	.99	4/$2.49
5082-7760	Red	CC - RHD	.99	4/$2.49

CA-Comm. Anode CC-Comm. Cathode LHD/RHD-Left/right hand dec.

UTIC
Mini Stereo AM/FM Receiver

CLOSE-OUT!

WITH HEADPHONES For Joggers, Cyclists, Skaters & Sports Events

FEATURES: Lightweight headphones. Left/right balance control. Full fidelity stereo sound. Additional black soft carrying case & shoulder strap. Belt clip (hands free). Operates on 3 AA cell batteries (not incl.). Compact size: 3⅛" x 4⅞" x 1". Wt. 6 oz.

Model 2830 . . . . $29.95

KEYBOARDS — POWER SUPPLIES

16⅝"L x 5¼"W x 1⅝"H

MICRO SWITCH 69-KEY KEYBOARD
Data Entry Keyboard, Encoded Output: 8-bit Parallel EBC DIC. Switching: Hall Effect, 24-pin Edge Card Connection. Complete with Pin Connection.
Part No. KB69SD12-2 (Fits into DTE-20 Enclosure) . . . . $19.95 each

16¾"L x 5½"W x 1⅞"H

DATANETICS 74-KEY KEYBOARD
ASCII Encoded Keyboard, Output: Even Parity ASCII, Supply voltage +5, -12 volt. Switching: Mechanical SPST — 50-pin Connection. Complete with Pin Connection.
Part No. KB354 (Fits into DTE-20 Enclosure) . . . . $29.95 each

23"Lx5¾"Wx1-3/8"H

MICRO SWITCH 85-KEY KEYBOARD
Word Processing Keyboard, 26 Pin Edge Card Connection. Supply Voltage +5VDC. Main Keyboard is QWERTY. Additional Key Pads for Cursor and word processing functions.
Part No. 85SD18-1 . . . . $29.95 each

18¼"L x 5¾"W x 1⅝"H

MICRO SWITCH 88-KEY KEYBOARD (PARALLEL)
Data Entry Keyboard used in a Diablo 1640 Terminal. Supply Voltage: +5V, -12V. Switching: Hall Effect — 10-pin Edge Card Connection. Schematic included. Uses 8048 Encoder Chip.
Part No. 88SD22 (Fits into DTE-20 Enclosure) . . . . $69.95 each

POWER SUPPLY — 5VDC @ 1 AMP REGULATED Transaction Tech
Output +5VDC @ 1 amp (also +30VDC) reg. Input 115VAC 60Hz. Two-tone (black/beige) self-enclosed case. 6 ft., 3 cond. black power cord. Size: 6½"W x 7"D x 2¾"H. Wt. 3 lbs.
Part No. PS51194 . . . . $19.95 each

POWER SUPPLY — 5VDC @ 1 AMP REGULATED B Industries
Output +5VDC @ 1 amp, +35-42VDC adj. 400mA or less, 30VAC (isol.) @ 1.5 amp. Input 115VAC 60Hz. Circ. brkr. re-set button. Blk. self-encl. case w/4 rubber feet. 6 ft., 3 cond. blk. pow. cord. On/off switch. 6¾"W x 7¾"D x 3-7/8"H - wt. 7 lbs.
Part No. PS407D . . . . $24.95 each

POWER SUPPLY — 5VDC @ 3 AMP REGULATED Deltron
Input: 115VAC, 47-440Hz. Output: 5VDC Adjustable @ 3 amp, 6VDC @ 2.5 amp. Adjustable current limit, Ripple & Noise: 1MV rms, 5MV p-p — 2 mounting surfaces. UL recognized. Size: 4"W x 4½"L x 2-7/16"H - wt. 2 lbs.
Part No. QPS-1 . . . . $29.95 each

POWER SUPPLY — 5VDC @ 7.5 AMP, 12VDC @ 1.5 AMP SWITCHING
Input: 115VAC, 50-60Hz @ 3 amp/230VAC, 50Hz @ 1.6 amp. Fan volt./power supply select switches (115/230VAC). Output: 5VDC @ 7.6 amp, 12VDC @ 1.6 amp. 8 ft. blk. pow. cord. 11½"W x 13¼"D x 3¾"H. Wt. 6 lbs.
Part No. PS94V0 . . . . $49.95 each

MULTI-VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY — +5, +12, −12VDC REG.
Input: 105-125VAC, 47-63Hz / 205-250VAC, 47-63Hz. Output: +5VDC @ 2 amps Adj., 5VDC @ 50mA Fixed, +12VDC @ 1 amp Adj., −12V @ 2 amp adj. Overvoltage protection. Size: 12½"L x 4-7/8"W x 3¾"D.
Part No. RA0250 . . . . $39.95 each

SORENSEN Regulated Power Supplies

SOC 2-6 (Pictured)

Sorensen's open construction (SOC) power supplies are series-regulated solid-state systems, designed to provide reg. DC voltages at 6 levels (2-28 v/range). These units are open-framed on sturdy black anodized aluminum for excellent mounting.

FEATURES: 115/208/230VAC Input @ 50-63Hz. Low Ripple: 1.5mVrms, 5mV P-P maximum. Adjustable current limit. Voltage adjustment control. All schematics and specifications supplied with unit. Series A,B,C,E have three mounting surfaces (Series F, bottom mounting only).

Part No.	Series	Output Voltage Adjustment Range min.	max.	Output Current amps (Adc) @40°C	@50°C	@60°C	Size (Inches)	Weight	Price
SOC 2-6	B	1.9	2.1	6.0	4.5	3.8	5.62 x 4.88 x 2.50	4.3 lbs.	$19.95
SOC 2-25	F	1.9	2.1	25.0	21.5	17.5	16.00 x 4.88 x 4.88	16 lbs.	29.95
SOC 5-18	E	4.25	5.25	18.0	15.0	12.0	14.00 x 4.88 x 2.75	12 lbs.	39.95
SOC 5-25	F	4.25	5.25	25.0	21.5	17.5	16.00 x 4.88 x 4.88	16 lbs.	49.95
SOC 12-11	E	11.4	12.6	11.0	9.2	6.8	14.00 x 4.88 x 1.62	12 lbs.	44.95
SOC 12-15	F	11.4	12.6	15.0	12.75	9.5	16.00 x 4.88 x 4.88	16 lbs.	49.95
SOC 15-5	C	14.25	15.75	5.0	4.2	3.5	7.00 x 4.88 x 3.37	6.6 lbs.	39.95
SOC 15-9.5	E	14.25	15.75	9.5	7.6	5.6	14.00 x 4.88 x 1.62	12 lbs.	44.95
SOC 15-13	F	14.25	15.75	13.0	10.5	8.0	16.00 x 4.88 x 4.88	16 lbs.	49.95
SOC 28-0.8	A	26.6	29.4	0.8	.64	.45	4.00 x 4.88 x 1.62	2 lbs.	24.95

Powertec Sub-Modular DC Power Supplies

220300 (Pictured)

SM Series power supplies include rectifying, filtering, regulating, overload and overvoltage protection functions. You need only connect the sub-module to the appropriate secondary transformer tap and bolt the unit to a heatsink.

REGULATION: LINE; .10% for a change from -10% to +10% input voltage. LOAD; .15% for a 0-100% load change (units below 5V output maintain 5V regulation). OUTPUT RIPPLE: 1mV RMS, 3mV P-P typical, 5mV P-P maximum. INPUT CHARACTERISTICS: Requires low-level AC input. Derate output current 15% for operations at 50Hz.

Part Number	-100 *4.75V to 7.9V	-200 *7.0V to 10.5V	-300 *10.5V to 15.75V	-900 *22.0V to 30.0V	Power Transformer Requirements (Transformers Not Included) Primary	Secondary	Size (Inches)	Wt.	Price
22AA300			0.23A		115-120VAC	17VAC .5A no CT	2.50 x 3.00 x .98	2 oz.	$14.95
22B200		2.2A			115-120VAC	22VAC .3A w/CT	3.00 x 5.75 x 1.18	8 oz.	14.95
22B300			1.7A		115-120VAC	28VAC 2.5A w/CT	2.75 x 5.75 x 1.18	8 oz.	19.95
22C100	6.0A				115-120VAC	16VAC 8A w/CT	2.80 x 7.50 x 1.18	8 oz.	24.95
22C500				2.5A	115-120VAC	48VAC 3A w/CT	2.80 x 7.50 x 1.18	8 oz.	24.95
22D300			6.8A		115-120VAC	28VAC 10A w/CT	3.00 x 7.00 x 3.30	2 lbs.	24.95
22E100	18.00A				115-120VAC	16VAC 24A w/CT	2.90 x 7.00 x 3.30	2 lbs.	29.95

*Voltage Adjustment Range — Current ratings apply over entire voltage range.

★ SHIPMENT IN 24 HOURS ★

MONDAY THRU FRIDAY — 7:00AM to 5:00PM (PST) — NEW HOURS

Call: (415) 592-8097

JUMPER AND CABLE ASSEMBLIES

Custom Jumpers! Custom Cables!

STANDARD DIP JUMPERS

All jumpers use low profile dip plugs with heavy duty pins for repeated disconnect applications.

JAMECO Part No.	AP Cross Reference	No. Pins	Description	Wire Length	Price
DJ14-1	924102-12	14	single end	12"	$1.79
DJ14-2	924102-24	14	single end	24"	2.05
DJ14-3	924102-36	14	single end	36"	2.35
DJ14-1-14	924106-12	14	double end	12"	3.20
DJ14-2-14	924106-24	14	double end	24"	3.49
DJ14-3-14	924106-36	14	double end	36"	3.79
DJ16-1	924112-12	16	single end	12"	1.95
DJ16-2	924112-24	16	single end	24"	2.19
DJ16-3	924112-36	16	single end	36"	2.49
DJ16-1-16	924116-12	16	double end	12"	3.35
DJ16-2-16	924116-24	16	double end	24"	3.69
DJ16-3-16	924116-36	16	double end	36"	4.05
DJ24-1	924122-12	24	single end	12"	2.69
DJ24-2	924122-24	24	single end	24"	3.29
DJ24-3	924122-36	24	single end	36"	3.95
DJ24-1-24	924126-12	24	double end	12"	4.79
DJ24-2-24	924126-24	24	double end	24"	5.29
DJ24-3-24	924126-36	24	double end	36"	5.89
DJ40-1	924132-12	40	single end	12"	5.89
DJ40-2	924132-24	40	single end	24"	6.79
DJ40-3	924132-36	40	single end	36"	7.69
DJ40-1-40	924136-12	40	double end	12"	10.95
DJ40-2-40	924136-24	40	double end	24"	11.89
DJ40-3-40	924136-36	40	double end	36"	12.79

STANDARD DB25 SERIES CABLES

Now you can order DB25 P or S connectors with the cable necessary to fit your application. Choose from our standard flat cable in 4 foot lengths. Call today.

STANDARD CABLES

Part No.	Cable Length	Connectors	Price
DB25P-4	4 feet	1-DB25P	$ 9.95 ea.
DB25S-4	4 feet	1-DB25S	10.95 ea.
DB25P-4-P	4 feet	2-DB25P	16.95 ea.
DB25P-4-S	4 feet	1-DB25P/1-DB25S	17.95 ea.
DB25S-4-S	4 feet	2-DB25S	18.95 ea.

$10.00 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only
California Residents Add 6½% Sales Tax
Postage — Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance
Send S.A.S.E. for Monthly Sales Flyer!

Spec Sheets — 30¢ each
Send $1.00 Postage for your
FREE 1983 JAMECO CATALOG
Prices Subject to Change

Call for Quantity Discounts

Mail Order Electronics • Worldwide
Jameco ELECTRONICS

NEW! Telex Number Telex 176043

1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002
PHONE ORDERS WELCOME — (415) 592-8097

11/82

5¼" Mini-Floppy Disc Drive

Pertec Computer Corp.

FOR TRS-80 MODEL I (Industry Standard)
Features single or double density. Recording mode: FM single, MFM double density. Power: +12VDC (±0.6V) 1.6 amps max., +5VDC (±0.25V) 0.8 amps max. Unit as pictured at left (does not incl. case, power supply or cables). 30-page data book included. Weighs 3½ pounds. Size: 5¾"W x 8"D x 3¼"H

Limited Quantity!

Part No.	Price
FD200 — Single-sided, 40 tracks, 250K bytes capacity	$179.95
FD250 — Double-sided, 35 tracks, 438K bytes capacity	$199.95

EXPAND YOUR TRS-80

to 16K, 32K, or 48K

**Model 1 = From 4K to 16K Requires (1) One Kit
Model 3 = From 4K to 48K Requires (3) Three Kits
Color = From 4K to 16K Requires (1) One Kit

**Model 1 equipped with Expansion Board up to 48K Two Kits Required
— One Kit Required for each 16K of Expansion —

TRS-80 16K Conversion Kit

Kit comes complete with 8 each MM5290 (UPD416/4116) 16K Dynamic RAM (*ns) and documentation for conversion.

TRS-16K2 *150ns $14.95
TRS-16K3 *200ns $12.95
TRS-16K4 *250ns $10.95

TRS-80 Color 32K or 64K Conversion Kit

Kit comes complete with 8 ea. 4164-2 (200ns). 64K Dyn. RAMs & conversion documentation. Converts TRS-80 color computers from 4K-32K Memory or 16K-64K Memory.

TRS-64K2 (200ns) $54.95

Universal Computer Keyboard Enclosure

"DTE" Blank Desk-Top Enclosures are designed for easy modification. High strength epoxy molded end pieces in mocha brown finish. Sliding rear/bottom panel for service/component access. Top/bott. panels .080" thick alum. alodine type 1200 finish (gold tint color) for best paint adhesion after modification. Vented top & bottom panels for cooling efficiency.

DTE-20 Panel width 20" **$39.95**

Sprite-style Fan

- 36cfm free air delivery
- 3.125" sq. x 1.665" depth
- 10 yrs. cont. duty at 20°C
- 115V 50/60Hz
- For Apple users

Metal Frame

PWS2107U Cleaned & tested (used) . . . . $ 9.95 ea.
*PWS2107F New . . . . $14.95 ea.

Muffin-style Fan

- 105cfm free air delivery
- 4.68" sq. x 1.50" depth.
- 10 yrs. cont. duty at 20°C
- Impedance protected, ambients to 70°C
- 115V 50/60Hz 14W Wt. 17 oz.

Metal Frame

MU2A1-U Cleaned & tested (used) . . . . . . $9.95 ea.
*MU2A-1N New . . . . $14.95 ea.

JOYSTICKS

JS-5K (Pictured)

JS-5K	5K Linear Taper Pots	$5.25
JS-100K	100K Linear Taper Pots	$4.95
JS-150K	150K Linear Taper Pots	$4.75
JVC-40	40K (2) Video Controller in Case	$4.95

UV-EPROM Eraser

8 Chips — 51 Minutes

1 Chip — 37 Minutes

Erases 2708, 2716, 2732, 2764, 2516, 2532, 2564. Erases up to 8 chips within 51 minutes (1 chip in 37 minutes). Maintains constant exposure distance of one inch. Special conductive foam liner eliminates static build-up. Built-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure. Compact — only 9.00" x 3.70" x 2.60". Complete with holding tray for 8 chips.

UVS-11EL Replacement Bulb $16.95

DE-4 UV-EPROM Eraser $79.95

Wall Transformers AC and DC Types

AC250 (Pictured)

Part No.	Input	Output	Price
AC 250 (above)	117V/60Hz	12VAC 250mA	$3.95
AC 500	117V/60Hz	12VAC 500mA	$4.95
AC1000	117V/60Hz	12VAC 1 amp	$5.95
AC1700	117V/60Hz	9VAC 1.7 amp	$3.95
AC9004	117V/60Hz	9.2VAC 2.5 amp	$2.95 or 2/$4.95
DC 800	120V/60Hz	8VDC 400mA	$1.95 or 2/$2.95
DC6912	120V/60Hz	6,9,12VDC 300mA	$9.95
DV5490	117V/60Hz	9.5VDC 275mA	$2.49 or 2/$3.95
DC900	120V/60Hz	9VDC 500mA	$3.95
DC1200	120V/60Hz	12VDC 300mA	$2.95 or 2/$4.95

Siemens 8" Floppy Disk Drive

- Single-Sided
- 77 Tracks
- 400/800K Bytes Capacity
- Industry Standard

The **FDD100-8 8" Floppy Disk Drive** (Industry Standard) features single or double density. Recording mode: FM single, MFM double density. Transfer rate: 250K bits/sec. single density; 500K bits/sec. double density. The FDD100-8 is designed to work with the single-sided soft sectored IBM Diskette I, or equivalent disk cartridge. A hard-sectored option is available. Power: 115/230VAC @ 50-60Hz, +24VDC @ 1.7 amps max., +5VDC @ 1.2 amps max. Unit as pictured above (does not include case, power supply, or cables). Size: 8.55"W x 14"L x 4.5"H. Weighs 12 lbs.

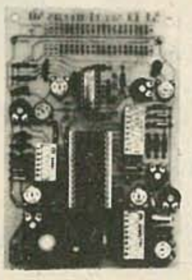
Part No.		Price
FDD100-8	Buy 1 for	$299.95 each
FDD100-8	Buy 2 for	$279.95 each
FDD100-8	*Buy 10 for*	*$249.95 each*

CIRCLE 79 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BEC BULLET ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 401244R GARLAND, TX. 75040 (214) 278-3553

Sound Effects Kit $18.50



The SE-01 is a complete kit that contains all the parts to build a programmable sound effects generator. Designed around the new **Texas Instruments SN76477 Sound Chip,** the board provides banks of MINI DIP switches and pots to program the various combinations of the SLF Oscillator, VCO, Noise, One Shot, and Envelope Controls. A Quad Op Amp IC is used to implement an Adjustable Pulse Generator, Level Comparator and Multiplex Oscillator for even more versatility. The 3¼" x 5" PC Board features a prototype area to allow for user added circuitry. Easily programmed to duplicate **Explosions, Phasor Guns, Steam Trains,** or almost an infinite number of **other sounds.** The unit has a multiple of applications. The low price includes all parts, assembly manual, programming charts, and detailed 76477 chip specifications. It runs on a 9V battery (not included). On board 100MW amp will drive a small speaker directly, or the unit can be connected to your stereo with incredible results! (Speaker not included). **76477 is included.** Available separately for **$3.15** each.

The Super Music Maker

REVISION 2

$24.95

(Basic Kit)

SEE SPECIAL OFFER BELOW

- Comes with 25 pre-programmed tunes.
- On board 7 watt amplifier drives 8 ohm speaker directly.
- Works on 12VAC or 12 VDC.
- Uses either 2708 or 2716 EPROM for expanded tune playing capability. Listing available pre-programmed ROM's.

A true electronic music maker based on a microprocessor chip. The Super Music Maker is the only kit that allows easy addition of pre-programmed tunes by plugging in one memory chip (ROM). Over 20 different ROM's with over 500 tunes are available. Use the kit for a **Car Horn, Doorbell, Door Announcer,** etc. If you have an EPROM programmer our manual tells you how to program your own tunes. Kit includes quality plated and drilled PC Board and all components.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

DIP SWITCHES One 8 pos., one 5 pos., for tune address **2.00/set**
WALLPLUG TRANSFORMER For operation on 117VAC house current **3.00**
INJECTION MOLDED PLASTIC CASE w/custom front & rear panels, hardware and 2 five pos. rotary switches (replaces DIP switches) **8.00**
HORN SPEAKER 8 watt, 8 Ohm with mounting bracket **6.25**

SPECIAL OFFER

Buy a Super Music Maker kit for $24.95 and get **FREE,** a 2708 ROM pre-programmed with 35 popular tunes. This offer gives you over 60 songs to choose from!

7 Watt Audio Amp Kit $6.95

SMALL, SINGLE HYBRID IC AND COMPONENTS FIT ON A 2" x 3" PC BOARD (INCLUDED). RUNS ON 12VDC. GREAT FOR ANY PROJECT THAT NEEDS AN INEXPENSIVE AMP. LESS THAN 3% THD @ 5 WATTS. COMPATIBLE WITH SE-01 SOUND KIT.

Doomsday Alarm Kit $9.95

If you have trouble sleeping and you would like the rest of the neighborhood to share your misery then this little kit will be for you! There is no way to accurately describe the unearthly howls, screams and tones that come out of this kit. Four separate tone oscillators are mixed, cancelled and stepped at a varying rate. 10 Watts of crazy sounds. A great fun kit or a practical burglar alarm. Complete with PC board and all necessary components less speaker. For 6-12 VDC. ORDER DA-02.

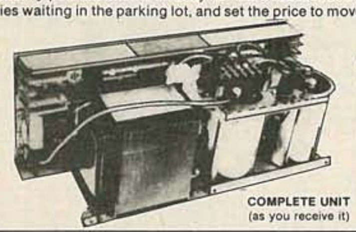
THE PRESIDENT SAYS: "HOGWASH!!"

After taking one look at the TRIPUT POWER SUPPLY our engineer declared that the units were worth several hundred dollars each. He pointed out the engineering, high quality construction and state-of-the-art intergrated design in support of his position. The President of **BEC** more pragmatically pointed out the already full warehouse and the two trailer truck loads of power supplies waiting in the parking lot, and set the price to move them **QUICKLY!**

- UNIT IS COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED!
- Fused primary and DC sections
- HUGE SHIELDED TRANSFORMER
- 2% Load & Line Regulation
- Low Ripple < 100mv.
- Short Circuit Protection
- Overvoltage Protection on all three outputs
- 25A Bridge Rectifier
- Over 60,000 mfd of filters
- High Efficiency **Switching Regulator** reduces heatsink area
- Schematics and service guide included
- Thermal Shutdown
- Statis LED's (3)

3 OUTPUTS
12V @ 8A (12A Int.)
5V @ 10A
-12V @ 5A

INPUT 105 - 125VAC



COMPLETE UNIT
(as you receive it)

62.50
Plus $5.00 Freight
21 lbs. 6 x 5¼ x 12

ONE TIME OFFER! LIMIT TWO (2) SUPPLIES PER CUSTOMER.

- COD MINIMUM $20.00 • ADD $2.50 FOR COD'S
- UPS DELIVERY ADDRESS MUST ACCOMPANY ALL COD ORDERS
- $1.00 HANDLING ON ORDERS UNDER $10.00
- VISA, MC CARDS OR CHECK
- ADD 6% FOR SHIPPING
- TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 5% STATE SALES TAX
- ALL FOREIGN ORDERS ADD 25% FOR SHIPPING (CANADA 15%) NO FOREIGN COD'S
- CALL (214) 278-3553 TO PLACE CREDIT CARD OR COD ORDER

AMAZING DEVICES

PHASORS

PHASOR PAIN FIELD — Patented and recently developed in our labs is being tested by Gov't for riot control. Soon to come under weapons restrictions as an infernal machine. Easily hand-held. Hazardous IF NOT USED WITH DISCRETION.
PPF-1 PLANS (sold for animal control)............ **$15.00**

INVISIBLE PAIN FIELD GENERATOR — Produces a directional field of moderately intense pain to back of head up to 50'. Cigarette pack size enclosure is easily hidden.
IPG-3 PLANS ... **$7.00** IPG-3K KIT & PLANS ... **$44.50**
IPG-30 (assembled for animal control)............ **$59.50**

PHASOR STUN/BURNING WAND — Produces sufficient electrical energy capable of burning flesh. Intended as a personal defense device.
PSW-3 PLANS .. **$8.00** PSW-3K KIT & PLANS .. **$59.50**

LASERS

RUBY LASER RAY PISTOL — Intense visible red, burns, hazardous, with parts sources.
RUBY PLANS (includes all part sources)........... **$15.00**

CARBON DIOXIDE LASER — Generates 20-40 watts of continuous power capable of burning, cutting, hazardous. (with all part sources)........................ **$15.00**

LASER RIFLE — Produces 200-3000 pulses of 30 watt optical energy. Portable and easily hand-held.
LRG-3 PLANS **$10.00**
LRG-3K KIT PLANS (minus diode)............ **$129.50**

POCKET LASER — For the beginner, visible red "optical version", non-hazardous.
LHC-2 ..... **$5.00** LHC-2K KIT & PLANS **$24.50**

HIGH POWERED PORTABLE ENERGY SOURCE FOR LASERS AND MAGNETIC WEAPONS — Exploding wires, shockwave, etc. Miniature size.
HPS-1 PLANS... **$8.00** HPS-1K KIT & PLANS... **$49.50**

PARTICLE BEAM WEAPON — PLANS........ **$15.00**

SECURITY

INFINITY XMTR — Uses telephone lines for selective home or office listening while away on business or vacation.
INF-1 PLANS........................ **$15.00**

SEE IN DARK — Long range, total darkness.
SD-4 PLANS **$10.00**

LONG RANGE WIRELESS MIKE — Crystal clear quality — miniature.
FBT-7 PLANS... **$7.00** FBT-7K PLANS & KIT... **$34.50**

WIRELESS TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER — Long range, automatic.
VWPM-5 PLANS **$10.00** VWPM-5K PLANS & KIT **$34.50**

Send for **FREE** catalog descripton of above plus hundreds more plans, kits and completed items. We accept MC or Visa or when ordering, send check or money order. We pay shipping charges on orders over $50.00, otherwise include 10% with remittance.

SEND TO: **SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS**
DEPT. R8, BOX 716, AMHERST, N.H. 03031

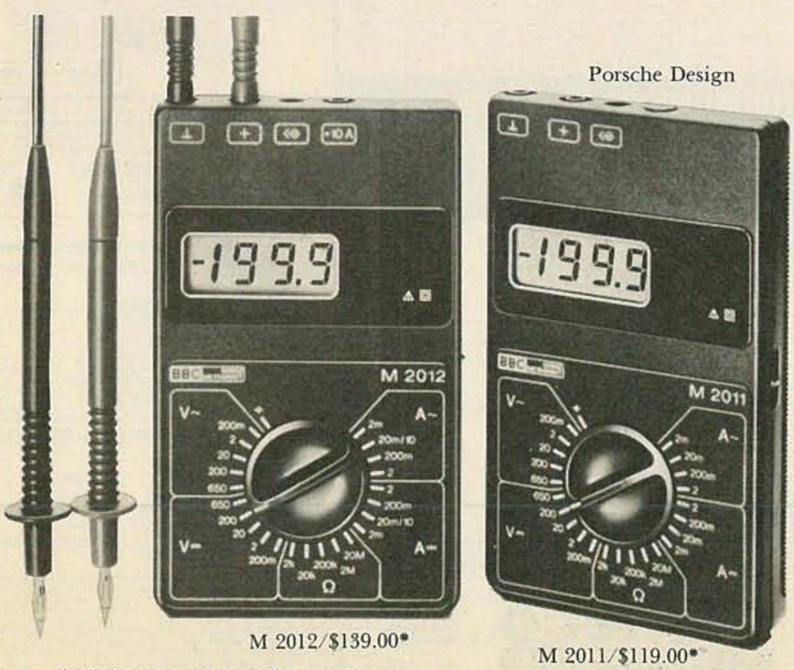
CIRCLE 81 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BBC BROWN BOVERI **GOERZ METRAWATT**

A World Leader in Test & Measuring Instruments

The Finest Craftsmanship Second to None

Porsche Design



M 2012/$139.00*

M 2011/$119.00*

incl. battery, manual and test probes

*Prices subject to change without notice

True Handheld Digital Multimeter

- Pocket Size: 92x154x25mm
- 3½ digit Liquid Crystal Display (13mm)
- Accuracy: 0.25% or 0.5% VDC
- Single Dial Selector for all ranges
- 2 terminals for all ranges, except 10A range in model M 2012
- Safety terminals and probes protect against accidental shock
- 2000 hrs. battery life
- Battery self-testing feature
- 2 year warranty

Order from your local distributor, or call:

BBC-METRAWATT/GOERZ (201) 225-4414
Edison, New Jersey

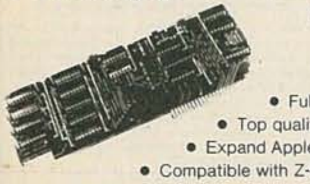
Canada:
RADIONICS, LTD. (416) 292-1575

CIRCLE 80 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS

SEND $2.00 for 104 PAGE CATALOG

16K Apple™ Ramcard



LIST 195
ACP
$69.95

- Full 1 year warranty
- Top quality — gold fingers
- Expand Apple II 48K to 64K
- Compatible with Z-80 Softcard™
- Allows system to run with CP/M™, PASCAL, DOS 3.3, COBAL, Visicalc, etc.
- Supplied with extra 16K RAM & has (2) LED's

32K STATIC RAM

2 or 4 MHz Expandable Uses 2114L's

16K 4 MHz Kit	$159.95
16K 4 MHz A&T	217.95
32K 4 MHz Kit	$199.95 ~~289.95~~
• 32K 4 MHz A&T	• 339.00
BARE BOARD	39.95
Bare Bd w/all parts less mem	99.95

BARE BOARDS

S-100 Sound Board	$34.95
8080A CPU	34.95
32K Static RAM (2114)	34.95
8K EPROM (2708)	24.95
2708/2716 EPROM	34.95
ACP Proto Board	22.95
Vector 8800 Proto	22.20
Vector 8803 11 slot MB	29.95
ACP Extender with connector	18.95
13 Slot Mother Board (WMC)	32.95
9 Slot Mother Board (WMC)	29.95
8 Slot Mother Bd (Expandable)	34.95
Floppy PCB (8" SHUGART)	39.95
S100 (AY5-8910) Sound Board	34.95
Apple Sound Board	24.95

64K CMOS RAM

S100 (200nS)

Uses 2716's or 6116's $349.00

Assembled & Tested $399.00

MOSTEK 4K RAMS

29¢ ea.

200,000 pieces in stock — priced to move. Same as MK4027 except 1mS refresh. MK4015 4Kx1 RAM

PMI "Super Beta" LOW POWER AMPLIFIER

INTERNALLY COMPENSATED
P/N OP12GJ

list $6.95
ACP $1.95

Voffset = 1.0 mV
Ibias = 5.0mA
Gain = 40V/mV
(quantity limited)

UV "EPROM" ERASER

Model UVs-11E
$79.95
Holds 4 EPROM's at a time

Model S-52T $325.00

4K STATIC RAM SELL-OFF

10/$9.90

Same as TMS4044 but designed specifically for Z-80 based systems. This is a full-spec 4Kx1 RAM. 450nS. Order P/N Zilog 6104-4 while supply lasts.

16K Memory Expansion Kits for Apple/TRS-80

8 pcs 4116 16K 200/250nS
Specify computer $12.95
CALL FOR VOLUME PRICING

Zilog Z8 CPU with TINY BASIC

Debug prog. $49.95
Plus 6132 companion quasi-static RAM 29.95

"D" SUB CONNECTORS

Unreal price. DB37 male, DB25 female. Gold PC mount with mounting holes. Mfg AMP. Specify 25 or 37 pins

DB37 $2.50 DB25 $1.95

Stepper Motor

NEW

USED IN DATA PRODUCTS PRINTER
$19.95 ea.

Astec RF Modulator

for COLOR & B/W

P/N 1082 Channel 3 or 4 $6.95

CONNECTORS

DB25P (RS232)	$3.25
DB25S Female	3.75
Hood	1.25
Set with Hood, Sale	7.50
22/44 S/T, KIM	2.95
43/86 S/T, MOT	6.50
50/100 S-100 Connector W/W	4.95
50/100 S-100 Connector S/T	3.95

1200 BAUD MODEM IC

Features:
- 1200 Baud
- 40 Pin
- 5Volts Only

SL1200 $129.00

PARALLEL ALPHA NUMERIC PRINTER

19 Column Printer prints 16 numerical columns plus 3 columns which have math, alpha and other notations. Each wheel has 12 positions with position 12 blank. Position 11 on numerical columns have decimal point or #. Utilizes 2.75" wide adding machine tape and a dual color ink ribbon. Input data parallel with four bit BCD comparator circuit (schematic provided). Print rate, 3 lines per second. Operating voltage 22-28VDC with typical cycle time of 340mS. Size 6½"W x 3⅛"H x 5⅝"Dp. New. $17.50 ea. 3/$45

MICROPROCESSORS

Z8001	$99.00	8008-1	$14.95	6802P	14.95
Z8002	69.00	2901	9.90	8035	14.95
Z80	9.95	2901A	14.95	8039	12.95
Z80A	11.95	9900JL	49.95	8073N	34.95
F-8 (3850)	16.95	6502	9.95	8755	49.95
2650	16.95	6502A	16.95	8748	49.95
1802	9.75	IM6100	29.95	6809	30.00
8080A	4.75	6800	11.75	8086	49.95
8085	14.95	6800B	19.95	68000	129.95

RAMS

CALL FOR QTY PRICING

6116/2016	$7.95	2147	$5.99	5290	$1.99
8264-64K	8.50	411	5.99	5298	1.49
4116-2	1.99	414	4.69	6508	4.50
4116-2	8/12.95	1101	.99	6518	6.79
2101	3.99	1103	.99	6561	3.79
2102	.79	4027	4.69	6604	3.99
21L02-2	1.49	4044	3.99	6605	7.99
21L02-4	1.29	4050	4.69	9130	8.99
2111	3.49	4060	4.69	9140	8.99
2112	3.49	4096	3.99	93415	6.99
2114	1.99	4115	1.49	93425	6.99
2114L-2	3.25	4200	7.95		
2114L-4	2.29	4402	1.99		
2125	6.99	5280	4.60		

64K only $6.50

SUPPORT

8155	$9.95	8259	$8.95	68047	$22.95
8156	9.95	8275	19.95	68488	19.95
8202	29.95	8279	9.50	46505	22.95
8205	2.69	6810	4.75	6520	6.95
8212	2.75	6820	6.50	6522	9.95
8214	4.95	6821	6.50	6530-X	24.95
8216	2.75	6828	10.50	6532	17.95
8224	2.95	6834	16.95	6551	19.95
8226	2.95	6845	22.95	Z80-PIO	6.50
8228	3.95	6847	27.95	Z80A-PIO	9.50
8243	9.50	6850	5.25	Z80-CTC	6.50
8250	14.95	6852	5.25	Z80A-CTC	9.50
8251	6.50	6860	10.95	Z80-DMA	19.95
8253	11.95	6862	10.95	Z80A-DMA	27.95
8255	4.50	6875	5.95	Z80-SIO	24.95
8257	9.50	6880	2.49	Z80A-SIO	29.95

MOS PROMS

2764 (8Kx8) TS	$69.95	2708 (450nS)	$5.75
2732 (4Kx8) TS	12.95	2708 (650nS)	5.25
2716/2516 5V (2Kx8) TS	7.95	1702A	5.75
TMS2716 5V, 12V	17.95	MM5203AQ	14.50
2758 5V (450nS)	3.50	MM5204Q	9.95

HI-TECH

2513-001 (5V) Upper	$9.50	DAC08	$9.95
2513-005 (5V) Lower	10.95	DAC100	9.95
2513-ADM3 (5V) Lower	13.95	8038 Function Generator	4.50
MCM66710 ASCII Shifted	12.95	MC4024 VCO	2.95
MCM66740 Math Symbol	13.95	LM566 VCO	1.95
MCM66750 Alpha Control	13.45	XR2206 Function Generator	5.25
1771-01 8" & Minifloppy	24.95	TR1602B (5V, 12V)	3.95
1781 Dual Floppy	29.95	AY51013 (5V, 12V)	4.95
1791-01 Dual Floppy	36.95	AY51014A/1612 (5-14V)	6.95
1791-02 Dual Floppy	44.95	AY51015A/1863 (5V)	6.95
1793 DD DS Floppy	44.95	IM6402	7.95
1797 DD DS Floppy	54.95	IM6403	8.95
1691 Data Separator	18.95	2350 USRT	9.95
2143 Clock Generator	18.95	16718 Astros	24.95
8700 8 bit Binary	13.50	MC14411	11.95
8701 10 bit Binary	22.00	4702	14.95
8703 8 bit TS	13.50	WD1941	9.95
9400 Volt to Freq Conv	7.25	COM5016	16.95
8750 3½ Digit BCD	13.95	INS8250	15.95
1408L6 8 bit	3.95	AY5-2376	13.75
1408L8 8 bit	5.95	AY5-3600	13.75
DAC01 D to A	5.95	MM5740AAC	8.95

SOCKETS

LOW PROFILE SOCKETS (TIN)

	1-24	25-49	50-100
8 pin LP	16	15	14
14 pin LP	20	19	18
16 pin LP	22	21	20
18 pin LP	29	28	27
20 pin LP	34	32	30
22 pin LP	29	27	24
24 pin LP	38	37	36
28 pin LP	45	44	43
40 pin LP	60	59	58

3L WIREWRAP SOCKETS (GOLD)

	1-24	25-49	50-100
8 pin WW	55	54	49
10 pin WW (Tin)	65	63	58
14 pin WW	75	73	67
16 pin WW	80	77	70
18 pin WW	95	90	81
20 pin WW	1.15	1.08	99
22 pin WW	1.45	1.35	1.23
24 pin WW	1.35	1.26	1.14
28 pin WW	1.60	1.53	1.38
40 pin WW	2.20	2.09	1.89

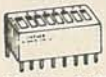
LINEAR

78H05K	$5.95	LM1414N	$1.90
78M06	1.49	LM1458CN/N	49
78M.G	1.49	MC1488N	99
LM108AH	2.95	MC1489N	99
LM300H	99	LM1496N	89
LM301CN	35	LM1556N	1.50
LM304H	1.98	LM1820N	95
LM305H	1.89	LM1850N	95
LM306H	3.25	LM1889N	3.10
LM307CN	29	LM2111N	1.75
LM308CN	98	LM2900N	99
LM309K	1.49	LM2901N	2.50
LM310CN	1.25	LM2917N	2.95
LM311D/CN	89	CA3013T	2.19
LM312H	1.75	CA3018T	1.99
LM317T	1.70	CA3021T	3.49
LM318CN	1.49	CA3023T	2.99
LM319N/H	1.25	CA3035T	2.75
LM320K-XX*	1.35	CA3039T	1.29
LM320T-XX*	1.39	CA3046N	1.29
LM320H-XX*	1.25	CA3053N	1.49
LM323K	4.95	CA3059N	3.19
LM324N	95	CA3060N	3.19
LM337K	5.95	CA3062N	4.95
LM338K	6.95	CA3065N	1.49
LM339N	95	CA3080T	1.29
LM340K-XX*	1.75	CA3081N	1.69
LM340T-XX*	1.25	CA3082N	1.69
LM340H-XX*	1.25	CA3083N	1.55
LM344H	1.95	CA3086N	80
LM348N	1.20	CA3089N	2.99
LM350K	5.60	CA3096N	3.49
LM358CN	98	CA3097N	1.99
LM360N	1.49	CA3130T	1.30
LM372N	1.95	CA3140T	1.19
LM376N	3.75	CA3146N	2.49
LM377N	2.75	CA3160T	1.19
LM380CN/N	1.25	CA3190N	1.95
LM381N	1.79	CA3410N	59
LM383T	1.95	MC3423N	1.49
LM386N	1.25	MC3460N	3.95
LM387N	1.40	SG3524N	3.95
LM390N	1.95	CA3600N	3.39
NE531V/T	3.75	LM3900N	59
NE555V	39	LM3905N	1.19
NE556N	98	LM3909N	98
NE561T	19.95	LM3914N	3.75
NE565N/H	1.25	LM3915N	3.95
NE566H/V	1.75	LM3916N	3.75
NE567V/H	1.50	RC4131N	2.95
NE592N	2.75	RC4136N	1.10
LM702H	1.99	RC4151N	3.70
LM709N/H	29	RC4194TK	4.95
LM710N/H	75	RC4195TK	5.40
LM711N/H	39	ULN2001	1.25
LM715N	1.95	ULN2003	1.50
LM723N/H	65	SN75450N	59
LM733N/H	98	SN75451N	35
LM739N	1.15	SN75452N	49
LM741CN/H	33	SN75453N	49
LM741CN-14	19	SN75454N	49
LM747N/H	75	SN75491N	89
LM748N/H	39	SN75492N	89
LM760CN	2.95	SN75493N	89
LM1310N	1.90	SN75494N	89
MC1330	1.95	TL494CN	4.20
MC1350	1.95	TL496CP	1.65
MC1358	1.75		

74S00

74S00	$ 39	74S124	3.69	74S244	$2.99
74S02	43	74S133	54	74S251	1.35
74S03	45	74S134	66	74S253	1.35
74S04	52	74S135	1.15	74S257	1.29
74S05	52	74S136	1.69	74S258	1.29
74S08	49	74S138	1.29	74S260	75
74S09	49	74S139	1.29	74S280	2.79
74S10	42	74S140	73	74S287	2.99
74S11	42	74S151	1.29	74S288	2.55
74S15	42	74S153	1.29	74S373	3.10
74S20	42	74S157	1.29	74S374	3.10
74S22	42	74S158	1.29	74S387	2.75
74S30	42	74S160	2.79	74S471	7.95
74S32	49	74S174	1.49	74S472	7.95
74S38	1.19	74S175	1.49	74S473	7.95
74S40	49	74S188	2.69	74S474	9.95
74S51	42	74S194	1.89	74S475	9.95
74S64	46	74S195	1.89	74S570	5.75
74S65	46	74S196	1.89	74S571	5.75
74S74	69	74S240	2.75	74S572	8.95
74S86	72	74S241	2.75	74S573	8.95
74S112	72	74S242	2.99	74S940	2.90
74S113	72	74S243	2.99	74S941	2.90
74S114	72				

DIP SWITCHES



2 Position	$ .99	7 Position	$1.39
4 Position	1.19	8 Position	1.49
5 Position	1.29	9 Position	1.65
6 Position	1.35	10 Position	1.69

MUFFIN® FAN

The dependable, low cost, largest selling fan for commercial cooling applications.
- 105cfm free air delivery
- 4.68" sq x 1.50" deep Weight - 17 oz

SPECIAL PURCHASE

NEW! $9.50 ea.

7400

7400	$ 19	7475	$ 38	74161	$ 88
7401	22	7476	34	74162	89
7402	22	7479	4.60	74163	87
7403	22	7480	49	74164	87
7404	22	7482	95	74165	87
7405	23	7483	55	74166	1.20
7406	35	7485	65	74167	1.95
7407	35	7486	35	74170	1.69
7408	26	7489	1.75	74172	4.75
7409	23	7490	39	74173	79
7410	22	7491	57	74174	89
7411	29	7492	45	74175	85
7412	29	7493	45	74176	75
7413	39	7494	69	74177	75
7414	59	7495	65	74179	1.34
7416	29	7496	69	74180	75
7417	29	7497	2.90	74181	1.75
7420	22	74100	2.90	74182	75
7421	35	74107	32	74184	2.25
7422	29	74109	37	74185	2.25
7423	29	74116	1.95	74186	9.95
7425	29	74121	29	74188	3.90
7426	29	74122	39	74190	1.15
7427	25	74123	59	74191	1.15
7429	45	74125	39	74192	85
7430	23	74126	44	74193	85
7432	29	74128	59	74194	85
7437	25	74132	69	74195	68
7438	29	74136	75	74196	85
7439	29	74139	95	74197	85
7440	19	74141	79	74198	1.39
7441	79	74142	2.95	74199	1.39
7442	57	74143	2.95	74221	1.19
7443	95	74144	2.95	74251	95
7444	95	74145	62	74273	1.05
7445	79	74147	1.95	74276	1.89
7446	79	74148	1.20	74279	75
7447	65	74150	1.09	74283	1.40
7448	79	74151	67	74284	3.90
7450	19	74152	67	74285	3.90
7451	19	74153	67	74290	1.25
7453	19	74154	1.19	74298	95
7454	19	74155	78	74365	68
7459	25	74156	78	74366	68
7460	23	74157	69	74367	68
7470	29	74158	1.65	74368	68
7472	29	74159	2.49	74390	1.45
7473	34	74160	88	74393	1.90
7474	34			74490	1.90

74LS00

74LS00	$ 26	74LS113	$ 43	74LS245	$2.20
74LS01	28	74LS114	43	74LS247	1.10
74LS02	28	74LS122	55	74LS248	1.10
74LS03	28	74LS123	1.19	74LS249	1.19
74LS04	35	74LS124	1.35	74LS251	1.40
74LS05	28	74LS125	89	74LS253	1.40
74LS08	28	74LS126	52	74LS257	85
74LS09	35	74LS132	79	74LS258	98
74LS10	28	74LS136	49	74LS259	2.95
74LS11	39	74LS138	85	74LS260	65
74LS12	33	74LS139	85	74LS261	2.49
74LS13	47	74LS145	1.25	74LS266	59
74LS14	95	74LS148	1.49	74LS273	1.75
74LS15	33	74LS151	79	74LS275	4.40
74LS20	26	74LS153	79	74LS279	59
74LS21	33	74LS154	1.70	74LS283	99
74LS22	33	74LS155	1.19	74LS290	99
74LS26	33	74LS156	99	74LS293	99
74LS27	33	74LS157	85	74LS295	1.10
74LS28	33	74LS158	75	74LS298	1.19
74LS30	26	74LS160	1.05	74LS324	1.75
74LS32	33	74LS161	1.15	74LS347	1.95
74LS33	55	74LS162	1.05	74LS348	1.95
74LS37	45	74LS163	1.05	74LS352	1.19
74LS38	39	74LS164	1.19	74LS353	1.19
74LS40	26	74LS165	89	74LS363	1.49
74LS42	79	74LS166	2.48	74LS365	69
74LS47	79	74LS168	1.15	74LS366	69
74LS48	95	74LS169	1.15	74LS367	69
74LS51	26	74LS170	1.99	74LS368	69
74LS54	29	74LS173	89	74LS373	1.89
74LS55	29	74LS174	89	74LS374	1.89
74LS73	45	74LS175	89	74LS375	69
74LS74	42	74LS181	2.20	74LS377	1.95
74LS75	59	74LS190	1.15	74LS385	1.95
74LS76	45	74LS191	1.15	74LS386	65
74LS78	45	74LS192	98	74LS390	1.95
74LS83A	79	74LS193	98	74LS393	1.95
74LS85	1.19	74LS194	1.15	74LS395	1.70
74LS86	45	74LS195	95	74LS399	2.35
74LS90	57	74LS196	89	74LS424	2.95
74LS92	75	74LS197	89	74LS668	1.75
74LS93	75	74LS221	1.15	74LS670	2.29
74LS95	88	74LS240	1.69	81LS95	1.69
74LS96	98	74LS242	1.69	81LS96	1.69
74LS107	45	74LS243	1.69	81LS97	1.69
74LS109	45	74LS244	1.49	81LS98	1.69
74LS112	43				

VOLUME PRICING CALL TOLL FREE

CMOS

4000	$ 35	4037	$1.95	4089	$2.95
4001	35	4040	1.29	4093	99
4002	35	4041	1.25	4094	2.95
4006	1.05	4042	95	4098	2.29
4007	25	4043	85	4099	2.25
4008	1.39	4044	85	14408	12.95
4009	45	4046	1.75	14409	12.95
4010	45	4047	1.25	14410	12.95
4011	35	4048	99	14412	12.95
4012	25	4049	45	14415	8.95
4013	45	4050	69	14419	4.95
4014	1.39	4051	1.10	4501	39
4015	1.15	4052	1.10	4502	1.65
4016	59	4053	1.10	4503	69
4017	1.19	4055	3.95	4505	8.95
4018	89	4056	2.95	4506	75
4019	45	4059	9.25	4507	95
4020	1.10	4060	1.39	4508	3.75
4021	1.19	4066	75	4510	1.19
4022	1.15	4069	35	4511	1.19
4023	29	4070	49	4512	1.39
4024	75	4071	35	4515	2.75
4025	25	4072	35	4516	1.45
4027	65	4073	35	4518	1.39
4028	85	4075	35	4520	1.25
4029	1.29	4076	1.29	4555	4.95
4030	45	4077	35	4556	99
4031	3.25	4078	35	4566	2.25
4032	2.15	4081	35	80C95	1.50
4034	3.25	4082	35	80C97	1.25
4035	95	4085	1.95		

SUPER IC CLOSEOUT SPECIALS

ULN2003	2/$1.99	2N6121	3/$1.00	8080A CPU	2.95	5027 CRT	$9.95
74LS668	3/1.99	SIG 2652	3.95	2102 RAM	75	11C24	6.95
74LS377	2/1.99	74S287	1.95	4060 RAM	1.49	95H03	2.89
74LS241	2/1.99	2758 EPROM	2.95	8X300 CPU	14.95	MM5320	5.99
8259	6.95	74173/8T10	5/1.99	74S387	1.96	9131 RAM	1.99
6561 RAM	2.95	Z80A CPU	4.95	2708 EPROM	8/29.95	EMM4402	1.99
LM733CN	3/1.99	6522	6.95	74LS93	3/1.00	1103 RAM	3/1.50
MC1414	3/1.99	6502 CPU	5.95	2114	8/14.50	8700 A/D	2/16.95

* CP/M trademark of Digital Research. Apple trademark of Apple Computer

TOLL FREE **800-854-8230**
TWX **910-595-1565**

Mail Order: P.O. Box 17329 Irvine, CA 92713

Retail: 1310B E. Edinger, Santa Ana CA 92705 (714) 558-8813

542 W. Trimble, San Jose, CA 95131 (408) 946-7010

TERMS: MO, Cashiers Check, Bank Wire, Personal checks allow 2 weeks for processing. Include Drivers License and credit card #s. Visa, AMEX, CB and 3% service charge. Add 1% shipping & handling or $2.50 whichever is greater. Add 15% for foreign orders in US Funds. Post. Include Telephone number. NO CODs. Prices subject to change without notice. Some items subject to prior sale. We reserve the right to substitute manufacturer. Retail prices may vary.

FORMULA INTERNATIONAL INC.

12603 CRENSHAW BOULEVARD • HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA 90250 • (213) 973-1921

Experience the Pineapple Computer System

THE

Pineapple™

48K Color Computer Kit

Features:

$645.00 per kit

- ★ 6502 MPU
- ★ Color graphics
- ★ Numeric key pad
- ★ Game paddle jacks on both sides
- ★ Speaker volume control on the back
- ★ Expansion slots

Easy to assemble! All components are clearly silk screened on the circuit board. Kit includes pre-drilled double sided PC Board, all integrated circuits, sockets, professional high-impact plastic casing, keyboards, connectors and switching power supply. Dealer inquiries invited. No C.O.D. orders

5¼″ Flexible Disc Sale

Why buy other brands when you can buy WABASH discs for much less and backed by 1 year factory warranty.

All discs come with Hub Rings

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE 10-99	100-499	500-999	1 K Up
M13A411X	5¼″ SSDD Soft Sector	$2.25	$2.15	$2.05	$1.90
M43A411X	5½″ SSDD 10 Hard Sector	$2.25	$2.15	$2.05	$1.90
M53A411X	5¼″ SSDD 16 Hard Sector	$2.25	$2.15	$2.05	$1.90
M14A411X	5¼″ DSDD Soft Sector	$3.65	$3.45	$3.15	$2.90
F111111X	8″ SSSD IBM compatible	$2.45	$2.25	$2.15	$2.00
F131211X	8″ SSDD 26 sectors 128 bytes	$3.05	$2.80	$2.60	$2.50

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
PHONE ORDERS ONLY **1-800-672-8758** **CALL TOLL FREE**

SAVE MORE ON OUR BULK 5¼″ DISC!

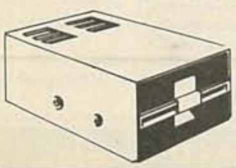
We are not allowed to use the name of the manufacturer. Who cares! Our goal is to save you money! You know who they are if you saw our ad the last few times.

FACTORY PACKED, 100 DISCS PER BOX for just **$1.85** ea. COMES WITH HUB RING AND WRITE PROTECT.

SPECIAL SALE ON LE MONITORS
(Sanyo Look Alike)

9″ Black and White	$ 99.50
9″ Green	$120.00
12″ Black and White	$119.50
12″ Green	$139.50

SAVE ON OUR 5¼″ DISC DRIVE



★ 100% Apple® Compatible! Much more quiet than the Shugart Drives.

$310.00 Each
$399.00 Each (with controller)

16K RAM CARD KIT FOR YOUR APPLE® COMPUTER

Kit includes: High Quality P.C. Board • 8 ea. 4116 (200ns) • All the IC's & parts • 16-pin Dip wire • Easy to assemble. You can do it in less than 30 minutes!

$59.95 per kit
(Limited Quantity)

* Apple is a registered trademark of APPLE COMPUTERS, INC.

SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES

	Under $50.00 Purchase	Over $50.00 Purchase
Inside California	10%	5%
Outside Calif. (Incl. Mexico & Canada)	15%	10%
Overseas	25%	20%

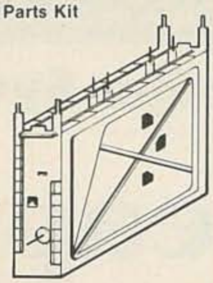
Minimum Order $10.00 / Calif. Residents add 6.5% Sales Tax. Phone Orders Accepted on VISA or MC ONLY, NO C.O.D.'s. Prices subject to change without notice.

VISA

STORE HOURS
MON-FRI — 10-7
SAT — 10-6

CIRCLE 82 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MORE GAIN
Than a Mitsumi Tuner
DSW10-140 Parts Kit



MODEL ELC 1045
FREQ. RANGE
UHF 470-889 MHZ
CHANNEL 14-83
OUTPUT CHANNEL 3
75 OHM INPUT

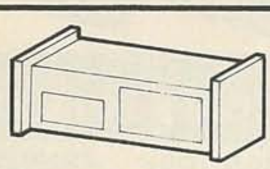
Part No.		
DSW10	Philips UHF Tuner ELC 1045	$23.95
DSW20	Printed Circuit Board, Predrilled Glass Epoxy	$15.00
DSW30	P.C.B. Potentiometers 5-10K, 1-5K	$5.95
DSW40	Resistor Kit 1/4 watt 5% Carbon Resistors 32 pcs.	$4.95
DSW50	Panel Mount Potentiometers 2-10K and Knobs	$2.95
DSW60	IC's 7 pcs., 1 Rectifier, 2 Regulators & 1 Heat Sink	$15.95
DSW70	Electrolytic Cap Kit, 8 pcs.	$4.95
DSW80	Ceramic Cap Kit, 33 pcs.	$6.95
DSW90	Variable Trimmer Kit, 4 pcs.	$3.95
DSW100	Coil Kit, 2-18 uh, 1 variable 33 uh + 1 - + 37-12 Torold + 26 wire	$1.95
DSW110	I.C. Sockets 5-8 pins, 2-14 pin	$4.95
DSW120	Power Transformer PRI-117Vac, SEC 24Vac, 1 amp	$5.95
DSW130	Speaker, Oval 8 ohm	$3.00
DSW140	Misc. Parts, Hardware & Hookwire Ant. Term. Switch Dpdt, Fuse, Fuseholder, Line Cord, etc.	$7.95

When Ordering All Items
DSW10-D140 .... **Total Price $99.95**

R.F. Modulator
Combine both audio and video output onto channel 3 or 4 of your T.V. set.
Single I.C. chip (MC 1374) makes for quick and easy assembly. Single adjustment control! A must for every video recording or computer enthusiast.
VH-0 Kit **$19.95**

UHF T.V. Preamp
Features:
- 25 dB gain!
- Kit

Your reception will dramatically improve! This unit will enable you to pull in signals you never knew were there!
For both indoor and outdoor use. Input and output impedance 75 ohm. No adjustment! Easy assembly.
JH-0 Kit **$22.95**



Video Switch Box
Model V-4803
The V-4803 is an electronic switching network capable of switching any six video inputs to any or all three output. Save time and money. Switching of your VCR/VTR, Cable T.V., video games antenna, microcomputer, pay T.V. Boxes. **Hassle Free!!**
V-4803 .... $74.95

Microwave Receiver 1.9-2.5 GHZ

Microwave Receiver
1.9-2.5 GHZ

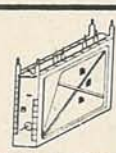
PS-1	Assembled 32 element antenna	$19.95
PS-2	20 dB gain microwave receiver kit with variable power supply kit	$50.00
PS-3	Complete package PS-1 & PS-2	$65.00

Mounting Hardware Included

NEW

Microwave Preamp!!!
Use with PS-3 Kit. Adds 20-25 db gain to boost reception distance.
- Low Noise
- High Gain
- Can be used with all existing stop sign board receivers!!!!
- 1.9-2.5 gHZ Freq. Range

PS-4 .... **$34.95**



NEW

NEW PWD KIT!!!

Part No.	Description	Price
PWD10	Philips UHF Tuner ELC 1045	$23.95
PWD20	Glass Epoxy Circuit Board, Predrilled	$16.95
PWD30	P.C.B. Pots, 4-20K, 2-1K, 2-10K, 2-100K	$9.95
PWD40	Resistor Kit 1/4 watt 5%	$4.95
PWD50	Panel Mount Pots 2-5K	$3.95
PWD60	IC's 7 pcs., 1 Rectifier, 2-Heat Sinks & Sockets	$11.95
PWD70	Ceramic Disc Caps — 37 pcs & Misc. Type Capacitors	$11.95
PWD80	Electrolytic Caps 18 pcs.	$5.95
PWD90	Variable Trimmer Capacitor 5- 5-35 pF	$4.95
PWD100	Coil Kit, 2-T37-12 Ferrite cores Torold 4-Prewound Indicators	$2.95
PWD110	Misc. Parts—Hookup Wire, Ant. Terminals, Fuse, Fuseholder Dpdt Switch, Line Cord etc.	$8.95
PWD120	Power Transformer Primary-117 Vac, Secondary 24 Vac, 1 amp	$5.95
PWD130	Speaker, Oval 8 ohm	$2.95
PWD140	Cabinet, Prepunched & Drilled	$13.95

When Ordering All Items
PWD10-PWD140 .... **Total Price $124.95**

Available by Mail Order only — Send check or money order to

STAVIS ELECTRONICS, INC.
912 W. Touhy Avenue
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068
(312) 692-5223

Minimum order $15.00. Add 10% shipping on orders under $35.00. Orders over $35.00, add 5%.
Catalog — $1.00
Visa & Mastercharge Acceptable

CIRCLE 83 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MP Systems
MP Systems
MP Systems
MP Systems

Fast, Reliable Service is Our Specialty.

MP SYSTEMS WILL IMPROVE YOUR MEMORY . . .

16K EXPANSION KIT 8 pcs 4116 200 ns	64K EXPANSION KIT 9 pcs 4164 200 ns
$11.95	**$74.25**

AND DRIVE YOU
IMI's™ Industry Standard 5 1/4" Winchester Disk Drive
6 mB $865.00
Siemens'™ 8" Floppy Disk Drive
FDD 100-8 .... $300.00

FRANKLIN ACE 1000
$1350.00

APPLE CLOCKCHIP
MM58167AN .... $ 15.00

EPROMS

2708	5.65	2716	5.50
2732	9.00	2532	12.00

DB CONNECTOR

DB25P (RS232)	$2.95
DB25S (Female)	4.25
Hood	1.80
DB9P	2.50
DB9S	3.37
Cover	1.10
DB15P	3.77
DB15S	4.21
Cover	1.25

6500 FAMILY

R6502P	$ 6.95
R6511P	34.55
R6520P	4.00
R6522P	6.20
R6532P	8.55
R6545P	17.65
R6551P	8.75

LPS II®
High resolution, high speed light pen for Apple II™ computers. Compatible with Franklin Ace 1000
$349.00

ASK FOR FREE FLYER
ASK FOR QUANTITY PRICING

$100.00 minimum order.
Terms C.O.D. Prepaid or credit to rated firms.
F.O.B.: Laguna Hills, CA.
Shipping charges will be added.
All pricing subject to change without notice.
Call for quantity pricing.
Bank cards accepted: MasterCard, Visa

MP Systems
23341 DEL LAGO
LAGUNA HILLS, CA 92653
(714) 770-6411

CIRCLE 84 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LINEAR

LM301	.34	LM340 (see 7800)		NE558	1.50	LM1489	.69
LM301H	.79	LM348	.99	NE561	19.95	LM1496	.85
LM307	.45	LM350K	4.95	NE564	2.95	LM1558H	3.10
LM308	.69	LM350T	4.60	LM565	.99	LM1800	2.37
LM308H	1.15	LM358	.69	LM566	1.49	LM1812	8.25
LM309H	1.95	LM359	1.79	LM567	.89	LM1830	3.50
LM309K	1.25	LM376	3.75	NE570	3.95	LM1871	5.49
LM310	1.75	LM377	1.95	NE571	2.95	LM1872	5.49
LM311	.64	LM378	2.50	NE592	2.75	LM1877	3.25
LM311H	.89	LM379	4.50	LM703	.89	LM1889	1.95
LM312H	1.75	LM380	.89	LM709	.59	LM1896	1.75
LM317K	3.95	LM380N-8	1.10	LM710	.75	LM2877	2.05
LM317T	1.19	LM381	1.60	LM711	.79	LM2878	2.25
LM318	1.49	LM382	1.60	LM723	.49	LM2900	.85
LM318H	1.59	LM383	1.95	LM723H	.55	LM2901	1.00
LM319H	1.25	LM384	1.95	LM733	.98	LM3900	.59
LM319	1.25	LM386	.89	LM741N-8	.35	LM3905	1.25
LM320 (see 7900)		LM387	1.40	LM741N-14	.35	LM3909	.98
LM322	1.65	LM389	1.35	LM741H	.40	LM3911	2.25
LM323K	4.95	LM390	1.95	LM747	.69	LM3914	3.95
LM324	.59	LM392	.69	LM748	.59	LM3915	3.95
LM329	.65	LM394H	4.60	LM1014	1.19	LM3916	3.95
LM331	3.95	LM399H	5.00	LM1303	1.95	MC4024	3.95
LM334	1.19	NE531	2.95	LM1310	1.49	MC4044	4.50
LM335	1.40	NE536	6.00	MC1330	1.69	RC4136	1.25
LM336	1.75	NE555	.34	MC1349	1.89	RC4151	3.95
LM337K	3.95	NE556	.65	MC1350	1.19	LM4250	1.75
LM337T	1.95	NE558	1.50	MC1358	1.69	LM4500	3.25
LM338K	6.95	NE555	.34	LM1414	1.59	LM13080	1.29
LM339	.99	NE556	.65	LM1458	.59	LM13600	1.49
				LM1488	.69	LM13700	1.49

H = TO-5 CAN T = TO-220 K = TO-3

RCA

CA 3023	2.75	CA 3082	1.65
CA 3039	1.29	CA 3083	1.55
CA 3046	1.25	CA 3086	.80
CA 3059	2.90	CA 3089	2.99
CA 3060	2.90	CA 3096	3.49
CA 3065	1.75	CA 3130	1.30
CA 3080	1.10	CA 3140	1.15
CA 3081	1.65	CA 3146	1.85

TI

TL494	4.20	75365	1.95
TL496	1.65	75450	.59
TL497	3.25	75451	.39
75107	1.49	75452	.39
75110	1.95	75453	.39
75150	1.95	75454	.39
75154	1.95	75491	.79
75188	1.25	75492	.79
75189	1.25	75493	.89
		75494	.89

BI FET

TL071	.79	TL084	2.19
TL072	1.19	LF347	2.19
TL074	2.19	LF351	.60
TL081	.79	LF353	1.00
TL082	1.19	LF355	1.10
TL083	1.19	LF356	1.10
		LF357	1.40

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805T	.89	7905T	.99
7808T	.89	7908T	.99
7812T	.89	7912T	.99
7815T	.89	7915T	.99
7824T	.89	7924T	.99
7805K	1.39	7905K	1.49
7812K	1.39	7912K	1.49
7815K	1.39	7915K	1.49
7824K	1.39	7924K	1.49
78L05	.69	79L05	.79
78L12	.69	79L12	.79
78L15	.69	79L15	.79
78H05K	9.95	LM323K	4.95
78H12K	9.95	UA78S40	1.95

T = TO-220 K = TO-3
L = TO-92

5¼" DISK DRIVES

TANDON

TM100-1 (FOR IBM) **229.00**
TM100-2 (FOR IBM) **295.00**

SHUGART

SA 400L (40 TRACK) **199.95**
SA 400 (35 TRACK) **189.95**

CABINET FOR 5¼" DISK DRIVE

- ★ COLOR MATCHES APPLE
- ★ FITS SHUGART

SPECIAL — $29.95

BEST SELLING BOOKS

OSBORNE/MC GRAW-HILL

Apple II User's Guide	14.95
CRT Controller's Handbook	9.95
68000 Assembly Language Programming	16.99
CBASIC User Guide	15.00

SYBEX

Your Your First Computer	8.95
The CP/M Handbook	14.95
The PASCAL Handbook	18.95
Microprocessor Interfacing Techniques	17.95

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE

★ NEW HOURS ★

NOW OPEN TUESDAY & THURSDAY EVENINGS TILL 9:00 P.M.

MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE HANDBOOK

FROM ELCOMP — $14.95

Over 800 pages of manufacturers data sheets on most commonly used IC's.

Includes:

- ★ TTL — 74/74LS and 74F
- ★ CMOS
- ★ Voltage Regulators
- ★ Memory — RAM, ROM, EPROM
- ★ CPU's — 6800, 6500, Z80, 8080, 8085, 8086/8
- ★ MPU support & interface — 6800, 6500, Z80, 8200, etc.

"JDR SUPER SPECIALS"

RAM

HM6116-4 2KX8 CMOS **$4.95**
TMM2016-200 2KX8 NMOS 200NS **$4.15**
4164-200NS **$6.25**

EPROM

2732 450NS **$4.95**
2764 450NS **$16.95**
2564 450NS **$24.95**

CAPS

.01 uf Disc 100/$6.00
.1 uf Disc 100/$8.00
.1 uf Monolithic 100/$15.00

WE NOW STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF DISC, ELECTROLYTIC, MONOLITHIC AND TANTALUM CAPACITORS

RESISTORS

¼ WATT 5% CARBON FILM ALL STANDARD VALUES FROM 1 OHM TO 10 MEG OHM

50 PCS. SAME VALUE	.025 EA.
100 PCS. SAME VALUE	.02 EA.
1000 PCS. SAME VALUE	.015 EA.

JDR MICRODEVICES, INC.

1224 S. Bascom Avenue
San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA)
(408) 995-5430 • Telex 171-110

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE

— NEW HOURS —
M-W-F, 9-5
T-Th., 9-9 Sat. 11-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: For shipping include $2 for UPS Ground or $3 for UPS Blue Label Air. Items over 5 pounds require additional shipping charges. Foreign orders, include sufficient amount for shipping. There is a $10 minimum order. Bay Area and Los Angeles Counties add 6½% Sales Tax. Other California residents add 6% Sales Tax. We reserve the right to substitute manufacturer. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are subject to change without notice. We will match or beat any competitor's price provided it is not below our cost.

CIRCLE 86 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE ULTIMATE APPLE*

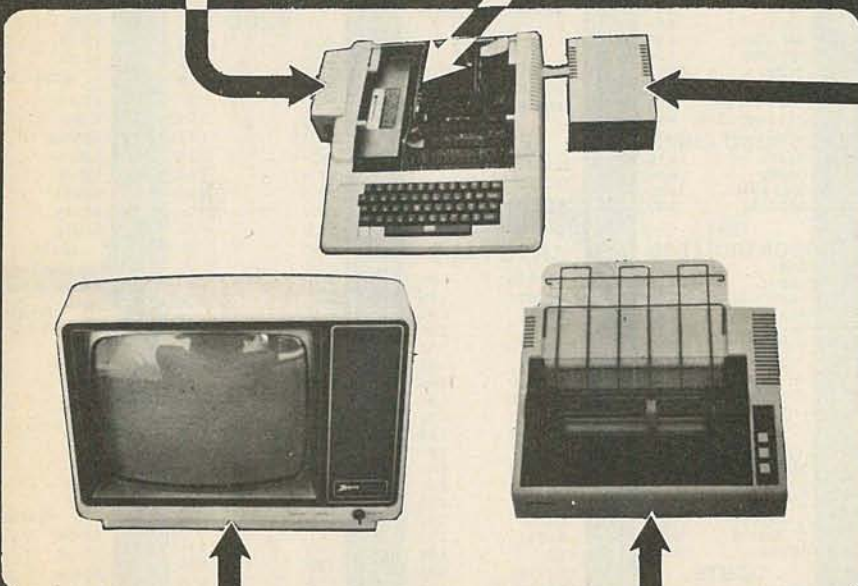
COOLING FAN $69.95

- ★ Easy Installation
- ★ No modification of Apple required.
- ★ Color matches Apple.
- ★ Switch on front controls fan, computer and monitor.
- ★ Ultra-quiet, reliable fan.
- ★ Completely eliminates problems caused by overheating

PRICE REDUCED 16K RAM CARD

- ★ Upgrade your 48K Apple II to full 64K of RAM.
- ★ Fully software and hardware compatible with the Apple language card and microsoft Z80 card.
- ★ Eliminates the need for the Applesoft or Integer Basic ROM card when used in conjunction with DOS 3.3.
- ★ Allows you to run Apple Fortran or Pascal with no difficulty.
- ★ Available as bare board, kit, or assembled and tested board.

ASSEMBLED & TESTED $49.95
BARE CARD ...... $14.95 **KIT...... $44.95**



DISK DRIVE $299.95

- ★ Includes metal cabinet
- ★ Color matches Apple
- ★ 35 Tracks/single side
- ★ Includes cable
- ★ Use with Apple II Controller

ORDER TOLL FREE
800-538-5000
800-662-6279
(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

IF YOU CAN FIND A PRICE LOWER ELSEWHERE, LET US KNOW AND WE'LL MEET OR BEAT THEIR PRICE!
(SEE TERMS BELOW)

- ★ **Computer managed inventory— virtually no back orders!**
- ★ **Very competitive prices!**
- ★ **Friendly staff!**
- ★ **Fast service — most orders shipped within 24 hours!**

MasterCard VISA

MONITORS

BLACK & WHITE

NEC JB1201M $169.00
ZENITH ZUM-121 $119.00

COLOR

AMDEK COLOR I $335.00
NEC JC 1201M $329.00

PRINTERS

MX-80
MX-80FT
MX-800

CALL FOR PRICE

WE HAVE APPLE AND TRS-80 INTERFACE CARDS AND CABLES

SA400 35 TRACK DISK DRIVE CLEARANCE

- ★ VERY LIMITED SUPPLY
- ★ MODIFY FOR USE IN APPLE
- ★ PRE-REVISION "L" MODEL
- ★ THEY WON'T LAST LONG

$189.95

5¼" DISKETTES

ATHANA	SS SD SOFT	24.95
MEMOREX	SS SD SOFT	26.95
VERBATIM	SS SD SOFT	29.95
VERBATIM	10 SECTION HARD	29.95

CIRCLE 86 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

4164 64K DYNAMIC 200 NS $6.25

TMM2016 2KX8 STATIC 200 NS $4.15

ALL MERCHANDISE 100% GUARANTEED!

CALL US FOR VOLUME QUOTES

STATIC RAMS

2101	256 x 4 (450ns)	1.95
5101	256 x 4 (450ns) (cmos)	3.95
2102-1	1024 x 1 (450ns)	.89
2102L-4	1024 x 1 (450ns) (LP)	1.29
2102L-2	1024 x 1 (250ns) (LP)	1.69
2111	256 x 4 (450ns)	2.99
2112	256 x 4 (450ns)	2.99
2114	1024 x 4 (450ns)	8/14.95
2114L-4	1024 x 4 (450ns) (LP)	8/15.25
2114L-3	1024 x 4 (300ns) (LP)	8/15.45
2114L-2	1024 x 4 (200ns) (LP)	8/15.95
2147	4096 x 1 (55ns)	4.95
TMS4044-4	4096 x 1 (450ns)	3.49
TMS4044-3	4096 x 1 (300ns)	3.99
TMS4044-2	4096 x 1 (200ns)	4.49
MK4118	1024 x 8 (250ns)	9.95
TMM2016-200	2048 x 8 (200ns)	4.15
TMM2016-150	2048 x 8 (150ns)	4.95
TMM2016-100	2048 x 8 (100ns)	6.15
HM6116-4	2048 x 8 (200ns) (cmos)	4.95
HM6116-3	2048 x 8 (150ns) (cmos)	5.95
HM6116-2	2048 x 8 (120ns) (cmos)	8.95
HM6116LP-4	2048 x 8 (200ns) (cmos)(LP)	6.95
HM6116LP-3	2048 x 8 (150ns) (cmos)(LP)	8.95
HM6116LP-2	2048 x 8 (120ns) (cmos)(LP)	10.95
Z-6132	4096 x 8 (300ns) (Qstat)	34.95

LP Low Power Qstat Quasi-Static

DYNAMIC RAMS

TMS4027	4096 x 1 (250ns)	1.99
MK4108	8192 x 1 (200ns)	1.95
MM5298	8192 x 1 (250ns)	1.85
4116-300	16384 x 1 (300ns)	8/11.75
4116-250	16384 x 1 (250ns)	8/11.95
4116-200	16384 x 1 (200ns)	8/13.95
4116-150	16384 x 1 (150ns)	8/15.95
4116-120	16384 x 1 (120ns)	8/29.95
2118	16384 x 1 (150ns) (5v)	4.95
MK4816	2048 x 8 (300ns) (5v)	24.95
4164-200	65536 x 1 (200ns) (5v)	6.25
4164-150	65536 x 1 (150ns) (5v)	7.25

5V single 5 volt supply

EPROMS

1702	256 x 8 (1us)	4.50
2708	1024 x 8 (450ns)	3.95
2758	1024 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	5.95
2716	2048 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	3.95
2716-1	2048 x 8 (350ns) (5v)	6.25
TMS2716	2048 x 8 (450ns)	7.95
TMS2532	4096 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	7.95
2732	4096 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	4.95
2732-250	4096 x 8 (250ns) (5v)	12.95
2732-200	4096 x 8 (200ns) (5v)	16.95
2764	8192 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	16.95
2764-250	8192 x 8 (250ns) (5v)	18.95
2764-200	8192 x 8 (200ns) (5v)	19.95
TMS2564	8192 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	24.95
MC68764	8192 x 8 (450ns) (5v)(24 pin)	call

5v Single 5 Volt Supply

EPROM ERASERS

	Timer	Capacity Chip	Intensity (uW/Cm²)	
PE-14		6	5,200	83.00
PE-14T	X	6	5,200	119.00
PE-24T	X	9	6,700	175.00
PL-265T	X	20	6,700	255.00
PR-125T	X	16	15,000	349.00
PR-320	X	32	15,000	595.00

DISC CONTROLLERS

1771	16.95
1791	29.95
1793	38.95
1795	54.95
1797	54.95
6843	34.95
8272	39.95
UPD765	39.95
1691	18.95
2143	18.95

INTERFACE

8T26	1.69
8T28	2.49
8T95	.99
8T96	.99
8T97	.99
8T98	.99
DM8131	2.95
DP8304	2.29
DS8835	1.99
DS8836	.99

MISC.

3242	7.95
3341	4.95
MC3470	4.95
MC3480	9.00
11C90	13.95
95H90	7.95
2513-001 UP	9.95
2513-002 LOW	9.95

SOUND CHIPS

76477	3.95
76489	8.95
AY3-8910	12.95
MC3340	1.49

CRT CONTROLLERS

6845	14.95
68B45	35.95
HD46505SP	15.95
6847	12.25
68047	24.95
8275	29.95
7220	99.95
CRT5027	39.95
CRT5037	49.95
DP8350	49.95

BIT-RATE GENERATORS

MC14411	11.95
BR1941	11.95
4702	12.95
COM5016	16.95
COM8116	10.95
MM5307	10.95

UARTS

AY3-1014	6.95
AY5-1013	3.95
PT1472	9.95
TR1602	3.95
2350	9.95
2651	8.95
TMS6011	5.95
IM6402	7.95
IM6403	8.95
INS8250	14.95

KEYBOARD CHIPS

AY5-2376	11.95
AY5-3600	11.95
74C922	See 74C00
74C923	Series Prices

CLOCK CIRCUITS

MM5314	4.95
MM5369	3.95
MM5375	4.95
MM58167	8.95
MM58174	11.95
MSM5832	6.95

Z-80

2.5 Mhz

Z80-CPU	3.95
Z80-CTC	5.95
Z80-DART	15.25
Z80-DMA	17.50
Z80-PIO	5.75
Z80-SIO/0	18.50
Z80-SIO/1	18.50
Z80-SIO/2	18.50
Z80-SIO/9	16.95

4.0 Mhz

Z80A-CPU	6.00
Z80A-CTC	8.65
Z80A-DART	18.75
Z80A-DMA	27.50
Z80A-PIO	6.00
Z80A-SIO/0	22.50
Z80A-SIO/1	22.50
Z80A-SIO/2	22.50
Z80A-SIO/9	19.95

6.0 Mhz

Z80B-CPU	17.95
Z80B-CTC	15.50
Z80B-PIO	15.50

ZILOG

Z6132	34.95
Z8671	39.95

CRYSTALS

32.768 khz	1.95
1.0 mhz	4.95
1.8432	4.95
2.0	3.95
2.097152	3.95
2.4576	3.95
3.2768	3.95
3.579535	3.95
4.0	3.95
5.0	3.95
5.0688	3.95
5.185	3.95
5.7143	3.95
6.0	3.95
6.144	3.95
6.5536	3.95
8.0	3.95
10.7836	3.95
14.31818	3.95
15.0	3.95
16.0	3.95
18.0	3.95
18.432	3.95
20.0	3.95
22.1184	3.95
32.0	3.95

DATA ACQUISITION

ADC0800	15.55
ADC0804	3.49
ADC0809	4.49
ADC0817	9.95
DAC0800	4.95
DAC0806	1.95
DAC0808	2.95
DAC1020	8.25
DAC1022	5.95
MC1408L6	1.95
MC1408L8	2.95

8000

8035	5.95
8039	6.95
INS-8060	17.95
INS-8073	24.95
8080	3.95
8085	5.95
8085A-2	11.95
8086	29.95
8087	CALL
8088	39.95
8089	89.95
8155	7.95
8156	8.95
8185	29.95
8185-2	39.95
8741	39.95
8748	29.95
8755	32.00

8200

8202	29.95
8203	39.95
8205	3.50
8212	1.80
8214	3.85
8216	1.75
8224	2.25
8226	1.80
8228	3.49
8237	19.95
8238	4.49
8243	4.45
8250	10.95
8251	4.49
8253	6.95
8253-5	7.95
8255	4.49
8255-5	5.25
8257	7.95
8257-5	8.95
8259	6.90
8259-5	7.50
8272	39.95
8275	29.95
8279	8.95
8279-5	10.00
8282	6.50
8283	6.50
8284	5.50
8286	6.50
8287	6.50
8288	25.00
8289	49.95

FUNCTION GENERATORS

MC4024	3.95
LM566	1.49
XR2206	3.75
8038	3.95

INTERSIL

ICL7103	9.50
ICL7106	9.95
ICL7107	12.95
ICL8038	3.95
ICM7107A	5.59
ICM7208	15.95

6800

68000	99.95
6800	4.95
6802	7.95
6808	13.90
6809E	19.95
6809	12.95
6810	2.95
6820	4.95
6821	3.25
6828	14.95
6840	12.95
6843	34.95
6844	25.95
6845	14.95
6847	12.25
6850	3.45
6852	5.75
6860	9.95
6862	11.95
6875	6.95
6880	2.25
6883	24.95
68047	24.95
68488	19.95
6800 1MHZ	
68B00	10.95
68B02	22.25
68B09E	29.95
68B09	29.95
68B10	7.95
68B21	12.95
68B45	35.95
68B50	12.95
68B00 2 MHZ	

6500

1 MHZ	
6502	5.95
6504	6.95
6505	8.95
6507	9.95
6520	4.35
6522	8.75
6532	11.25
6545	22.50
6551	11.85
2 MHZ	
6502A	9.95
6522A	11.70
6532A	12.40
6545A	28.50
6551A	12.95
3 MHZ	
6502B	14.95

EXAR

XR 2206	3.75
XR 2207	3.85
XR 2208	3.90
XR 2211	5.25
XR 2240	3.25

9000 SERIES

9316	1.00
9334	2.50
9368	3.95
9401	9.95
9601	.75
9602	1.50
96S02	1.95

JDR MICRODEVICES, INC.

1224 S. Bascom Avenue
San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA)
(408) 995-5430 • Telex 171-110

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE

— NEW HOURS —
M-W-F, 9-5
T-Th., 9-9 Sat. 11-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: For shipping include $2 for UPS Ground or $3 for UPS Blue Label Air. Items over 5 pounds require additional shipping charges. Foreign orders, include sufficient amount for shipping. There is a $10 minimum order. Bay Area and Los Angeles Counties add 6½% Sales Tax. Other California residents add 6% Sales Tax. We reserve the right to substitute manufacturer. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are subject to change without notice. We will match or beat any competitor's price provided it is not below our cost.

CIRCLE 86 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CPU'S & SUPPORT CHIPS

8080A	3.75	8251	5.75
8085A	7.50	8256	6.95
AMD 2901	8.95	8259	6.95
8202	25.00	8257 (AM9517)	7.95
8212	2.25	8X300	25.00
8214	3.60	6802	6.00
8216	2.80	Z80A CPU	6.00
8224	3.25	Z80A SIO	12.95
MM5307	9.95	Z80A PIO	6.00
8226	2.75	Z80 CTC A	7.50
8228	4.50	TMS 9927 NL	9.95
8155	9.00	8275	16.95
8237	14.00	6845	16.95
3242	6.00	6810	2.50

RAM's / ROM's

RAM's		ROM's	
8264 (4164-2)	11.95	2708	2.95
2114L-3	1.65	2716 + 5V	5.75
4116-3	1.30	2732	9.95
4116-2	1.60	1702A	4.95
21L02-3	.70	2532	9.95
TMS 3409	1.75	2764-25	18.95
MK4027-3	1.95	82S23	1.95
MK4096-11	1.95	82S112	4.00
8116-3	8.95	82S115	4.00
TMS 4060NL	2.95	82S123	1.95
MM5280	1.75	82S129	1.95
2101-1	2.45	82S130	1.95
Z6104-4	2.50	3628A-3	3.00
MK4008P	1.95	AM9214C	2.95
IM7001	2.95	8256-5 (74188A)	1.25
5101E	2.95	74S474	6.95
2111AL	1.95		
MK4802-J3	10.95		
93L422	5.95		

INTERFACE & DRIVERS / SHIFT REGISTERS

INTERFACE & DRIVERS		SHIFT REGISTERS	
1488	.90	MM1402	1.75
1489	.90	MM1403	1.75
8130	2.50	MM1404	1.75
8830	2.50	MM5013	2.50
8833	2.50	MM5055	2.50
8834	2.00	MM5056	2.50
8837	2.00	MM5057	2.50
MM5321	9.50	MM5058	2.50
MM5369	2.50	MM5060	2.50

UART's

TR1602B	3.95	M8868A	8.95
PT1482B	3.25	COM2017	3.75

14 PIN HEADERS .... 3/$1.00
24 PIN HEADERS .... .75
40 PIN HEADERS 1.10
50 PIN EDGEBOARD CONN. 3.95
26 PIN EDGEBOARD CONN. 2.50
50 PIN RIGHT ANGLE CONN. 3.95
20 PIN RIGHT ANGLE CONN. 2.25

50 PIN RIBBON CONNECTORS $3.25
40 PIN RIBBON CABLE CONN $2.75
34 PIN RIBBON CABLE CONN $3.00
20 PIN RIBBON CABLE CONN $2.25
10 PIN RIBBON CABLE CONN $1.50

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD
4"×6" DOUBLE SIDED EPOXY BOARD 1/16" THICK
$.60 ea. .... 5/$2.60

EPOXY GLASS VECTOR BOARD
1/16" thick with 1/10" spacing
4½" x 6½" $1.95

DATEL'S DAC-08EQ
8 bit DAC — $4.95

CRYSTALS

1.000, 2.000, 18.432, 20.000 — $4.25 ea.
3.000, 3.579, 4.000, 5.000, 6.000, 6.144, 8.000, 10.000, 18.000 — $3.25 ea.

7 WATT LD 65 LASER DIODE(IR) $8.95

25 watt Infra Red Pulse (SG 2006 equiv.) Laser Diode (Spec sheet included) $24.95

2N3820 P FET .... $ .45
2N 5457 N FET .... $ .45
2N2646 UJT .... $ .45
ER 900 TRIGGER DIODES .... 4/$1.00
2N 6028 PROG. UJT .... $ .65

DISC CAPACITORS
.1UF 16V .... 10/$1.00 .... 100/$8.00
.01UF 35V .... 16/$1.00 .... 100/$5.00

IN4148 (IN914) 15/1.00

TANTALUM CAPACITORS

.22UF 35V	5/$1.00	10UF 20V	– $ .40
.47UF 35V	5/$1.00	22UF 10V	– $ .30
.68UF 35V	5/$1.00	15UF 16V	3/$1.00
1UF 20V	5/$1.00	30UF 6V	5/$1.00
2.2UF 20V	5/$1.00	33UF10V	$ .40
3.3UF 20V	4/$1.00	47UF 20V	$ .85
4.7UF 35V	4/$1.00	68UF 10V	$1.00
6.8UF 35V	3/$1.00	120UF 6V	$ .75
		200UF 20V	$1.75

DIP SOCKETS

8 PIN	.17	20 PIN	.30
14 PIN	.20	24 PIN	.35
16 PIN	.22	28 PIN	.40
18 PIN	.25	40 PIN	.60

RS232 CONNECTORS
DB 25P male $2.75
DB 25S female 3.75
HOODS 1.25

C/MOS

4001	.25	4028	.55	4081	.20	74C32	.45
4002	.25	4029	.75	4082	.20	74C42	1.00
4006	.65	4030	.35	4093	.60	74C73	.75
4007	.27	4034	1.75	4099	1.75	74C74	.50
4008	.70	4035	.75	4501	.95	74C76	.70
4009	.45	4040	.65	4510	.65	74C83	1.40
4010	.45	4041	.55	4511	.65	74C86	.50
4011	.22	4042	.55	4514	1.40	74C90	.90
4012	.22	4043	.45	4515	1.50	74C93	.95
4013	.35	4044	.55	4516	.75	74C154	2.50
4014	.70	4046	.50	4518	1.25	74C157	1.75
4015	.70	4049	.40	4520	.75	74C160	1.20
4016	.30	4050	.40	4528	1.25	74C161	1.15
4017	.80	4051	.80	4553	2.75	74C163	1.15
4018	.50	4052	.75	4566	.90	74C173	1.30
4019	.40	4053	.75	4583	.75	74C174	1.30
4020	.70	4060	.80	4585	.50	74C175	1.20
4021	.85	4066	.50	74C00	.27	74C192	1.30
4022	.80	4068	.35	74C02	.27	74C193	1.30
4023	.22	4069	.20	74C04	.27	74C901	.50
4024	.45	4070	.35	74C08	.27	74C902	.70
4025	.25	4071	.25	74C10	.27	74C914	1.75
4026	.95	4072	.25	74C14	1.20	74C921	3.95
4027	.40	4076	.65	74C20	.27		
		4077	.35				

74S SERIES

74S00	.30	74S74	.70	74S157	1.25
74S02	.30	74S85	1.25	74S158	1.25
74S03	.30	74S86	.60	74S169	1.75
74S04	.40	74S89	1.90	74S174	1.40
74S05	.45	74S112	.85	74S175	1.40
74S08	.40	74S133	.50	74S194	1.10
74S10	.30	74S135	1.10	74S240	1.00
74S11	.35	74S138	1.25	74S257	1.30
74S15	.40	74S139	1.10	74S258	1.30
74S20	.40	74S140	1.70	74S260	1.50
74S30	.40	74S151	1.25	74S280	1.50
74S32	.40	74S153	1.10	74S373	2.25

SPECIALS

CPU's
6502 .... $6.00
8080A 3.75
Z80A 6.00

CRT Controllers
TMS9927NL .... $ 9.95
6845 .... 16.95
8275 .... 16.95

ROM's
2732 .... $ 7.95
2716 .... 4.00

RAM's
2114L-4 .... $1.35
4116-2 .... 1.60
MK4802-J3-2KX8 .... 8.95
93L422 BIPOLAR 5.95
4164-2-64K 9.95
2147 J3 .... 6.95
4118-4 .... 6.95

DISC Controllers
1771 .... $20.00
1791 .... 25.00
1793 .... 35.00
1795 .... 45.00
1797 .... 45.00
D765C 25.00

68000L8 .... $70.00

SPECIALS GOOD THRU NOV. 1982

NO. 30 WIRE WRAP WIRE SINGLE STRAND
100' ... $1.40

DIP SWITCHES
CTS 206-4 — 4 POSITION 1.25
CTS 206-7 — 7 POSITION 1.40
CTS 206-8 — 8 POSITION 1.50
CTS 206-10 — 10 POSITION 1.95

TOGGLE SWITCHES
106D — SPDT — 1.10
206D — DPDT — 1.50
206P — DPDT — CENTER OFF $1.75

SCR's

	1.5A	6A	35A	110A
100	.45	.60	1.40	
200	.70	.80	1.90	9.00
400	1.20	1.40	2.60	12.00
600		1.80	3.60	15.00

TRIAC's

PRV	1A	10A	25A
100	.45	.80	1.55
200	.84	1.30	2.10
400	1.30	1.90	3.10
600	2.00	2.75	4.30

L1411-IR DETECTOR .... 3/$1.00
FP 100 PHOTO TRANS. .... $ .50
RED, YELLOW, GREEN or AMBER LARGE LED's .2" .. 6/$1.00
MLED92 IR LED .... $ .75
MRD14B PHOTO DARL. XTOR .... $. 50
TIL 1190PTO ISOLATOR .... $ .60
IL-5 OPTO ISOLATOR .... $ .45
1 WATT ZENERS: 3.3, 4.7, 5.1, 5.6, 6.8, 8.2, 9.1, 10, 12, 15, 18, or 22V .... 6/$1.00

20KV 250MA DIODE $1.90

SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS

PRV	1A	3A	12A	50A	125A	240A
100	.06	.14	.35	.90	4.25	6.00
200	.07	.20	.40	1.30	5.25	9.00
400	.09	.25	.65	1.50	6.50	12.00
600	.11	.30	.80	2.00	8.50	15.00
800	.15	.35	1.00	2.50	10.50	18.00
1000	.20	.45	1.25	3.00	12.50	26.00

FLAT RIBBON CABLE
GRAY, 28 gauge
26 conductor ... .60/ft 40 conductor ... .90/ft
50 conductor ... 1.00

.5V at 800ma SOLAR CELLS
3" diameter $4.35

7 SEGMENT DISPLAYS
FSC8024-4 digit C.C. .8" display $5.95
FND 359 .... $ .75
FND 503 C.C. .5" .... $ .85
DL-704 .3" C.C. .... $ .85
DL-707 C.A. .3" .... $ .75
FND810 .8" CA $1.95
FND803 .8" CC $1.95
MAN 54 C.C. Green .... $ .75
MAN 82 C.A. Yellow .... $ .75

TRANSISTOR SPECIALS
2N1307 PNP GE TO-5 .... $ .40
2N404A PNP GE TO-5 .... 3/$1.00
HEP G6014 – PNP GE TO-3 .... $ .85
TIP 111 .... $ .50 TIP 145 .... $1.35
2N6233 NPN SWITCHING POWER $1.95
MRF-8004 CB RF TRANSISTOR NPN .... $ .75
2N3772 NPN Si TO-3 .... $1.00
2N4908 PNP Si TO-3 .... $1.00
TIP 2955 PNP Si .... .90
2N2222 NPN Si TO 18 .... 5/$1.00
2N2907 PNP Si TO 18 .... 5/$1.00
2N3055 NPN Si TO-3 .... $ .60
2N3904 NPN Si TO 92 .... 6/$1.00
2N3906 PNP Si TO 92 .... 6/$1.00
2N5296 NPN Si TO-220 .... $ .55
2N6109 PNP Si TO-220 .... $ .55
TIP 31B NPN Si TO-220 .... $ .50
TIP 32B PNP Si TO-220 .... $ .55
TIP 34 PNP Si .... $ .95
TIP 121 PNP Si U84 .... $ .60
TIP 141 NPN Si U97 .... $1.00
MJE 3055 .... $ .60
BU205 .... $1.75

TTL IC SERIES

7400	.17	7472	.35	74162	.60
7401	.17	7473	.35	74163	.60
7402	.17	7474	.40	74164	.60
7403	.17	7475	.40	74165	.60
7404	.24	7476	.40	74166	.70
7405	.24	7480	.45	74170	1.60
7406	.33	7483	.50	74173	.75
7407	.35	7485	.65	74174	.65
7408	.27	7486	.42	74175	.60
7409	.24	7489	1.80	74176	.75
7410	.17	7490	.45	74180	.75
7411	.22	7491	.45	74181	1.90
7412	.30	7492	.45	74182	.45
7413	.42	7493	.45	74190	.70
7414	.50	7494	.60	74191	.75
7416	.33	7495	.60	74192	.70
7417	.37	7496	.60	74193	.79
7420	.17	74107	.35	74194	.85
7425	.30	74116	1.50	74195	.45
7426	.30	74121	.35	74196	.75
7427	.30	74122	.39	74197	.75
7430	.17	74123	.42	74221	1.00
7432	.27	74125	.45	74273	.85
7437	.27	74126	.45	74279	.60
7438	.27	74145	.75	74298	.65
7440	.17	74148	1.25	74365	.65
7441	.75	74150	1.10	74367	.65
7442	.45	74151	.50	74390	.90
7445	.70	74153	.60	75324	1.75
7446	.75	75154	1.10	75325	1.50
7447	.85	74155	.50	75492	1.05
7448	.65	74157	.50	8T31	2.00
7450	.17	74160	.85	9601	.75
		74161	.65	9602	.75
				DS0056H	1.50

FULL WAVE BRIDGE

PRV	2A	6A	25A
100			1.40
200	.80	1.30	2.20
400	1.00	1.65	3.30
600	1.30	1.90	4.40

12V DC RELAYS TTL SIZE
S.P. 1200 ohm coil .95
D.P. 400 ohm coil 1.25

74LS SERIES

74LS00	.20	74LS107	.36	74LS197	.85
74LS01	.20	74LS109	.36	74LS221	.75
74LS02	.23	74LS112	.38	74LS240	.90
74LS03	.23	74LS113	.45	74LS241	.90
74LS04	.23	74LS114	.55	74LS242	1.20
74LS05	.23	74LS123	.60	74LS243	1.20
74LS08	.23	74LS124	1.25	74LS244	.80
74LS09	.25	74LS125	.45	74LS245	1.50
74LS10	.23	74LS126	.45	74LS247	.75
74LS11	.25	74LS132	.55	74LS248	1.10
74LS12	.25	74LS136	.45	74LS251	.68
74LS13	.45	74LS137	.95	74LS253	.68
74LS14	.40	74LS138	.50	74LS257	.68
74LS15	.35	74LS139	.52	74LS258	.68
74LS20	.23	74LS151	.38	74LS259	1.40
74LS21	.25	74LS153	.40	74LS266	.80
74LS22	.25	74LS155	.60	74LS273	1.15
74LS26	.35	74LS156	.80	74LS279	.48
74LS27	.23	74LS157	.45	74LS280	1.80
74LS28	.45	74LS158	.48	74LS283	.85
74LS30	.22	74LS160	.70	74LS290	.75
74LS32	.27	74LS161	.70	74LS293	.95
74LS37	.30	74LS162	.80	74LS298	1.00
74LS38	.30	74LS163	.65	74LS320	2.00
74LS40	.40	74LS164	.80	74LS365	.80
74LS42	.44	74LS165	.80	74LS366	.80
74LS47	.65	74LS166	.80	74LS367	.58
74LS51	.22	74LS169	1.75	74LS368	.58
74LS54	.25	74LS170	1.50	74LS373	1.25
74LS73	.35	74LS173	.70	74LS374	1.25
74LS74	.35	74LS174	.45	74LS377	1.25
74LS75	.35	74LS175	.40	74LS386	.65
74LS76	.45	74LS181	1.95	74LS390	1.30
74LS83	.68	74LS190	.80	74LS393	1.30
74LS85	.80	74LS191	.80	74LS398	2.50
74LS86	.40	74LS192	.65	74LS670	1.60
74LS90	.39	74LS193	.66	74LS682	3.00
74LS92	.50	74LS194	.75	81LS97	1.10
74LS93	.60	74LS195	.90	81LS98	1.10
74LS96	.70	74LS196	.85	8T26	1.25
		25LS2539	1.50	8T97	.95
		25LS2569	1.50		

LINEAR CIRCUITS

TL082 CP	.95	LM361	1.75	747	.50
TL084 CN	1.50	LM377	1.60	CA758	1.75
TL084	1.50	LM380	.95	LM1310	1.75
LM201	.75	LM382	.80	1456	.80
LM301/748	.30	LM383	2.50	1458	.50
LM307	.30	LM386	1.40	LM1808	1.75
LM308	.75	LM387	1.25	LM2901	.95
LM310	1.10	LM393	1.00	CA3018	1.95
LM311	.90	LM555	.45	CA3078	1.50
LM318	.75	LM556	.85	CA3080	.95
LM324	.65	9848	3.50	CA3086	.85
LM339	.66	565	1.40	AD2700LD	4.95
LM348	.90	567	.85	AD521KD	9.95
LF351	.75	709	.25	CA3140	1.20
LF353	1.25	710	.45	3900	.45
LF355	1.25	711CH	.40	4136	.85
LF356	1.35	741C	.35	NE566A	1.50
LM358	.50	741CV	.35	DG300B	1.75
				8038CC	3.90

REGULATORS
LM317T $1.75
78L05 .... $ .40
4194D .... $ .55
723 .... $ .50
320T 5, 12, 15 or 24 .... $ .90
78M05 .... $ .35
LM305G .... $ .75
340T-5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 15, 18 or 24V .... $ .85
LAS1412 + 12V 3A $3.95

POSTAGE RATES
ADD 10% FOR ORDERS UNDER $25.00
ADD 5% FOR ORDERS BETWEEN $25.00 AND $50.00
ADD 3% FOR ORDERS ABOVE $50.00

TERMS: FOB CAMBRIDGE, MASS. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. MINIMUM TELEPHONE, C.O.D. PURCHASE ORDER OR CHARGE $20.00 MINIMUM MAIL ORDER $5.00

SEND $.25 FOR OUR CATALOG FEATURING TRANSISTORS & RECTIFIERS. 145 HAMPSHIRE ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS. 02139

SOLID STATE SALES
P.O. BOX 74D
SOMERVILLE, MASS. 02143

TEL. (617) 547-7053
WE SHIP OVER 95% OF OUR ORDERS WITHIN 24 HOURS OF RECEIPT
TOLL FREE 1-800-343-5230
FOR ORDERS ONLY

CIRCLE 87 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PPG ELECTRONICS CO., INC.

COMPUTER AGE ELECTRONIC KITS

SEND OR CALL for your
FREE
1982 **Catalog**
A 48 page handbook with 48 SUPER exciting, low cost, electronic projects.
(Some projects as low as $2.50).

CALL Toll-Free
1-800-453-1708
Utah residents 1-801-628-3627

NEW
These PPG Electronic Kits are available at your local electronic store.

Kit #

801 POCKET DICE
802 SIGNAL INJECTOR
803 SPACE WAR GUN

804 METAL DETECTOR
805 LOGIC PROBE
806 BURGLAR ALARM
808 DECISION MAKER
809 LED PENDULUM METRONOME
811 DOUBLE DECISION MAKER
812 SIREN OSCILLATOR
814 ROBOT BLINKER

816 MINI-WINK
818 FISH CALLER
820 SHIMMER LIGHTS
821 CHRISTMAS TREE
822 ONE CHANNEL COLOR ORGAN

824 AUTOMATIC SIREN
826 FUZZ BOX
828 9-VOLT POWER SUPPLY
830 0-15 VOLT POWER SUPPLY
834 COLOR ORGAN 3-CHANNEL, 1-CONTROL
836 3-CHANNEL, 4-CONTROL COLOR ORGAN
838 12-VOLT POWER SUPPLY

840 VARIABLE STROBE LIGHT
842 12-VOLT COLOR ORGAN
844 T.V. JAMMER
846 12-VOLT SAFETY STROBE FLASHER
850 WHOOPER ALARM
852 COMBINATION LOCK/ALARM CONTROL
856 ELECTRONIC TENNIS
858 DIGITAL ROULETTE
860 5-30 VOLT REGULATED POWER SUPPLY
861 BIG SOUND PORTABLE ORGAN
862 FULL-WAVE MOTOR SPEED CONTROL
866 DIGITAL SLOT MACHINE

868 DIGITAL DICE
870 NERVE TESTER
876 6-DIGIT DIGITAL CLOCK
878 DIGITAL BIRD
880 12-VOLT, 2-AMP REGULATED POWER SUPPLY
882 MUSICAL HORN
884 SOUND ACTIVATED COLOR ORGAN, 1-CHANNEL
886 AUDIO AMP/INTERCOM
888 LIBRARIAN TORMENTOR

890 STOP-ACTION TIMING TESTER
892 TELEPHONE HOLD BUTTON
894 PHASOR GUN/SOUND GENERATOR
898 BINARY CLOCK

Also available, complete Basic Electronics Course

Build Some TODAY!

PPG Electronics Co., Inc.
791 Red Rock Road,
St. George, Utah, 84770

Special Prices For Educators

CIRCLE 88 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DoKay Computer Products, Inc.

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE AND RECEIVE A 5% DISCOUNT!

3250 KELLER STREET, #9 • SANTA CLARA, CA 95050

EPROMS

1702	(1ns)	3.00
2708	(45ns)	2.99
2716	(5v 450ns)	3.49
2716-1	(5v 350ns)	7.85
2532	(5v 450ns)	7.85
2732	(5v 450ns)	6.49
2764	(5v 450ns)	Call

DYNAMIC RAMS

4027	(250ns)	2.00
4116	(200ns)	1.25
4116	(150ns)	1.75
4164	(200ns)	Call

STATIC RAMS

2101	(450ns)	1.85
21L02	(250ns LP)	1.55
2111	(450ns)	2.49
2114	(450ns)	1.75
2114L-3	(300ns LP)	1.85
2114L-2	(200ns LP)	1.95
TMM2016	(200ns)	5.49
TMM2016	(150ns)	6.49
TMM2016	(100ns)	7.49
HM6116	(200ns)	Call
HM6116	(150ns)	Call
HM6116	(120ns)	Call

LP = Low Power

8000

8035	6.95	8239	4.75
8039	7.59	8243	4.75
8080A	3.90	8250	14.90
8085A	7.95	8251	4.50
8088	34.95	8253	8.75
8155	7.75	8253-5	9.75
8156	8.75	8255	4.50
8185	29.00	8255-5	5.20
8741	39.00	8257	8.50
8748	14.95	8259	6.85
8755	29.95	8272	39.00
8202	27.95	8275	29.00
8205	3.45	8279	9.25
8212	1.80	8279-5	9.95
8214	3.75	8282	6.50
8216	1.75	8283	6.50
8224	2.45	8284	5.50
8226	1.80	8286	6.50
8228	4.50	8287	6.50
8237	19.00	8288	25.00
8238	4.75	8289	49.00

16K APPLE RAM CARD

Upgrade your 48K Apple II to full 64K

BARE BOARD	24.00
KIT	49.00
ASSEMBLED & TESTED	59.00

Z80

Z80 A	CPU	4.95
Z80 A	PIO	4.95
Z80 A	CTC	6.95

Call for Complete List

MICROPROCESSOR REAL-TIME CLOCK MSM 5832 7.25

WE WILL BEAT ANY COMPETITOR'S PRICES!

Call before you buy

LEDS

Jumbo Red	10/1.00
Jumbo Green	6/1.00
Jumbo Yellow	6/1.00

CONNECTORS

RS 232	Male	3.00
RS 232	Female	3.50
RS 232	Hood	1.20

6500

6502	5.49
6502A	9.45
6504	6.90
6505	7.65
6507	9.90
6520	4.35
6522	7.95
6532	9.95
6551	11.75

UPGRADE YOUR APPLE or TRS-80

4116 200ns 8/10.00

CRYSTALS

32.768 KHZ	3.75	5.185	3.90
1.0 MHZ	4.50	5.7143	3.90
1.8432	4.50	6.5536	3.90
2.0	3.90	8.0	3.00
2.097152	3.90	10.0	3.00
2.4576	3.90	14.31818	3.90
3.2768	3.90	18.0	3.00
3.579545	3.00	18.432	3.00
4.0	3.00	20.0	3.00
5.0	3.00	22.1184	3.00
5.0688	3.90	32.0	3.90

74LS00 SERIES

74LS00	.24	74LS123	.95	74LS253	.80
74LS01	.24	74LS124	2.90	74LS257	.80
74LS02	.24	74LS125	.95	74LS258	.80
74LS03	.24	74LS126	.79	74LS259	2.80
74LS04	.24	74LS132	.75	74LS260	.60
74LS05	.24	74LS136	.49	74LS266	.49
74LS08	.24	74LS137	.95	74LS273	1.60
74LS10	.24	74LS138	.75	74LS275	3.25
74LS11	.30	74LS139	.75	74LS279	.49
74LS12	.30	74LS145	1.10	74LS280	1.95
74LS13	.40	74LS147	2.20	74LS283	.95
74LS14	.89	74LS148	1.20	74LS290	1.20
74LS15	.30	74LS151	.75	74LS293	1.79
74LS20	.24	74LS153	.75	74LS295	.99
74LS21	.30	74LS154	1.75	74LS298	.99
74LS22	.24	74LS155	.89	74LS324	1.75
74LS26	.30	74LS156	.89	74LS352	1.49
74LS27	.24	74LS157	.75	74LS353	1.49
74LS28	.30	74LS158	.75	74LS363	1.49
74LS30	.24	74LS160	.95	74LS364	1.95
74LS32	.36	74LS161	.95	74LS365	.89
74LS33	.55	74LS162	.95	74LS366	.89
74LS37	.55	74LS163	.95	74LS367	.69
74LS38	.35	74LS164	.95	74LS368	.69
74LS40	.30	74LS165	.95	74LS373	.99
74LS42	.49	74LS166	1.95	74LS374	1.69
74LS47	.75	74LS168	1.69	74LS377	1.40
74LS48	.75	74LS169	1.69	74LS378	1.15
74LS49	.75	74LS170	1.69	74LS379	1.35
74LS51	.30	74LS173	.75	74LS385	1.89
74LS54	.35	74LS174	.89	74LS386	.59
74LS55	.35	74LS175	.89	74LS390	1.79
74LS63	1.20	74LS181	1.99	74LS393	1.79
74LS73	.39	74LS189	9.50	74LS395	1.59
74LS74	.44	74LS190	.89	74LS399	1.59
74LS75	.49	74LS191	.89	74LS424	2.89
74LS76	.39	74LS192	.89	74LS447	.75
74LS78	.49	74LS193	.89	74LS490	1.89
74LS83	.75	74LS194	.89	74LS668	1.65
74LS85	.95	74LS195	.89	74LS669	1.85
74LS86	.39	74LS196	.79	74LS670	2.10
74LS90	.65	74LS197	.79	74LS674	9.50
74LS91	.79	74LS221	1.10	74LS682	2.99
74LS92	.65	74LS240	.95	74LS683	2.39
74LS93	.59	74LS241	.95	74LS684	2.39
74LS95	.79	74LS242	1.79	74LS685	2.39
74LS96	.79	74LS243	1.79	74LS688	2.39
74LS107	.39	74LS244	.95	74LS689	2.39
74LS109	.39	74LS245	1.89		
74LS112	.39	74LS247	.79	81LS95	1.65
74LS113	.39	74LS248	1.20	81LS96	1.65
74LS114	.49	74LS249	.89	81LS97	1.65
74LS122	.45	74LS251	1.25	81LS98	1.65

MISC.

Disc Controller

1791	27.95
1793	29.95
1795	49.95
1797	49.95

Interface

8T26	1.65
8T28	1.95
8T95	.95
8T96	.95
8T97	.95
8T98	.95
DM8131	2.90
DS8836	1.25

IC Sockets

IC Sockets	ST	W/W
8 PIN	.10	.49
14 PIN	.12	.50
16 PIN	.15	.57
18 PIN	.20	.85
20 PIN	.25	.99
22 PIN	.25	1.30
24 PIN	.25	1.40
28 PIN	.35	1.50
40 PIN	.40	1.80

ST = Soldertail
W/W = Wirewrap

ORDER TOLL FREE

(800) 538-8800

(800) 848-8008

(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% GUARANTEED

CMOS

4000	.25	4017	1.15	4082	.30
4001	.30	4018	.90	4085	.90
4002	.30	4019	.45	4086	.90
4006	.90	4020	.90	4093	.90
4007	.25	4021	.90	4098	2.49
4008	.90	4022	1.10	4099	1.90
4009	.45	4023	.35	4502	.90
4010	.45	4024	.75	4503	.60
4011	.30	4025	.35	4508	1.90
4012	.30	4026	1.60	4510	.90
4013	.45	4027	.60	4511	.90
4014	.90	4028	.75	4512	.90
4015	.90	4029	.90	4514	1.20
4016	.45	4030	.45	4515	2.20
		4034	2.90	4516	1.50
		4035	.85	4518	1.20
		4040	.90	4519	1.20
		4041	1.20	4520	1.20
		4042	.75	4522	1.20
		4043	.75	4526	1.20
		4044	.75	4527	1.90
		4046	.90	4528	1.20
		4047	.90	4531	.90
		4049	.50	4532	1.90
		4050	.50	4538	1.90
		4015	.90	4539	1.90
		4053	.90	4543	2.70
		4060	1.39	4555	.90
		4066	.75	4556	.90
		4068	.39	4581	1.90
		4069	.30	4582	1.90
		4070	.35	4584	.90
		4071	.30	4585	.90
		4072	.30		
		4073	.30	80C07	.90
		4075	.30	80C95	.90
		4076	.90	80C96	.90
		4078	.30	80C97	.90
		4081	.30	80C98	1.15

LINEAR

LM301	.32	LM741	.29
LM308	.75	LM747	.75
LM309K	1.25	LM748	.49
LM311	.64	LM1310	2.45
LM317T	1.65	MC1330	1.69
LM317K	1.70	MC1350	1.25
LM318	1.49	MC1358	1.69
LM323K	3.75	LM1414	1.49
LM324	.59	LM1458	.55
LM337K	3.90	LM1488	.95
LM339	.79	LM1489	.95
LM377	2.25	LM1800	2.45
LM380	1.25	LM1889	2.45
LM386	1.00	LM3900	.59
LM555	.38	LM3909	.95
LM556	.65	LM3914	3.70
LM565	.95	LM3915	3.70
LM566	1.45	LM3916	3.70
LM567	.99	75451	.35
LM723	.49	75452	.35
LM733	.95	75453	.35

DoKay Computer Products, Inc.
3250 Keller Street, #9
Santa Clara, CA 95050
(800) 538-8800
Calif. Residents (800) 848-8008

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI 8:30 A.M.-6:00 P.M.
SAT 10:00 A.M.-3:00 P.M.

BANKAMERICARD VISA

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

TERMS: For shipping include $2.00 for UPS Ground. $3.00 for UPS Blue Label Air. $10.00 minimum order. Bay Area residents add 6½% Sales Tax. California residents add 6% Sales Tax. We reserve the right to limit quantities and substitute manufacturer. Prices subject to change without notice. Send SASE for complete list.

KNAPCO

G.E. MOV Spike Eliminators
10/$9.90 $1.29 115V

Cabinet
Black Metal
2½" X 4" X 2" High
100/$85.00 99¢

Chassis (H.D.)
Fantastic!
4" × 8" × 2¼" H.
100/$65.00 79¢

115 V. BLOCK FANS
3" SQ.
FAN 31 $6.95

1 Lot of 8 OHM 2¼" Speakers
Bulk Only
50 pcs. $23.00
100 pcs. $39.95

2½" Meters
0-15 VDC
0-20 VDC
0-150 VAC
30-0-30 DCA
O-15 DCA
Choice Of Any 1
$5.95
10/$50.00

Tri-Color LEDS
Red/Green reverse volt.
Yellow A.C.
2/$1.50

Transformer
$2.39
30V. CT. 1.5 AMP.
10/$22.00 100/$200.00

Mura Cordless Telephone
As-Is
M-1 Simplex
with schematics
$43.50

General Instrument Varactor Tuners
Your Choice
Mitsumi
VHF - UHF
$22.50

Voltage Regulators
+5V. 7805
-5v. 79M05
+6V. 7806
+12V. 7812
5/$5.50 10/$9.95 +15V. 7815

MOTOROLA PIEZO SPEAKERS
3¼"
RESPONSE
60 TO 30,000 Hz
SPECIAL
$6.95

Toko 10.7 MHZ. Xtal Filter & Coil
10 pairs $9.95
100 pairs $89.50

Dual Computer Chip Set
2 CPU & MPU Systems/Dual - Clocks, ACLU,
512 X 8 Bi Polar Ram 50 usec. & support
R 29623 Bi Polar Ram
74LS624 Volt Cont. Osc.
74121 (2) 7413 (2)
29701 64 X 8 Prom
MC 8601 Monostable, Retrig. Multivibrator (2)
CA 3246 Quad 20 MA. OP AMP.
6503 CPU
8048 MPU
723 Reg.
TMS 9901 Prog. Keybo'rd Interface
$9.95

ITT Power Supply
Triple or Dual
± 2% Low Ripple
Choice Of
+12V. 7A -12V 7A
or 24V. 7A.
And 5V. 10A.
$300.00 Orig. Teletype Cost
5" X 5" High X 14" $59.95

Power Inverter
12V. to 115V.
450 Watt
$79.95
Full Warranty Reg. OEM $139.95

Voltage Regulator Boards
Just hook up to transformer
Choice Of:
12V., 9V., 6V. @ 1.5A. $1.29

RFI FILTERS
2 AMP. HOPKINS
F-85010 $1.95
6 AMP. CORCOM
6EF1 $2.95

Dip Tantalum Caps
6.8, 10, 15, 22, 33, 47, @ 6.3V.
22, 68 @ 10V.
1.5, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8 @ 16V.
15 @ 20V.
.47, .68, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8 @ 35V.
.22, .68, 1 @ 50V.
dipped and solid
29¢

Piezo Elements
Fantastic 39¢
Murata Transducer

Tiny Inductor Assortment
From .28uH. to 1.82mH.
10/$4.50

Heat Sinks
7 TO-3 14" X 4" X 1¼" HT.
5 TO-3 10" X 4"
4 TO-3 6.5" X 3.5" $3.95
1 TO-220 59¢

Specialty Chips
IM6402 Uarts $4.95
MC10125P Bus Driver $3.50
N82S123F Prom 256X8 $1.59
4164-15NL. $8.50 RAM 64K
MM1702 $3.95 Eprom
4116 200NS. 8/$15.50 Ram
8080A CPU $1.95

SEND FOR FREE 1982 CATALOG
or call us at
(813) 392-0406
FOREIGN CATALOGS SEND $1.00

add 10% for shipping and handling min. shipping charge $2.50

H.J. Knapp of Florida, Inc.
4750 96th St. N. St. Petersburg, Florida 33708

CIRCLE 93 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
Visa • MasterCard • American Express

STATIC RAM

21L02-1KX1 250 n.s. Low Power .75
2114L-3 1KX4 300 n.s. Low Power 2.75 8/17.50
HM6116P-4-2KX8 +5v-200 n.s. CMOS Low Power 2716 Style Pin Out 8/56.00
TMM2016-2KX8 +5v-NMOS 200 n.s. - 2716 Style Pin Out 8/56.00
6501-5 256X4 - CMOS - Data Retention 2 Volts - 22 Pin - 200 n.s. Typ. 5V Very Low Power 1.50
6514 J-5 1KX4-CMOS Super Low Power 350 n.s. Similar to 2114 Same Pin Out 2.00
8108-5 IKX8 NMOS 5V 500 NS 22 Pin 2.00

4K STATIC RAMS
LESS THAN 94¢ EACH
MK4104J-4 - 250 N.S. 18 Pin Ceramic Computer Mfg. Surplus. PRIME. Fully Static easy to Use. Has Same Pin Out as TMS4044, but slightly different timing. With Specs. (Mostek)
8 for 8.95 32 for 29.95
VERY LOW POWER!

DYNAMIC RAM

5280N-5 (2107B-4 • TMS4060) 4KX1 22 Pin 8/3.95
4027-4KX1-250 n.s. 1.75
4116-16KX1-250 n.s. 8/10.00
4116-16KX1-200 n.s. 8/11.50
4164- +5v 64K 8/64.00

PRECISION HYBRID OSCILLATOR MODULE

Has both 1 MHZ and 2 MHZ TTL — outputs — Hermetically sealed — Ultra high stability over wide temp. range — originally cost over $40.00 each — we made a super purchase from a major computer manufacturer — 5 Volt operation — fits standard 24 pin socket — Manufactured by Motorola oscillator division 7.50 (w/data)
MC6871A 3/20.00

SOCKETS

Low Profile Solder

8 Pin	13/1.00
14 Pin	10/1.00
16 Pin	8/1.00
18 Pin	8/1.00
20 Pin	7/1.00
24 Pin	6/1.00
28 Pin	6/1.00
40 Pin	5/1.00

Buy $10 Get $1.00 FREE CHOICE

CPU

8035 5.95
8039 6.95
8748 Intel 15.95
6802 5.50
6100 4.50

74LS

LS00	.24	LS125	.95	LS243	1.49
LS02	.24	LS138	.79	LS244	.99
LS04	.24	LS139	.79	LS245	1.95
LS05	.24	LS151	.79	LS257	.79
LS08	.24	LS153	.79	LS266	.59
LS10	.24	LS154	1.75	LS283	.99
LS14	.89	LS157	.79	LS290	.99
LS20	.24	LS161	.99	LS293	1.75
LS27	.24	LS164	.99	LS298	.89
LS30	.24	LS166	.99	LS367	.79
LS32	.36	LS175	.89	LS368	.79
LS42	.49	LS181	1.99	LS373	.99
LS74	.44	LS191	.89	LS374	1.49
LS85	.95	LS193	.89	LS375	1.19
LS86	.39	LS221	1.10	LS377	1.49
LS90	.69	LS240	.99	LS390	1.19
LS109	.39	LS241	.99	LS393	1.19
LS123	.99	LS242	1.49	LS399	.99

MISCELLANEOUS

AY3-8910-Sound Chip with 60 page data manual 9.95
DM8131 6 Bit Unified Bus Comparator 2.99
8 Pin Dip Shunt 3/1.00

UART
TR1602-UART same as AY5-1013 1.99
IM6402-+5v High speed UART-AY5-1013 pin out 2.00

DAC
MC1408L6 D to A Converter 8 Bit 1.79
AD561J D to A Converter 10 Bit 1.79 SOLD OUT

FDC
1771 Single Density FDC 20.00
1791 Double Density FDC 23.50

CRT CONT
5027-CRT Controller - Programmable - 24 x 80 14.95
68B45 - Motorola (HD46505SP) CRT Controller 17.50

PROMS
82S123-32X8 Tri State Bi polar PROM 1.99
82S129 Tri State Bi Polar Prom 1.99

EPROM

1702A 256X8 1 us 2.30
2708 1KX8 450 n.s. 2.45
27A08 1KX8 350 n.s. 3.95
2716 2KX8+5v 450 n.s. 3.50
2716-1 2KX8+5v 350 n.s. 7.95
2732 4KX8 450 n.s. Intel Pin Out 7.95
2732A-3 4K x 8 350 n.s. Intel Pin Out Low Power 9.95
2532 4KX8 450 n.s. T.I. Pin Out 9.95

Z80

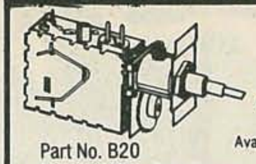
Z80 2.5 MHZ CPU 4.50
Z80DMA-DMA Controller 9.95
Z80PIO - Parallel 5.95
Z80SIO/O Chan. Ser. 16.95
Z80A-4MHZ CPU 7.95
Z80A SIO/O 19.95

WE HAVE A BRAND NEW FLYER. CALL OR WRITE FOR MANY NEW ITEMS

TERMS: Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 5% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - U.S. funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

CIRCLE 92 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MORE GAIN THAN A VARACTOR UHF TUNER



SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
$15.00
Freq. Range UHF470-889MHz Channels 14-83
Output Channel 3.
Available on request: Ch 2 or 4.

Part No. B20
Modified High Gain Tuner. **$15.00**

1. The first thing we do is change the standard diode found in every tuner to a Hot Carrier Diode.
2. The tuners output is then measured and compared to our computer derived chart from which we determine the correct value coil to add across the IF output for maximum Pre-Peaked gain.
3. The tuner is fed a standard 10db antenna input, and while monitoring the output on our Spectrum Analyzer, the tuner is tuned to the desired channel and its oscillator is offset for the desired output frequency as follows:
   Ch. 2:58Mhz Ch. 3: 63Mhz Ch. 4: 68Mhz

We call this step peaking because the tuners output looks like a peak on our spectrum analyzer and the highest point of that peak is actually adjusted for the desired output.

4. Finally, we measure the tuners output one more time which is again compared to our computer derived performance chart to ascertain the correct value of the second coil which is added to the tuners internal connections.

This procedure was developed by GILCO and its our computer derived performance charts that make our tuner better. That's because almost every tuner gets a different value coil before it's peaked and then a different value coil after it's peaked. The combinations are endless and the way we determine the values is our secret.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Part No. B21 Printed Circuit Board. **$17.00**

1. This Printed Circuit Board uses only one jumper, others use 9.
2. The component layout is screen printed on the Component side of the pre-drilled P/C Board.
3. The solder side of the P/C Board is covered with High Temperature Solder Resist for ease of assembly.
4. This P/C board was designed to take advantage of the Gilco High Gain Tuner which means its circuitry is simpler and more efficient than those circuits that require inferior Varactor Tuners.

ELECTRONIC PARTS KITS

Part No. B22 Complete Parts Kit. **$80.00**

All resistors (30), Potentiometers (1-5K, 3-10K), Panel Mount Potentiometer (10K), Electrolytic Capacitors (6), Ceramic and Mylar Disc Capacitors (35), Variable Capacitors (4), All Intergrated Circuits (7), Voltage Regulator, Heat Sink, Diodes (4), IC Sockets (4-8 pin, 3-14 pin), Power Transformer (24V/1A), Coil Kit with No. 26 wire (4), Speaker (4"-3 Oz.), Standoffs, Coaxial cable, All misc. Hardware, etc. All parts are individually packaged and labeled.

All components including the wire, Hardware, Coaxial Cable and heat sinks are included in the parts kit. This means your assembly time from start to finish is only 4 hours.

Order all 3, B20, B21, B22. . . . . **110.00**
Order 5 each, B20, B21, B22. . . . . . **95.00**/set

ACCESSORIES: AMPLIFIERS

Part No.		
A02	New 2 Stage Low Noise 28db gain RF Amplifier Specially designed for kit builders	**Kit $18.00**
A03	New 1 Stage Low Noise 14db gain Amplifier	**Kit $10.50**
A04	75-300 OHM matching Transformer.	**$1.00**
F59	Coaxial Connectors. . .	**.30**

Mail order only. Send check or money order to:
GILCO INTERNATIONAL, INC.
P. O. Box 8817, Coral Gables, FL 33124
Tel. (305) 823-5891 For COD orders add 10% shipping and handling or for orders over $50, add 5%.
FL residents add 5% sales tax. Please write for more information

CIRCLE 90 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRONIC KITS FROM HAL-TRONIX

2304 MHZ DOWN CONVERTERS. TUNES IN ON CHANNELS 2 TO 7 ON YOUR OWN HOME T.V. HAS FREQUENCY RANGE FROM 2000 MHZ TO 2500 MHZ. EASY TO CONSTRUCT AND COMES COMPLETE WITH ALL PARTS INCLUDING A DIE-CAST ALUM CASE AND COAX FITTINGS, REQUIRE A VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY AND ANTENNA (Antenna can be a dish type or coffee can type depending on the signal strength in your area.)

2304 MOD 1 (Basic Kit) $49.95
(Less case & fittings)
2304 MOD 2 (Basic / Pre-amp) $59.95
(Includes case & fittings)
2304 MOD 3 (Hi-Gain Pre-amp) $69.95
(Includes case & fittings)

POWER SUPPLY FOR EITHER MODEL ABOVE IS AVAILABLE. COMES COMPLETE WITH ALL PARTS, CASE, TRANSFORMER, ANTENNA SWITCH AND CONNECTORS (Kit) $24.95
Assembled $34.95
Slotted Microwave Antenna For Above Downverters $39.95

PREAMPLIFIERS

HAL PA-19—1.5 mhz to 150 mhz. 19db gain operates on 8 to 18 volts at 10ma. Complete unit $8.95.
HAL PA-1.4—3 mhz to 1.4 ghz. 10 to 12 db gain operates on 8 to 18 volts at 10ma. Complete unit $12.95.
(The above units are ideal for receivers, counters, etc.)

16 LINE TOUCH TONE DECODER KIT WITH P.C. BOARD AND PARTS $69.95
12 LINE TOUCH TONE DECODER KIT WITH P.C. BOARD AND PARTS $39.95
16 LINE ENCODER KIT, COMPLETE WITH CASE, PAD AND COMPONENTS $39.95
12 LINE ENCODER KIT, COMPLETE WITH CASE, PAD AND COMPONENTS $29.95

MANY, MANY OTHER KITS AVAILABLE

Send 20 cents stamp or S.A.S.E. for information and flyer on other HAL-TRONIX products. To order by phone: 1-313-285-1782.

"HAL" HAROLD C. NOWLAND W8ZXH

HAL-TRONIX
P.O. Box 1101
Southgate, MI 48195

SHIPPING INFORMATION: ORDERS OVER $25.00 WILL BE SHIPPED POSTPAID EXCEPT ON ITEMS WHERE ADDITIONAL CHARGES ARE REQUESTED. ON ORDERS LESS THAN $25.00 PLEASE INCLUDE ADDITIONAL $2.00 FOR HANDLING AND MAILING CHARGES.

CIRCLE 96 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CABLE TV

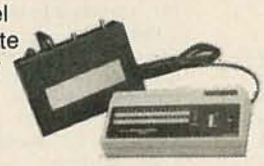
CONVERTERS DESCRAMBLERS

Largest Selection of Equipment Available

$ Buy Warehouse Direct & Save $

36 channel converter $45.95

36 channel wired remote converter only $88.95



Send $2 for complete catalog of converters and unscramblers

Quantity Discounts • Visa • Master Charge
Add 5% shipping—Mich. residents add 4% sales tax

C&D Electronics, Inc.
P.O. Box 21, Jenison, MI 49428
(616) 669-2440

TUSA

A WHOLE NEW WORLD OF TV VIEWING WITH TUSA'S NEW MODEL CVU-40, 40 CHANNEL CABLE TV CONVERTER

Receive all the EXTRA CABLE TV "MIDBAND" & SUPERBAND CHANNELS on your UHF DIAL.

Use of this unit may be subject to rules by your local cable TV Co.

Eliminates the need for renting or leasing. This stable and reliable system converts extra cable TV channels so they can be received on the UHF tuner of your TV set. Provides the extra midband and superband channels now distributed by most cable companies. Channels 2 to 13 can also be seen directly on the VHF portion of your tuner.

A MUST FOR VIDEO-TAPING FROM CABLE TV!

The system allows you to program both pay (pay TV decoder required) and standard cable channels for taping on any VCR — while you are watching a different channel on your TV.
Simple to install and operate on any make of TV with UHF.

Now $28.95 ea. PLUS POSTAGE

UHF TUNERS Continuous Tune Model — *While They Last*


$3.95 ea.
5 or more $2.50 ea.

POPULAR IC's
TOP QUALITY NO SECONDS

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	1-9	10-UP
LM-380N	2 watt Audio Power Amp	$1.49	$1.29
LM-386N-3	Low Voltage Audio Amp .500W/9V	1.59	1.29
NE-561	Phase Locked Loop	12.95	11.95
NE-564N	Digital Phase Locked Loop	3.50	3.15
LM-565N	Phase Locked Loop	1.49	1.29
LM-733N	Video Amp	1.69	1.44
MC-1330	Video Detector	2.49	1.89
MC-1349	Video If Amp	2.06	1.85
MC-1350	Video If Amp	1.75	1.55
MC-1352	Video If Amp AGC	2.69	2.09
MC-1358	Audio If Amp	1.95	1.79
MC-1374P	R.F. Modulator	3.19	2.87
MC-1458	Dual Comp. Op Amp	.88	.79
MC-1496N	Balanced Mod/Demodulator	1.79	1.59
LM-1800	PLL Stereo Decoder	4.49	3.95
LM-1889	Video Modulator	2.95	2.49
	LINEAR VOLTAGE REGULATORS		
LM-7805	5 Volt Positive Volt. Reg.	1.39	1.25
LM-7808	8 Volt Positive Volt. Reg.	1.39	1.25
LM-7812	12 Volt Positive Volt. Reg.	1.39	1.25
LM-7815	15 Volt Positive Volt. Reg.	1.39	1.25
LM-7818	18 Volt Positive Volt. Reg.	1.39	1.25
LM-7824	24 Volt Positive Volt. Reg.	1.39	1.25

WINEGARD 75 OHM UHF YAGI ANTENNAS
12 db GAIN
CHANNELS 44 - 52
$8.95 EA.
6 OR MORE $6.95 EA.
OPTIONAL Winegard UHF Antenna Preamp 18db Gain $39.95 ea.

BRAND NEW UHF VARACTOR TUNERS
Sanyo 45 MHz Output — YOUR CHOICE $24.95 ea. — Mitsumi 45 MHz Output
Call for Quantity Prices

SURPLUS SYLVANIA VHF VARACTOR TUNERS
45 MHz output. Channels 2 through 13 as well as the midband channels. Schematic included.
WHILE THEY LAST!
$13.95 ea.

SPEAKER CABINET
Popular speaker cabinets for those famous home brew TV circuits. Speakers included.
Cabinet Dimensions:
7¾" wide x 9½" high x 5½" deep. Removable 1/8" thick back cover.
$10.95 ea.
2 or more $8.95 ea.

MV-2109
33pf Tuning Diode
1-9 ....$1.20 ea.
10-Up ..... .98 ea.

5% MICA CAPS 5%
10pf .42¢ ea. 560pf .66¢ ea.
43pf .36¢ ea. 1200pf .89¢ ea.
110pf .36¢ ea. 3000pf .1.39 ea.
Call for Quantity Discount

Radial Lead Caps
10 mfd@35V ......1-11 $.25 ea. 12 or more .16 ea.
1 mfd@35V ....1-11 .25 ea. 12 or more .16 ea.
470 mfd@35V .....1-11 .59 ea. 12 or more .49 ea.
1000 mfd@35V ....1-11 .89 ea. 12 or more .69 ea.
2200 mfd@35V ....1-11 1.29 ea. 12 or more 1.09 ea.
2200 mfd@50V ....1-11 1.69 ea. 12 or more 1.39 ea.

Axial Lead Caps
1000 mfd@50V ....1-11 $.98 ea. 12 or more .79 ea.
2200 mfd@35V ....1-11 1.39 ea. 12 or more 1.19 ea.
2200 mfd@50V ....1-11 1.89 ea. 12 or more 1.59 ea.
3300 mfd@35V ....1-11 1.98 ea. 12 or more 1.79 ea.
Call us for CERAMIC DISCS

POWER TRANSFORMER
24V CT, 400 mA.
Made in U.S.A.
$3.69 ea.
10 or more $2.75 ea.

POPULAR MICROWAVE PARTS
MRF-901 .... $2.75
9-Up 2.19
MRF-911 .... 3.46
9-Up 3.12
MBD-101 .... .98
CHIP CAPS - .001 mfd ...... .50
26-Up .... .30
2N6603 (formerly MRF-902) 11.96

PROJECT BOXES Woodgrain
This box is 11¾"W - 4½"H - 6½"D with a removable aluminum U-shaped chassis 11"W - 3½"H - 6"D inside.
$12.50 ea.
4 or more $10.95 ea.

UHF - VHF - FM SPLITTER 40-900 MHz
TUSA MAX-3
Low Loss 3.5-4 db, Low VSWR
Waterproof Housing $2.49 ea.

3-POSITION COAXIAL PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH
For TV & video cassette recorders. Heavily shielded. Provides maximum isolation. 4 "F" connectors accept 75-ohm coaxial cable with F59 fittings. Push button switches are top mounted. Cutouts for flush wall mounting. 3 75-ohm resistors properly terminate any unused position. Size: 3-9/16" x 2¼" x 2".
$6.95 ea.

SURPLUS AUDIO & VIDEO RF MODULATORS
Hook up sheet included
Now $5.49 ea.

WINEGARD DELUXE A-B SWITCH
For CATV - MATV - VCR
75 ohm - 90 db isolation
While They Last $6.95 ea.

POPULAR MISCELLANEOUS PARTS
10K Volume Control with DPDT switch ....$ 1.49
10-Up 1.19
Low Loss UHF/VHF/FM 75-300 ohm Matching Transformer 1.29
10-Up .... .98
Toroids - T30-12 .... .46
20-Up .... .25
Toroids - T37-2 .... .38
20-Up .... .25

ORDER NOW TOLL FREE
800-854-4655 OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
714-635-5090 INSIDE CALIFORNIA

R.F. ELECTRONICS
1056 N. STATE COLLEGE BLVD., DEPT. R
ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA 92806

OPEN TUES - FRI 10 - 6
SAT 10 - 5
CLOSED SUN & MON

Call or Write for FREE Mail Order Catalog

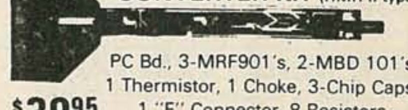
PERSONAL CHECKS HELD FOR CLEARANCE
MAIL ORDERS WELCOME — PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE — SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED — NO MINIMUM ORDER

CIRCLE 97 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

(602) 266-9758 (602) 234-3026

ARIZONA ELECTRONIC SURPLUS
Wholesale - Retail - Surplus Electronic Parts
6835 N. 16th Street • Phoenix, AZ 85016

MICRO WAVE DOWN CONVERTER KIT (HMR II type)

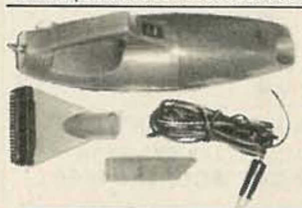


$39.95
PC Bd., 3-MRF901's, 2-MBD 101's
1 Thermistor, 1 Choke, 3-Chip Caps,
1 "F" Connector, 8 Resistors
+ Instructions

PRE-CHRISTMAS SALE

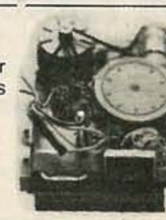
ON KITS & PARTS

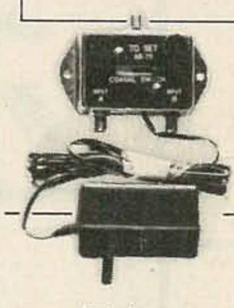
*Video 7 Sync Enhancer w/modulator $59.95
(for video guard tapes)
*Sinewave (in board) $59.95
(in/out board) $89.95
*Gated Sync (in board) $59.95
*UHF Varactor Tuner $14.95
*24 V. C.T. XFMR @1.5 A. $3.95
*7812 or 7815 .... $.85
*1310, 1330, 1349, or 1350
Limit 5 per. .... $1.50 ea.



12 V. CAR VACUUM w/assessories By KRACO
$3.95

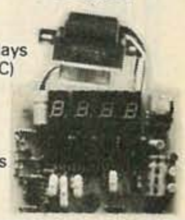
8 TRACK TAPE DRIVE
w/110 V.A.C. motor
Track Indicator lights 12 V.
Pri-amp 12 V.
$6.95





DOWN CONVERTER
8-12 V.D.C. or 12-18 V.D.C.
$14.95

DIGITAL MULTI-METER ASSEMBLY
100% Functional
Includes:
(4) 7 seg. LED displays
(1) ICL 7107 (A-D IC)
(1) +5 V. Reg.
(1) - 5 V. Reg.
(1) Bridge
(1) Pwr. Trans.
Resistors & caps
$14.95



4FT LINE CORD

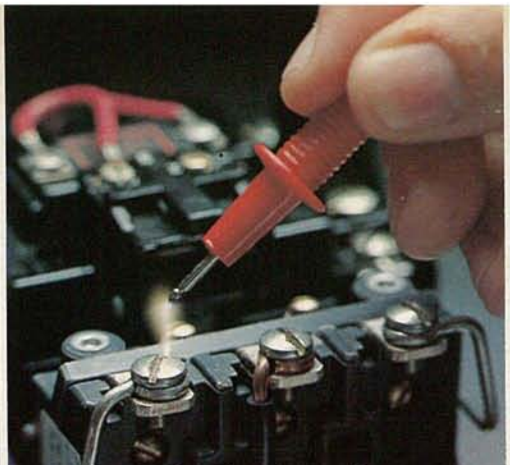
~~45¢~~ .25

ALL ORDERS PLUS POSTAGE VIA UPS
(602) 266-9758
(602) 234-3026

CIRCLE 95 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Drop-proof



Overload-proof

Contamination-proof

Oops proof.

Now there's a new breed of Beckman hand-held DMMs tough enough to withstand accidental drops, input overloads and destructive environments.

The new HD100 and HD110 DMMs are drop-proof, packed with overload protection and sealed against contamination. You won't find more rugged meters than the Beckman HDs. Inside or out.

Drop Proof

Constructed of double-thick thermoplastics, the HD100 series DMMs resist damage even after repeated falls. All components are heavy-duty and shock mounted.

Contamination Proof

The HD series meters are designed to keep working even around dirt, heavy grime, water and oil. The special o-ring seals, ultrasonically-welded display window and sealed input jacks protect the internal electronics of the HD meters. The oops-proof meters are sealed so tightly, they even float in water.

Accidental Overload Protection

All DC voltage inputs are protected up to 1500 Vdc or 1000 Vrms. Current ranges are protected to 2A/600V with resistance ranges protected to 600 Vdc. Transient protection extends up to 6KV for 10 microseconds.

More Meter for Your Money

For starters you can get 2000 hours of continuous use from a common 9V transistor battery. You can run in-circuit diode tests and check continuity. You even get a one year warranty.

The 0.25% basic dc volt accuracy HD meters serve you with 7 functions and 27 ranges. The HD 110 also gives you 10 AMPS ac and dc. With one simple turn of the single selector switch, you can go directly to the function and range you need. There's less chance of error.

Also available is the electrical service kit. It includes the meter of your choice, a current clamp, deluxe test leads and a heavy-duty case designed to carry both meter and accessories, conveniently.

Feature for feature you can't find a more dependable meter with prices starting at just $169 (U.S. only).

To locate your nearest distributor, write Beckman Instruments, Inc., Instrumentation Products, 2500 Harbor Blvd., Fullerton, CA 92634 or call (714) 993-8803.

BECKMAN

CIRCLE 3 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD